

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

CHANCELLOR'S DOCKET NO. 44

1636

January 6, 1989

TO MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE:

Mr. William F. Roden, Chairman  
Mr. Sam Barshop  
Mr. Louis A. Beecherl, Jr.

The Docket for The University of Texas System Administration and the Dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the U. T. System Board of Regents on February 9, 1989. The appropriate Executive Vice Chancellors and I concur in these recommendations.

<u>Institutions</u>	<u>Pages</u>
The University of Texas System Administration	C-1 through C-46
The University of Texas at Arlington	AR-1 through AR-28
The University of Texas at Austin	A-1 through A-107
The University of Texas at Dallas	D-1 through D-17
The University of Texas at El Paso	EP-1 through EP-39
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	PB-1 through PB-10
The University of Texas at San Antonio	SA-1 through SA-21
The University of Texas at Tyler	TA-1 through TA-10
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas	HD-1 through HD-71
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	G-1 through G-70
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	HH-1 through HH-73
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	HS-1 through HS-67
The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center	CC-1 through CC-57.
The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler	HT-1 through HT-7



Hans Mark  
Chancellor

HM:lsr

xc: Mr. Jack S. Blanton, Chairman of the Board  
Mr. Robert B. Baldwin, III  
Mr. Jess Hay  
Mr. W. A. "Tex" Moncrief, Jr.  
Mr. Shannon H. Ratliff  
Mr. Mario Yzaguirre  
Dr. James P. Duncan  
Dr. Charles B. Mullins

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Incidental Fees . . . . .	C-3
General Property Deposits . . . . .	C-24
Land Matters, including Standard Easements, Surface Leases, Permits and Water Contracts . . . . .	C-26
Summary of Operations - Medical and Dental Services, Research and Development Programs/Physician Referral Service . . . . .	C-34
Changes to the 1988-89 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan . . . . .	C-39
Amendments to the 1988-89 System Administration Operating Budget (including staff appointments, changes of status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	C-42
Land and Investment Report. . . . . (See attachment L & I 1-102)	C-46

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
 U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 FEBRUARY 9, 1989  
 INCIDENTAL FEES

U. T. System 1989-90 incidental fees recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents and inclusion in institutional catalogues have been approved by the Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs and the Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs. Changes from 1988-89 approved fees are presented in congressional style. All recommended changes are consistent with statutory requirements and have the concurrence of the component chief executive officers.

U. T. SYSTEM

	<u>1989-90 [1988-89]</u> Fee
Medical and Dental Application Fee To help recover expenses associated with processing medical and dental school applications	For Texas residents \$35 for one school; \$ 5 each additional school For nonresidents \$70 for one school; \$10 each additional school

U. T. ARLINGTON

Audit Fee To defray administrative costs incurred in registering non-credit participants in scheduled classes	\$25 - non-enrolled UTA students \$ 5 - enrolled UTA students
Computer Use Fee To defray costs of computer time for students in courses requiring access to computers. Amount charged dependent on course [requirement-classification-limited-(\$5), moderate-(\$10), or extensive-(\$15)-access]	\$ 5 - \$30[15]/course
<u>Field Placement Insurance Fee</u> <u>To cover liability insurance for students in Graduate School of Social Work enrolled in courses requiring a practicum or field placement</u>	<u>\$ 6</u>
Field Trip Fee To defray transportation and related costs associated with field trips	Varies based on actual costs. Specific fees to be approved via Docket.
Graduation Fee To defray costs of diploma and cover	\$ 5/undergraduate \$10/graduate

	<u>Amount</u>
Graduation Fees for Doctoral and Master's Candidates	
In Absentia	\$15
To defray administrative costs of processing graduation applications for students who are not currently enrolled	
Dissertation and Thesis Costs	
Binding	\$19.50[ <del>16.50</del> ]
Microfilming - Dissertation	\$45[40]
Microfilming - Thesis	\$35
Copyright Registration (optional)	\$25[20]
Mailing	\$ 8 - \$25
Personal Copies (optional)	\$ 6.50
Installment Tuition Handling Fee	\$10/academic term
and Installment Tuition Delinquency Fee	\$10/delinquent payment
To cover costs related to providing installment payment option	
Instrument Users Fee - Biology and Geology	\$ 5 - \$25[ <del>15</del> ]/course
To defray costs of replacement and maintenance of microscopes and related equipment	
Instrument Users Fee - Music	\$25/student
To defray costs of replacement and maintenance of University-owned musical instruments	
International Student Application Fee	\$50/student
To defray costs of the individualized credential evaluations required in foreign student admission decisions	
Late Registration Fee	\$25 per day per
To defray costs associated with keeping registration open after published times	late registrant
Library Fees	
To cover handling costs associated with computer searches, processing lost books and books returned after the due date	
Overdue Charges	
Regular check-out	\$ 0.25/day; maximum \$25
Reserve Books	
Library Use Only	\$ 0.60[ <del>25</del> ]/hour; maximum \$25
All Other Reserve	\$ 1.20/day; maximum \$25
Lost Books	Cost plus \$10 processing fee, plus any fines accrued
Computer Search	Variable based on on-line connect time and number of records/ references printed. Range \$2 - \$60

	<u>Amount</u>
Orientation Fee To defray costs associated with new student advising and pre-registration	\$12.50/student
Physical Education Fees To defray costs of purchase of supplies, maintenance of equipment, rental of equipment, use of special facilities, and locker room service for special courses such as Golf, Bowling, Scuba Diving, and Fencing	\$ 5 - <u>\$161[48]</u>
<u>Placement Fees</u> To defray costs of placement registration, materials and services	
<u>Placement Registration - Normal</u>	<u>\$ 6</u>
<u>Placement Registration - Teacher</u>	<u>\$10</u>
Returned Check Fee To defray administrative costs for reprocessing or collecting checks written on insufficient funds	\$10/check
[ <del>Student-Financial-Aids-Processing-Fee</del> <del>To defray the costs of service to students who elect to submit their financial-aid-need-analysis for 48-hour processing]</del>	<del>\$10</del>
Student Identification Card Fee To defray costs of producing and distributing student ID cards	\$ 4/card
Student Identification Card Replacement Fee To defray administrative costs of reissuing student ID card	\$ 4/card
Student Loan Processing Fee To defray administrative costs of processing the Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS) and Auxiliary Loan to Assist Students (ALAS)	\$10
Student Resume Fee To defray costs of copying, printing, and administrative costs associated with providing placement services	\$ 3
Test Fees To defray costs associated with administering and scoring Advanced Standing Exams and other institutional academic tests	
Foreign Language	\$10[5]
ISAT	\$30[25]
Advanced Standing Exams	\$10[5]
Correspondence Exams	\$ 5
Transcript Fees To defray costs of retrieving, duplicating, and mailing student transcripts	\$ 3/routine service \$ 5/on-demand service

AmountU. T. AUSTINApplication Fees (a student subject to more than one application fee will be charged the higher fee only)

College of Pharmacy Application Fee To defray additional costs incurred in processing applications for admission to the College of Pharmacy	\$50[35]
<u>General Application Fee</u> <u>To defray costs incurred in processing applications for admission</u>	\$25
Graduate School of Business Application Fee To defray additional costs incurred in processing applications for admission to the Graduate School of Business	\$50[45]
Graduate Studies Application Fee To defray additional costs incurred in processing applications for graduate admission	\$25
International Student Application Fee To defray additional costs of the individualized credential evaluations required for foreign student admissions	\$75[50]
Law School Application Fee To defray additional costs incurred in processing applications and evaluations required for admission to the Law School	\$50[25]
Art Supplies Fees To defray cost of highly specialized supplies which are difficult to buy in non-bulk form for art classes	Varies based on actual cost. Specific fees to be approved via Docket.
Camera and Dark Room Fees To defray photography costs related to geological science coursework Camera Dark Room	\$ 2/semester \$ 5/semester
Catalog Fee To defray cost of printing and distributing catalogs	\$ 1 - \$ 2/each
Choral Ensembles Tuxedo Rental To defray costs of providing uniforms for choral ensembles	\$ 5

	<u>Amount</u>
Computing Services Fee To defray costs of computer time for students in courses requiring access to computers	\$ 5/semester credit hour; \$50 maximum/semester
Design Workshop Fee To defray costs of tools and equipment used by students to construct design models and design projects in architecture courses	\$25
Department of Kinesiology and Health Education Course Fees To defray cost of course related fees for scuba diving, lifeguard, pianist, golf greens, bowling alley, etc.	Varies based on actual cost. Specific fees to be approved via Docket.
Diploma Replacement or Duplicate Fee To [ <del>establish-fee-to</del> ] defray costs of preparing replacement or duplicate diplomas	\$10
<u>Drama Fee</u> <u>To defray costs of accompaniment for dance courses</u>	<u>\$10</u>
Duplicate Fee Receipt Charge To defray costs of retrieving, copying and mailing duplicate fee receipts	\$ 1
Field Trip Fees To defray transportation and related costs associated with field trips	Varies based on actual costs. Specific fees to be approved via Docket.
Graduate Dissertation Fees To defray costs of binding, microfilming, and obtaining copyright for dissertation	
Binding	\$ 4/each
Microfilming	\$35/each
Copyright Registration	\$20/each
Health Professions Evaluation Processing Fee To defray costs of processing and mailing Health Professions Committee Evaluations for students applying to more than 4 medical or dental schools	\$ 2/each additional mailing after first 4 mailings
In Absentia Fee To defray administrative costs of processing graduation applications for students who are not currently enrolled	\$25
Installment Tuition Handling Fee and Installment Tuition Delinquency Fee To cover costs related to providing installment payment option	\$ 8/academic term \$10/delinquent payment

	<u>Amount</u>
Late Registration Fee	\$25
To defray costs associated with keeping registration open after published times	
Library Fees	
To defray handling costs associated with processing lost or damaged books or books returned after the due date, inter-library loans, typewriter supplies and maintenance, [and] cost of accessing databases based on connect time plus the number of items printed out <u>and other services</u>	
General Libraries	
2 hour or overnight item	\$ 0.50/hour; (\$12 max.)
3 day & Library use items	\$ 2/day or fraction thereof (\$12 max.)
7 day	\$ 0.50/day per item (\$12 max./item)
14 day; 28 day; and semester items	\$ 0.25/day (\$12 max.)
<u>Document Delivery Service</u>	<u>\$ 5/document</u>
<u>Inter-library Loans</u>	<u>\$15 maximum</u>
Lost item	Cost of replacement
Processing Fee	\$ 10/item
<u>Recall Fee</u>	<u>\$ 2/day or fraction thereof (\$12 max.)</u>
Repair Charge	\$ 2 (\$ 5 if rebound)
Typewriter Rental Fee	\$ 2/hour
U-Search Online Searching Fee	\$ 5 - 10
Chemical Engineering Library	
Lost Books	\$15/item
Overdue Charges	\$ 1/day (\$15 maximum)
Law School Library	
Late Book Fines	\$ 5 maximum
Lost Books	Accumulated fines, replacement cost, \$30 processing
<u>Lock and Basket Fee</u>	<u>Fee based on actual cost, not to exceed \$4. Specific fee to be approved via Docket.</u>
<u>To defray costs of providing locks and baskets for all physical education courses</u>	
Lost Equipment Replacement Fees	Varies based on cost of equipment
Learning Resources	
Intramural Sports	
Music Choral Organizations	
Military Property	
<u>Orientation Program Fee</u>	<u>\$40</u>
<u>To defray costs associated with activities which constitute the MBA/MPA Orientation Program</u>	
Measurement and Evaluation Center	
To defray costs associated with administering and scoring academic tests and with providing scanning and data processing	

	<u>Amount</u>
services for selected graduate research projects	
Placement & Credit by Exam	\$27
Placement & No Credit by Exam	\$22
Optional (Student challenges course for credit by Exam)	\$42
Scanning and Data Processing Charges	\$25 - \$75
 Placement Service Fees	
To defray costs associated with student placement services	
College of Business Administration	\$25/graduate \$25/senior
College of Communication	\$25/graduate \$20/senior
College of Education	First mailing free \$ 5/five mailings after first mailing
College of Engineering	\$20
School of Law	\$25
<u>College of Liberal Arts</u>	\$10/year
College of Natural Sciences, Department of Computer Sciences	\$26
Returned Check Fee	\$10/check
To defray administrative costs for reprocessing or collecting checks written on insufficient funds	
Student Identification Card	\$ 2/card
To defray administrative costs associated with changing ID card	
Student Identification Card Replacement Fee	\$ 5/card
To defray administrative costs of reissuing student ID card	
Summer Orientation Fee	\$50
To defray costs associated with new student advising and pre-registration	
Summer Orientation Session Change Fee	\$10
To defray costs associated with session change assignments requested by students	
Transcript Fees	\$ 5/routine service \$10/on-demand service
To defray costs of retrieving, duplicating, and mailing student transcripts	
Transfer Student Orientation Fee	\$35
To defray costs associated with new student advising and pre-	

registration for two day  
program

Amount

U. T. DALLAS

<p>Audit Fee To defray administrative costs for registering non-credit participants in scheduled classes</p>	<p>\$25/non-enrolled UTD student \$ 5/enrolled UTD students</p>
<p>Career Planning and Placement Fee To defray the costs of retrieving, duplicating, and distributing student credentials</p>	<p>\$ 6[5]/Registration and 1st three [five] packets \$ 2/Each additional packet</p>
<p>Catalog Fee To defray costs of printing and distributing catalogs</p>	<p>\$ 2 local \$ 3 mailing in U. S. \$ 7 mailing outside U. S.</p>
<u>Computer Use Fees</u>	
<p>Computer User Fee To defray costs of computer time for students in courses requiring access to computers</p>	<p>\$35/semester per student for stu- dents using com- puter resources</p>
<p>Excess Computer Output Fee To defray paper costs for students who exceed basic computer paper allotment covered in computer user fee</p>	<p>\$10/per 1000 pages of computer output</p>
<p>Diploma Fee To defray costs of printing and mailing diplomas</p>	<p>\$10</p>
<p>Dissertation Fee To defray costs of microfilming and filing with national registry</p>	<p>\$48.50</p>
<p>Drop Fee To defray costs when student drops a course after the fifth class day</p>	<p>\$ 5/transaction</p>
<p>Field Trip Fee To defray transportation and related costs associated with field trips</p>	<p>Varies based on actual cost of transportation. Specific fees to be approved via Docket.</p>
<p>In Absentia Fee To defray administrative costs of processing graduation applications for students not currently enrolled</p>	<p>\$15/registration</p>
<p>Installment Tuition Handling Fee and Installment Tuition Delinquency Fee To cover costs related to providing installment payment option</p>	<p>\$10/academic term \$10/delinquent payment</p>

	<u>Amount</u>
International Student Application Fee To defray costs of the individualized credential evaluations required in foreign student admissions decisions	\$50/student
Late Registration Fee To defray costs associated with keeping registration open after published times	\$10
Library Fees To defray costs of inter-library loans, thesis binding, computer searches, overdue and lost books, and rental of media equipment for extracurricular activities	
Inter-library Loans	<u>Varies according to the institution from which material is borrowed [ \$-1-handling +-\$0.10/page ]</u>
Computer Searches	Variable by service
Archival Research	\$ 0.10/page
Library Fines	\$ 5/item
Lost Books	Cost + \$10 processing
Thesis Binding	\$40[30]/4 copies
Media Charges	Variable by equip- ment/service
Photography Fee To defray the cost of film, chemicals, and related consumable items	\$40[15]/course
Returned Check Fee To defray administrative costs for reprocessing or collecting checks written on insufficient funds	\$15/check
Studio Art Fee To defray the cost of art supplies	\$40[10]/course
Student Identification Card Replacement Fee To defray administrative costs of reissuing student ID card	\$ 5/card
Transcript Fee To defray costs of retrieving, duplicating, and mailing student transcripts	\$ 3[2]/routine service \$ 7[5]/on-demand service

U. T. EL PASO

Add/Drop Fee To defray costs incurred when a student makes a change in the initial registration	\$ 5/transaction
--	------------------

	<u>Amount</u>
<u>Audit Fee</u> To defray costs of creating initial records of enrollment for persons auditing a course	<u>\$ 5/enrolled U. T.</u> <u>El Paso student/course</u> <u>\$25/non-student/course</u>
Catalog Fee To defray catalog printing and mailing costs	\$ 1 - \$ 2
Computer Use Fee To defray costs of computer time for students in courses requiring access to computers	\$10/class
Field Trip Fee To defray transportation and related costs associated with field trips	Varies based on actual transpor- tation and related costs. Specific fees to be approved via Docket.
Geology Field Course Transportation Fee To defray costs associated with regularly scheduled Geology field course	\$200
Graduation Fee To defray costs of degree checks	\$15/student
In Absentia Fee To defray administrative costs of processing graduation applications for students who are not currently enrolled	\$15/semester
Installment Tuition Handling Fee and Installment Tuition Delinquency Fee To cover costs related to providing installment payment option	\$12/academic term \$10/delinquent payment
International Student Application Fee To defray costs of the individualized credential evaluations required in foreign student admissions decisions	\$50
Instrument Users Fee - Music To defray costs of replacement and maintenance of University- owned musical instruments	\$15/student user/semester
Late Undergraduate Admission Application Fee To defray administrative costs incurred with processing applications submitted after the posted deadline	\$15/semester
Late Registration Fee To defray costs associated with keeping registration open after published times	\$ 5 first day; \$ 2.50 each additional day; \$15 maximum

	<u>Amount</u>
Library Fees	[\$0-20/day† \$-6-maximum/book]
To cover handling costs associated with <u>inter-library loans, computer searches, media charges, coin-operated typewriters, photocopying, and processing lost books and books returned after the due date</u>	
<u>Overdue Charges</u>	
<u>Regular Check-out</u>	\$ 0.20/day (\$10 max.)
<u>Reserve Items</u>	\$ 0.50/day (\$15 max.)
<u>Inter-library Loan</u>	Varies by lending library
<u>Lost Books</u>	Cost of book plus \$10 processing fee and any fines accrued
<u>Inter-library Loan</u>	All costs charged by suppliers
<u>Computer Searches</u>	115% of connect time plus any off-line print charges
<u>Media Charges</u>	Varies depending on type of equipment/service
<u>Coin-Operated Typewriters</u>	\$ 0.25 for 15 minutes
<u>Photocopier</u>	\$ 0.05-\$0.15/copy \$ 1.15/microfilm or fiche
 New Student Orientation Fee	 \$15
To defray costs associated with new student advising and pre-registration	
 Returned Check Fee	 \$15/check
To defray administrative costs for reprocessing or collecting checks written on insufficient funds	
 Special Exam Fee	 \$ 1/exam
To cover costs of administering Advanced Standing Examinations, examinations to remove a condition or examinations given at a time other than that for which it is regularly scheduled	
 <u>Student Teaching Fee</u>	 \$50
To defray cost of providing cooperating teachers for supervising student teachers	
 Student Identification Card Replacement Fee	 \$10/card
To defray administrative costs of reissuing student ID card	
 <u>Teacher Certification Credentials Fee</u>	 \$10
To cover costs of evaluating student credentials for state teacher certification	
 Test Fee	 \$ 5-42/test based on test subscription cost
To defray costs associated with administering and scoring standardized tests	
 Transcript Fee	 \$ 1/unofficial copy

	<u>Amount</u>
To defray costs of retrieving, duplicating, and mailing student transcripts	\$ 2/official copy
<u>U. T. PERMIAN BASIN</u>	
Computer Printing Services Fee To defray costs of duplicating letter quality documents produced by students served by the Programs Assisting Student Study (PASS) Office	\$ 1 each additional page after first 10 pages
Computer Use Fee To defray costs of computer time for students requiring access to computers	\$20/student/semester
Geology Field Course Fee To defray costs associated with regularly scheduled six week Geology field course	\$400
Graduation Fee To defray costs of degree checks, diploma, and related costs.	\$12
In Absentia Fee To defray administrative costs of processing graduation applications for students who are not currently enrolled	\$25
Installment Tuition Handling Fee and Installment Tuition Delinquency Fee To cover costs related to providing installment payment option	\$12/academic term \$10/delinquent payment
Late Registration Fee To defray costs associated with keeping registration open after published times	\$ 5
Library Fees To cover handling costs associated with processing lost books and books returned after the due date and with processing inter-library loans	
Overdue Charges	
Reserve Books	\$ 0.25/hour
Inter-library Loan	\$ 1/day on over due materials
Lost Book	Cost
Inter-library Loan	\$ 1.50 computer charge plus handling costs
Placement Services Fees To defray costs of compiling, maintaining, and mailing	\$10/student to establish file; \$ 1/file copy

	<u>Amount</u>
student placement files	mailed after first 10 copies
Returned Check Fee To defray administrative costs for reprocessing or collecting checks written on insufficient funds	\$10/check
Student Identification Card Replacement Fee To defray administrative costs of reissuing student ID card	\$ 3/card
<u>Student Teaching Fee</u> <u>To defray cost of providing</u> <u>cooperating teachers for super-</u> <u>vising student teachers</u>	<u>\$50</u>
<u>Teacher Certification Credentials Fee</u> <u>To cover costs of evaluating</u> <u>student credentials for state</u> <u>teacher certification</u>	<u>\$10</u>
Transcript Fee To defray costs of retrieving, duplicating, and mailing student transcript	\$ 3
<u>U. T. SAN ANTONIO</u>	
Auditing Fee To defray administrative costs incurred in registering non-credit participants in scheduled classes	\$ 5/enrolled UTSA student \$25/non-enrolled UTSA student
Credit by Examination Fee To defray costs related to supplies and materials, printing and collating the examination	\$15/course challenged
Computer Use Fee To defray costs of computer time for students in courses requiring access to computers	\$ 5/semester credit hour; \$15 minimum; \$40 maximum
Degree Application Fee To defray costs associated with degree checks and related admin- istrative processing costs	\$12
Duplicate Fee Receipt/Duplicate Class Schedule To defray printing and administra- tive costs of replacing fee receipts or class schedules	\$ 2
Field Trip Fee To defray costs of field trip	Variable based on actual cost of field trip. Specific fees approved via Docket.

	<u>Amount</u>
Installment Tuition Handling Fee	\$16/academic term
and Installment Tuition Delinquency Fee To cover costs related to providing installment payment option	\$10/delinquent payment
Instrument Users Fee -- Biology To defray costs of replacement and maintenance of microscopes	\$10/course
Late Registration Fee To defray costs associated with keeping registration open after published times	\$ 5 first day; additional \$ 2.50 per day; maximum of \$15
Library Fees To cover handling costs associated with processing lost or damaged books or books returned after the due date and with search, copy, and [ <del>binding</del> <del>charges-for</del> ] inter-library loans	
Overdue Charge	
2-hour materials	\$ <del>1[0.25]</del> /hour; maximum of \$7.50[10]/item
2-day materials	\$ 1/day; maximum of \$7.50[10]/item
1-week/2-week materials	[ <del>\$0.05/day-first</del> <del>14-days</del> ]
Recalled for Reserve or use by another borrower	\$ 0.25/day; maximum of \$7.50[10]/item \$ 1/day-begins 5 days after recall
Lost/Damaged Items	\$10.00 [ <del>Cost-or</del> <del>\$0.05/page--\$2.75</del> <del>binding--\$3-pre-</del> <del>cessing-fee--</del> <del>accumulated-fines]</del>
Inter-library Loans	Varies by actual cost
<u>Physical Education Fees</u>	
<u>Equipment and Lane Fee</u> To defray costs of equipment and lane rental for bowling course	<u>\$60/semester</u>
<u>Activity Fee</u> To defray costs of equipment and services associated with providing locks, lockers and towels	<u>\$ 8/course</u>
<u>Pre-TASP Test Fee</u> To cover cost of test for placement purposes	<u>\$ 3</u>
Printmaking Fee To defray the cost of supplies and materials consumed by students enrolled in printmaking courses in the Art and Design curriculum	\$ 8/student
<u>Returned Check Fee</u> To defray administrative costs for reprocessing or collecting checks written on insufficient funds	<u>\$10</u>

	<u>Amount</u>
Student Identification Card Fee To defray costs of producing and distributing student ID cards	\$ 5/card
Student Identification Card Replacement Fee To defray administrative costs of reissuing student ID cards	\$10/card
Teacher Placement Fee To defray cost of providing more than 3 copies of credentials to currently enrolled students registered for Teacher Placement Service	\$ 5/credentials set in excess of 3
<u>Thesis and Dissertation Binding Fee</u> To defray costs of binding [dissertations]	\$10
Transcript Fee To defray <u>administrative costs incurred in producing [duplicating, and-mailing-student] transcripts</u>	\$ 4[3]/routine service \$ 6[5]/on-demand service

U. T. TYLER

Add Fee To defray costs of adding courses after the end of the regular registration period	\$ 2
Audit Fee To defray administrative costs incurred in registering non-credit participants in scheduled classes	\$25/course
Computer Use Fees	
<u>Computer User Fee</u> To defray costs of student computer access	<u>\$25 per semester for students using computer resources</u>
<u>Excess Computer User Fee</u> To defray costs related to computer use in excess of the basic allotment covered in the computer user fee	<u>\$10 minimum increments for excess usage</u>
[of-computer-time-for-students in-courses-requiring-access to-computers.--Amount-charged dependent-on-course-requirements.]	\$-2/1st-1-5-minutes (GPU-time) \$10/each-additional minute-(GPU-time) (purchased-at-student's-discretion)]
<u>Diploma [Graduation] Fee</u> To defray costs of diploma, diploma cover, and mailing [commencement-regalia]	\$10[20/Baccalaureate \$25/Master's]
Installment Tuition Handling Fee and Installment Tuition Delinquency Fee To cover costs related to providing installment payment option	\$11/academic term \$10/delinquent payment

	<u>Amount</u>
Late Registration Fee To defray costs associated with keeping registration open after published times	\$ 5
Library Fees To cover handling costs associated with computer searches, microfilm/ microfiche printing and with processing lost books or books returned after the due date	
Overdue Charges	
Regular	\$ 0.10/day
Curriculum books	\$ 0.25/day
Reserve materials	\$ 0.50/day
Inter-library loan	\$ 1/day
Lost books	Cost + \$10
Microfilm/microfiche printing	\$ 0.10/page
Bibliographic computer search	Cost + \$1
Returned Check Fee To defray administrative costs for reprocessing or collecting checks written on insufficient funds	\$ 7.50/check
Test Fee To defray costs associated with administering and scoring Miller Analogy Test	\$23
Transcript Fee To defray costs of retrieving, duplicating, and mailing student transcript	\$ 2

U. T. SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER - DALLAS

<u>Application Fee - School of Allied Health Sciences [School]</u> To defray costs associated with analyzing student credentials and correspondence	\$10
Application Fee - Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences To defray costs associated with analyzing student credentials and correspondence	\$10
Audit Fee To defray administrative costs incurred in registering non-credit participants in scheduled courses	\$25/course/non-student plus lab fee associated with course \$ 5/course/student plus lab fee asso- ciated with course
[Filing-Fee---School-of-Allied-Health Sciences To defray costs of assessing applicant credentials and correspondence]	\$-5

	<u>Amount</u>
Graduation Fee To defray costs of commencement activities and diploma	\$55
In Absentia - Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences To defray administrative costs of processing applications for students who are not currently enrolled	\$12/semester/resident \$50/semester/non-resident
Installment Tuition Handling Fee and Installment Tuition Delinquency Fee To cover costs related to providing installment payment option	\$15/academic term \$10/delinquent payment
Late Registration Fee To defray costs associated with keeping registration open after published times	\$25
Library Fees To cover [ <del>handling</del> ] costs associated with equipment, computer searches, photocopying, processing lost and late books, and other services	
Computer Search Computer-assisted reference service	Varies based on on-line connect time and number of records/references printed. Average charge \$8; Complex search is charged at cost plus 25%
End-User Search	Any amount over \$10/month is charged to student at cost
Inter-library Loan Charge	Variable based on lending institution's fee
Laminating Fee [ <del>To-defray-material-costs</del> ]	\$40/hundred for transparencies \$ 0.50/12" film \$ 0.20/6" film \$ 0.25/transparency frame \$ 0.10/sheet for drymount tissue
Lost Books	List price plus \$10 processing fee and accrued fines
Microfilm/Microfiche [ <del>To-defray-material-costs</del> ]	\$ 0.10/page
Photocopying Cards [ <del>To-defray-material-costs and-machine-maintenance</del> ]	\$ 0.25/card; plus 0.07/copy Cards available in \$2, \$5, \$10, & \$20 denominations
[ <del>Coin-Operated-Machines</del> ]	\$-0.10/copy-without card]

	<u>Amount</u>
Typewriter Rental [To defray material costs and machine maintenance]	\$ 0.25/hour
Photocopying - School of Allied Health Sciences <u>To defray costs of copying</u>	\$ 0.05/copy
Radio Pager Fee To defray cost of pager and maintenance for medical students	\$16.50/month
Returned Check Fee To defray administrative costs for reprocessing or collecting checks written on insufficient funds	\$15/check

U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON

Application fee - Allied Health School To defray costs associated with analyzing student credentials and correspondence	\$30
Graduation Fee To defray costs of commencement activities and diploma	<del>[\$32]</del>
School of Medicine	\$50
<u>Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences</u>	<u>\$50</u>
<u>School of Allied Health Sciences</u>	<u>\$30</u>
<u>School of Nursing</u>	<u>\$45</u>
<u>Identification Badge and Replacement Fee</u> To defray cost of badge materials and manufacturing	\$ <u>3[2]</u> /badge
In Absentia Graduation Fee To defray administrative costs of processing graduation applica- tions for students who are not currently enrolled	\$15
Installment Tuition Handling Fee and Installment Tuition Delinquency Fee To cover costs related to providing installment payment option	\$15/academic term \$10/delinquent payment
Late Registration Fee To defray costs associated with keeping registration open after published times	\$25
Microscope Rental Fee To defray cost of replacement and maintenance	\$60/year
Returned Check Fee To defray administrative costs for reprocessing or collecting checks written on insufficient funds	\$15/check

AmountU. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - HOUSTON

Application Fee To defray costs associated with analyzing student credentials and correspondence	\$10
<u>Application Fee - School of Nursing</u> <u>To defray costs associated with</u> <u>processing nursing school</u> <u>applications</u>	<u>\$15</u>
Audit Fee To defray costs incurred in registering non-credit partici- pants in scheduled courses	\$ 5/course
<u>Electronic Key Card System Fee -</u> <u>Dental School</u> <u>To defray costs associated with</u> <u>providing students with an</u> <u>electronic card required to</u> <u>gain access to the building</u> <u>after hours</u>	<u>\$ 7/card</u>
Exam Card Replacement Fee To defray administrative and materials costs to reissue	\$ 1/card
Graduation Fee To defray costs of commencement activities and diploma	\$25
Installment Tuition Handling Fee and Installment Tuition Delinquency Fee To cover costs related to providing installment payment option	\$15/academic term \$10/delinquent payment
Late Registration Fee To defray costs associated with keeping registration open after published times	\$15
Library Fees - Nursing School To cover handling costs associated with processing books returned after due date	\$ 1/day
Microscope Fee - Medical School To defray purchase cost and maintenance	\$25/year
Printing Fee - Nursing School To defray costs for classroom handouts and test materials	\$10/quarter
Returned Check Fee To defray administrative costs for reprocessing or collecting checks written on insufficient funds	\$15/check
Student Identification Card Replacement Fee To defray administrative and materials costs to process card	\$ 6/card

	<u>Amount</u>
Transcript Fee To defray costs of retrieving, duplicating, and mailing tran- scripts	\$ 2.50
<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - SAN ANTONIO</u>	
Audit Fee To defray registration costs for non-credit participants in scheduled courses	\$ 5/student \$25/non-student
Dissertation Fee To defray costs for binding and microfilming dissertations	\$40 One Time Fee
Graduation Fee To defray costs of commencement activities and diplomas	<u>\$60[35]</u>
Identification Badge Fee To defray cost of materials and manufacturing	\$ <u>3[2]</u> /badge
Installment Tuition Handling Fee and Installment Tuition Delinquency Fee To cover costs related to providing installment payment option	\$15/academic term \$10/delinquent payment
Instrument User Fee To defray cost of repair and replacement of Center-owned microscopes	<u>Varies with equipment</u> <u>[\$20/year]</u>
Inter-library Loans To defray costs incurred for postage and supplies	\$ <u>1/first 50 requests</u> <u>[transaction]</u> \$ <u>5/additional requests</u>
Late Registration Fee To defray costs associated with keeping registration open after published times	\$25
<u>Library Copy Charges</u> To defray the cost of copying	<u>Variable by equipment</u> <u>and services</u>
Library Fees for Overdue Reserve Books To defray special handling costs of maintaining reserved book section	\$ 0.50/hour \$ 5 <u>daily</u> maximum
Library [ <del>Med-line</del> ] Research Fee To defray costs of equipment and <del>[computer-and-Med-line-charge-per]</del> search	<u>[\$-8/search]</u>
<u>Med-line</u>	<u>\$ 8 minimum/12 minutes</u> <u>\$ 0.40/additional minute</u>
<u>Other data bases</u>	<u>\$ 2 plus on-line cost</u> <u>\$ 5 additional for</u> <u>abstract</u>

	<u>Amount</u>
Microscope Rental To defray replacement cost and maintenance	\$ 2[5]/month <u>\$24/year</u>
National Board Examinations for Medical Students To recover cost of the National Board Examination. The fee is set by the National Board of Medical Examiners	\$60
Student Identification Card Fee To defray cost of materials and manufacturing	\$ 5/card
<u>Transcript Fee</u> To defray the cost of <u>retrieving, duplicating,</u> <u>and mailing</u>	<u>\$ 2 each</u>

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## GENERAL PROPERTY DEPOSITS

U.T. System 1989-1990 general property deposits recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents and inclusion in institutional catalogues have been approved by the Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs and the Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs. All recommended changes are consistent with statutory requirements and have the concurrence of the component chief executive officers.

<u>INSTITUTION</u>	<u>DEPOSIT</u>
U. T. ARLINGTON	\$10.00
U. T. AUSTIN	\$10.00
U. T. DALLAS	\$10.00
U. T. EL PASO	\$10.00
U. T. PERMIAN BASIN	\$10.00
U. T. SAN ANTONIO	\$10.00
U. T. TYLER	\$10.00
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER--DALLAS	\$10.00
U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH-GALVESTON	\$10.00
U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON	\$10.00
U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO	\$10.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS  
FEBRUARY 9, 1989  
LAND MATTERS, INCLUDING STANDARD EASEMENTS,  
SURFACE LEASES, PERMITS AND WATER CONTRACTS

LAND MATTERS

Easement and Surface Lease Nos. 7261 - 7311, Non-Flexible Grazing Lease No. 1186, Potable/Industrial Water Contract Nos. 251W - 253W, Brine Production Lease Nos. 33B - 35B and Salt Water Disposal Contracts No. 59D - 60D--It is recommended by the Chancellor that the following applications for easements and surface leases, non-flexible grazing lease, potable/industrial water contracts, brine production leases and salt water disposal contracts be approved and the appropriate filing fees be accepted. All have been approved as to content by the appropriate officials. Payment for each has been received unless otherwise indicated, and each document is on the University's standard form when applicable and is at the standard rate effective February 1, 1986, unless otherwise indicated.

Easements and Surface Leases Nos. 7261 - 7311

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
7261	Chevron Pipe Line Company (Renewal of # 4727)	Pipe Line Oil	Crane & Ector	35	859.02 rods of 6" line 110.48 rods of 4.5" line	1/1/89 12/31/98	\$ 4,362.75
7262	Royalty Exploration, Inc.	Pipe Line Gas	Andrews	13 & 14	816.97 rods of 3" line	9/1/88 8/31/98	4,084.85
7263	Exxon Corporation	Pipe Line Saltwater	Andrews	4	621.44 rods of 6" line	10/1/88 9/30/98	3,107.21
7264	Exxon Corporation	Power Line Distribution	Andrews	4	422.00 rods of single pole	10/1/88 9/30/98	844.00
7265	Permian Corporation (Renewal of # 4760)	Pipe Line Oil	Upton	3	95.45 rods of 3.5" line	1/1/89 12/31/98	429.53
7266	Chuck's Dozer Inc.	Surface Lease Equipment Yard	Reagan	11	3.39 acres approximately	7/1/88 6/30/89	1,650.00*
7267	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of # 4837)	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	1	92.61 rods of 4.5" line	1/1/89 12/31/98	416.75
7268	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of # 4844)	Pipe Line Oil	Ector	35	345.52 rods of 4.5" line	1/1/89 12/31/98	1,554.84

\*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

C-26

1661

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
7269	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of # 4845)	Pipe Line Oil	Ector	35	10.42 rods of 4.5" line	1/1/89 12/31/98	\$ 400.00 (Min.)
7270	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of # 4846)	Pipe Line Oil	Ector	35	488.36 rods of 4.5" line	1/1/89 12/31/98	2,197.62
7271	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of # 4871)	Pipe Line Oil	Crockett	7	15.15 rods of 4.5" line	1/1/89 12/31/98	400.00 (Min.)
7272	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of # 4872)	Pipe Line Oil	Reagan & Crockett	11, 12 & 7	3,273.50 rods of 8.625"	1/1/89 12/31/98	14,730.75
7273	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of # 4873)	Pipe Line Oil	Reagan & Crockett	11, 12 & 7	3,273.50 rods of 8.625" line	1/1/89 12/31/98	14,730.75
7274	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of # 4874)	Pipe Line Oil	Crane	31 & 30	3,163.64 rods of 10.75" line	1/1/89 12/31/98	14,236.38
7275	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of # 4875)	Pipe Line Oil	Crane	31 & 30	3,163.64 rods of 8.625" line	1/1/89 12/31/98	14,236.38
7276	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of # 4876)	Pipe Line Oil	Crane	31 & 30	3,163.64 rods of 10.75" line	1/1/89 12/31/98	14,236.38
7277	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of # 4877)	Pipe Line Oil	Reagan	11	1,667.70 rods of 10.75" line	1/1/89 12/31/98	7,504.65
7278	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of # 4882)	Pipe Line Oil	Reagan & Crockett	49, 48 44, 47 & 42	1,575.94 rods of 10.75" line & 5,957.39 rods of 12.750" line	1/1/89 12/31/98	45,814.77
7279	Texas Utilities Electric Co. (Renewal of # 4725)	Power Line Transmission	Crane & Ector	35	303.09 rods of H-Frame	1/1/89 12/31/98	1,515.45
7280	Texas Utilities Electric Co. (Renewal of # 4779)	Surface Lease Electric Sub- Station	Crane	35	1.00 acre approximately	1/1/89 12/31/98	4,000.00

C-27

1662

C-28

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
7281	Phillips Pipe Line Company (Renewal of # 4764)	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	11	247.50 rods of 4.50" line	1/1/89 12/31/98	\$ 1,113.75
7282	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Co. (Renewal of # 4801)	Pipe Line Water	Crane	31 & 30	2,778.20 rods of 6.625" line	1/1/89 12/31/98	12,501.90
7283	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Co. (Renewal of # 4811)	Pipe Line Gas	Andrews	10	446.60 rods of 10.75" line, 88.06 rods of 8.625" line & 201.00 rods of 6.625" line	1/1/89 12/31/98	3,310.47
7284	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Co. (Renewal of # 4850)	Pipe Line Gas	Crane	30 & 31	1,124.00 rods of 6.625" line	1/1/89 12/31/98	5,058.00
7285	American Petrofina Pipe Line Co. (Renewal of # 4716)	Pipe Line Oil	Crane, Upton Reagan & Crockett	31, 58, 3, 46, 2 9, 50 & 12	14,389.67 rods of 10.75" line	2/1/89 1/31/99	64,753.52
7286	Little Lake Fish Farm	Surface Lease Fishing Pond	Reagan	11	3.79 acres approximately	7/1/88 6/30/89	1,150.00*
7287	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Co.	Pipe Line Gas	Andrews	11, 10 & 13	1,973.63 rods of 10" line, 570.79 rods of 8.00" line & 29.82 rods of 3.00" line	11/1/88 10/31/98	12,871.20
7288	Texas Utilities Electric Co.	Power Line Distribution	Andrews	13	21.80 rods of single pole	1/1/89 12/31/98	400.00 (Min.)
7289	Texas Utilities Electric Co.	Power Line Distribution	Andrews	11	28.06 rods of single pole	1/1/89 12/31/98	400.00 (Min.)

\*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

1663

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
7290	Texas Utilities Electric Co. (Renewal of # 4723)	Power Line Distribution	Martin & Andrews	7 & 8	6,214.12 rods of single pole	12/1/88 11/30/98	\$ 8,699.77
7291	Southwest Texas Electric Coop. (Renewal of # 4886 & 4832)	Power Line Distribution	Irion	40	350.423 rods of single pole	1/1/89 12/31/98	490.59
7292	Southwest Texas Electric Coop. (Renewal of # 4829)	Power Line Distribution	Reagan	49	448.424 rods of single pole	1/1/89 12/31/98	627.79
7293	Southwest Texas Electric Coop. (Renewal of # 4830)	Power Line Distribution	Crockett	50 & 47	502.55 rods of single pole	12/1/89 11/30/98	703.57
7294	Southwest Texas Electric Coop. (Renewal of # 4831)	Power Line Distribution	Reagan	49 & 48	370.121 rods of single pole	12/1/88 11/30/98	518.17
7295	Fina Oil & Chemical Company (Renewal of # 4810)	Surface Lease Pipe Yard	Ector	35	250' x 871' approximately	2/1/89 1/31/99	4,000.00
7296	Gary Wayne & Patty Barton	Surface Lease Motel & Camp Site	El Paso	L	6.429 acres approximately	2/1/89 1/31/90	5,000.00**
7297	The Savage Oil Company (Renewal of # 2586)	Surface Lease Service Station & Mechanic Shop	El Paso	L	1.5 acres approximately	2/1/89 1/31/90	1,800.00*
7298	The Savage Oil Company (Renewal of # 2587 & 3184)	Surface Lease Service Station Restaurant & Convenience Store	El Paso	L	3.13 acres approximately	2/1/89 1/31/90	5,000.00*
7299	Phillips 66 Natural Gas Co. (Renewal of # 4766)	Pipe Line Gas	Andrews & Martin	6 & 5	667.20 rods of 3.5" line & 4,122.10 rods of 6.625" line	1/1/89 12/31/98	21,551.85

\*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.  
\*\*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of twenty years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
7300	S.D. Company (Renewal of # 4785)	Pipe Line Water	Reagan	11	36.36 rods of 2" line	2/9/89 1/31/99	\$ 400.00 (Min.)
7301	Texas-New Mexico Pipe Line Co. (Renewal of # 4805)	Pipe Line Oil	Andrews	13 & 14	1,119.00 rods of 4.50" line & 1,057.00 rods of 6.625" line 311.00 rods of 8.625" line	1/1/89 12/31/98	11,191.50
7302	Amax Oil & Gas Inc. (Renewal of # 4866)	Surface Lease Pipe & Equip- ment Yard	Reagan	11	200' X 200' approximately	2/1/89 1/31/90	700.00*
7303	H. Wayne Smith, Trustee (Renewal of # 5552)	Surface Lease Well Service & Electric Service Yard	Reagan	11	300' x 340' approximately	1/1/89 12/31/89	1,200.00*
7304	Southwest Texas Electric Coop. (Renewal of # 4770)	Power Line Distribution	Upton & Crockett	4 & 50	996.84 rods of single pole	1/1/89 12/31/98	1,395.58
7305	Parker & Parsley Petroleum Co.	Pipe Line Gas	Reagan	12	163.70 rods of 3.50" line	11/1/88 10/31/98	818.50
7306	Texas-New Mexico Pipe Line Co. (Renewal of # 4806)	Pipe Line Oil	Crockett & Crane	31, 30 & 29	8,101.30 rods of 12.75" line	1/1/89 12/31/98	52,658.45
7307	Enron E.O.R. Services Co.	Pipe Line Gas	Ector	35	663.00 rods of 12.75" line	1/1/89 12/31/98	7,293.00
7308	Shell Pipe Line Corporation (Renewal of # 4847)	Pipe Line Oil/Gas	Andrews	9	266.94 rods of 4.50" line	5/1/89 4/30/99	1,201.23

\*Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
7309	Shell Pipe Line Corporation (Renewal of # 4848)	Pipe Line Oil/Gas	Andrews	9	2,677.50 rods of 16" line	5/1/89 4/30/99	17,403.75
7310	Shell Pipe Line Corporation (Renewal of # 4849)	Pipe Line Oil/Gas	Crane	30	2,586.09 rods of 16" line	5/1/89 4/30/99	\$ 16,809.59
7311	Texas Utilities Electric Co. (Renewal of # 4724)	Power Line Distribution & Transmission	Ward & Crane	16 & 30	6,699.0 rods of single pole & 2,597.0 rods of H-Frame	1/1/89 12/31/98	22,363.60

Non-Flexible Grazing Lease No. 1186

The following grazing lease is for a five-year term at indicated rental shown.

No.	Lessee	Location		Acreage	Period	Rental Per Acre	Annual Rental	Semi-Annual Rental
		County	Block					
1186	Bill C. Nelson	Lamar	Subdivision 1, 2 & 3 Section 25, 27, 28 & 23 U League 1-2-3	513.60	1/1/89 12/31/93	\$4.00	N/A	\$ 1,027.20

Potable/Industrial Water Contracts Nos. 251W - 253W

There are no standard agreements for water contracts. These have been negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests. Rates are similar to those approved by the Board in recent years.

No.	Grantee	County	Location (Block #)	Period	Consideration
251W	Permian Brine Sales (Renewal of # 214)	Crockett	51	12/1/88 11/30/93	\$ 100.00*
252W	Permian Brine Sales (Renewal of # 215)	Ward	17	12/1/89 1/31/94	100.00*
253W	Lone Star Gas Co. (Renewal of # 213)	Ward	17	1/25/89 1/24/94	100.00**

Brine Production Leases No. 33B - 35B

No.	Grantee	County	(Block #)	Period	Consideration
33B	Permian Brine Sales (Renewal of # 20)	Crockett	51	12/1/88 11/30/93	\$ 100.00***
34B	Permian Brine Sales (Renewal of # 19)	Ward	17	2/1/89 1/31/94	100.00***
35B	Kemper Operating Co.	Andrews	14	2/1/89 1/31/94	100.00****

\*Annual advance rental. Royalty on water produced for sale purposes is \$0.60/1000 gallons water produced or 12-1/2% of sale price, whichever is greater. Royalty on water produced and utilized for production of brine is \$0.30/1000 gallons water produced. Annual minimum royalty is \$500.00.

\*\*Annual advance rental. Royalty is \$0.30/1000 gallons water produced. Annual minimum royalty is \$500.00

\*\*\*Annual advance rental. Royalty is \$0.04/bbl of brine produced or 12-1/2% of selling price, whichever is greater. Annual minimum royalty is \$3,000.00.

\*\*\*\*Annual advance rental. Royalty is \$0.04/bbl of brine produced or 12-1/2% of selling price whichever is greater. Annual minimum royalty is \$1,000.00 for the first year and \$3,000.00 for each succeeding year.

Salt Water Disposal Contracts No. 59D - 60D

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
59D	Bill J. Graham Oil & Gas (Renewal of # 6037)	SWD	Ward	17	1 acre	12/1/88 11/30/89	\$ 1,000.00*
60D	Kemper Operating Co.	SWD	Andrews	14	1 acre	2/1/89 1/31/90	5,000.00*

C-33

\*Annual advance rental. Renewable from year to year, but not to exceed a total of five years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION  
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
FEBRUARY 9, 1989  
SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS  
MEDICAL AND DENTAL SERVICES, RESEARCH AND  
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS/PHYSICIANS  
REFERRAL SERVICE

The University of Texas System  
 Summary of Operations  
 Medical Services, Research and Development Programs/Physicians Referral Service  
 For the Quarter Ending November 30, 1988

	UTSWMC - Dallas	UTMB- Galveston	UTHSC- Houston	UTHSC- San Antonio	UTMD Anderson Cancer Ctr.	UT Health Center-Tyler
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Income						
Medicare	\$ 1,881,691	\$ 1,425,398	\$ 1,583,797	\$ 806,703	\$ 810,082	\$ 572,490
Medicaid	1,213,742	776,876	870,888	767,291	91,234	47,090
Commercial Insurance	6,279,510	4,079,613	7,487,994	1,793,963	4,414,394	519,301
State and Federal	320,888	154,761	77,926	352,281	45,463	0
Paid by Patients	1,112,922	859,169	1,330,072	555,404	1,038,721	71,677
Affiliated Institutions	716,227	0	668,909	541,618	0	0
Other Income	1,063,031	557,596	167,858	302,182	15,272	38,975
Interest Income	0	119,336	167,209	152,786	138,265	55,920
New Program Development	0	0	0	10,251	0	0
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total Income	\$ 12,588,011	\$ 7,972,749	\$ 12,354,653	\$ 5,282,479	\$ 6,553,431	\$ 1,305,453
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

C-35

1670

The University of Texas System  
 Summary of Operations  
 Medical Services, Research and Development Programs/Physicians Referral Service  
 For the Quarter Ending November 30, 1988

	UTSWMC - Dallas	UTMB- Galveston	UTHSC- Houston	UTHSC- San Antonio	UTMD Anderson Cancer Ctr.	UT Health Center-Tyler
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
<b>Expenditures</b>						
Faculty Salaries	\$ 958,045	\$ 1,615,799	\$ 809,278	\$ 73,432	\$ 1,532,284	\$ 433,167
Faculty Augmentation	1,365,941	1,689,249	2,079,637	974,210	2,663,755	0
Fringe Benefits	2,314,274	1,457,595	2,510,814	1,845,902	1,528,126	264,888
Education and Research Support	2,690,557	1,499,248	3,403,002	1,280,389	640,254	23,058
Institutional Development	457,030	140,932	356,523	310,161	180,806	107,527
Billing and Collections	952,685	743,751	807,263	653,811	757,842	107,431
Patient Care	1,373,353	556,908	1,815,125	162,451	1,177,435	164,343
Professional Liability Insurance	1,594,004	528,587	636,651	613,797	988,396	117,306
New Programs	12,248	145,373	971,858	0	0	0
Medical Liability Reserves		2,500,000	0	0	0	0
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total Expenditures	\$ 11,718,137	\$ 10,877,442	\$ 13,390,151	\$ 5,914,153	\$ 9,468,898	\$ 1,217,720
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

The University of Texas System  
 Summary of Operations  
 Medical Services, Research and Development Programs/Referral Service  
 For the Quarter Ending November 30,, 1988

	UTSWMC - Dallas	UTMB- Galveston	UTHSC- Houston	UTHSC- San Antonio	UTMD Anderson Cancer Ctr.	UT Health Center-Tyler
	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Balance, September 1, 1988	\$ 32,003,214	\$ 14,232,936	\$ 18,907,171	\$ 14,807,754	\$ 5,390,334	\$ 3,275,536
Income	12,588,011	7,972,749	12,354,653	5,282,479	6,553,431	1,305,453
Total Funds Available	\$ 44,591,225	\$ 22,205,685	\$ 31,261,824	\$ 20,090,233	\$ 11,943,765	\$ 4,580,989
Less: Expenditures	(11,718,137)	(10,877,442)	(13,390,151)	(5,914,153)	(9,468,898)	(1,217,720)
Balance, November 30, 1988	\$ 32,873,088	\$ 11,328,243	\$ 17,871,673	\$ 14,176,080	\$ 2,474,867	\$ 3,363,269
	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====	=====

The University of Texas System  
 Summary of Operations  
 Dental Services, Research and Development Programs  
 For the Quarter Ending November 30, 1988

	UTHSC- San Antonio Dental -----
Balance, September 1, 1988	\$ 105,903
Income	168,046
Total Funds Available	\$ 273,949
Less: Expenditures	(111,562)
Balance, August 31, 1988	\$ 162,387 =====

The University of Texas System  
 Summary of Operations  
 Dental Services, Research and Development Programs  
 For the Quarter Ending November 30, 1988

	UTHSC- San Antonio Dental -----
<b>Income</b>	
Medicare	\$ 2,243
Medicaid	0
Commercial Insurance	29,709
Other State and Federal	2,691
Paid By Patients	127,584
Affiliated Institutions	0
Interest Income	5,819
Other Income	0
New Programs	0
Total Income	\$ 168,046 =====
<b>Expenditures</b>	
Faculty Salaries	\$ 0
Faculty Augmentation	39,312
Fringe Benefits	9,057
Education and Research Support	3,847
Institutional Development	136
Billing and Collections	48,959
Patient Care	0
Professional Liability Insurance	0
New Programs	10,251
Total Expenditures	\$ 111,562 =====

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN RECOMMENDATION

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1988-89 SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN

Ratification is requested for the following adjustments to the 1988-89 System-wide Personnel Pay Plan:

ADDITIONS

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>
9405	Assistant to Legal Review Officer	36,888 - 60,912
9566	Employee Relations Coordinator	24,684 - 39,420

ADJUSTMENTS IN SALARY RANGE

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>System-wide Annual Salary Range</u>	
		<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
1007	Instructor III, Nursing Service-Education	31,188 - 51,528	33,360 - 55,092
1008	Instructor II, Nursing Service-Education	30,168 - 49,824	31,188 - 51,528
1010	Instructor Assistant, Nursing Service-Education	25,524 - 42,156	27,312 - 45,060
1014	Research Nurse Anesthetist	28,212 - 39,420	31,188 - 48,204
1016	Nurse Anesthetist III	30,168 - 74,436	30,168 - 76,968
1017	Nurse Anesthetist II	27,312 - 67,320	27,312 - 71,988
1019	Nursing Supervisor II	25,524 - 46,596	25,524 - 48,204
1020	Nursing Supervisor I	19,524 - 35,664	19,524 - 39,420
1025	Professional Nurse Practitioner II	23,076 - 39,420	23,076 - 43,584
1026	Professional Nurse Practitioner I	20,880 - 32,280	20,880 - 39,420
1028	Clinical Nurse Specialist	25,524 - 51,528	25,524 - 55,092
1030	Head Nurse	20,880 - 49,824	23,076 - 51,528
1031	Assistant Head Nurse	22,320 - 45,060	22,320 - 48,204
1034	Research Nurse Supervisor	23,076 - 40,776	25,524 - 45,060
1035	Senior Research Nurse	20,196 - 39,420	20,196 - 43,584
1037	Research Nurse	18,888 - 38,124	19,524 - 42,156
1045	Pheresis Nurse Supervisor	25,524 - 42,156	27,312 - 45,060
1046	Pheresis Nurse	24,684 - 40,776	25,524 - 42,156
1047	Genetic Nurse Counselor II	25,524 - 35,664	28,212 - 43,584
1048	Genetic Nurse Counselor I	23,076 - 32,280	25,524 - 39,420
1050	Nurse Clinician IV	30,168 - 49,824	30,168 - 51,528
1051	Nurse Clinician III	25,524 - 42,156	27,312 - 45,060
1052	Nurse Clinician II	23,868 - 39,420	25,524 - 42,156
1053	Nurse Clinician I	23,076 - 38,124	24,684 - 40,776
1059	Staff Nurse I	14,136 - 34,476	14,136 - 36,888
1063	Enterostomal Therapist II	25,524 - 42,156	27,312 - 45,060
1064	Enterostomal Therapist I	23,868 - 39,420	25,524 - 42,156
1069	Surgical Technologist II	14,580 - 23,868	15,516 - 25,524
1070	Surgical Technologist I	13,284 - 26,412	13,704 - 26,412
1072	Vocational Nurse II	14,580 - 26,412	14,580 - 29,160
1073	Vocational Nurse I	12,864 - 24,684	13,704 - 26,412
1074	Medication Technician II	15,048 - 24,684	16,524 - 27,312
1075	Medication Technician I	14,136 - 23,076	15,516 - 25,524
1090	Nurse Assistant II	11,352 - 18,888	11,700 - 18,888

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN RECOMMENDATION

(continued)

ADJUSTMENTS IN SALARY RANGE

1091	Nurse Assistant I	10,020 - 17,088	10,656 - 17,088
1260	Assistant Technical Director/Chief Respiratory Therapy/Care	25,524 - 48,204	25,524 - 51,528
1263	Respiratory Therapist III	21,576 - 42,156	21,576 - 45,060
1264	Respiratory Therapist II	18,888 - 38,124	18,888 - 40,776
1265	Respiratory Therapist I	16,008 - 34,476	16,008 - 36,888
1271	Respiratory Therapy/Care Shift Supervisor	18,888 - 42,156	18,888 - 45,060
1273	Respiratory Therapy/Care Shift Technician II	15,048 - 26,412	15,048 - 28,212
1290	Child Life Specialist	17,652 - 29,160	19,524 - 32,280
1408	Assistant Director of Pharmacy	35,664 - 58,884	36,888 - 60,912
1410	Pharmacist Supervisor	35,664 - 58,884	36,888 - 60,912
1412	Pharmacist III	28,212 - 55,092	28,212 - 56,976
1413	Pharmacist II	23,076 - 51,528	23,076 - 53,280
1414	Pharmacist I	20,880 - 46,596	20,880 - 49,824
1418	Pharmacy Technologist III	15,516 - 25,524	16,524 - 27,312
1419	Pharmacy Technologist II	13,704 - 22,320	14,580 - 23,868
1420	Pharmacy Technologist I	12,456 - 20,196	12,864 - 21,576
1445	Drug Information Specialist	35,664 - 58,884	35,664 - 60,912
1518	Social Worker IV	22,320 - 36,888	22,320 - 38,124
1544	Genetic Counselor II	20,196 - 32,280	20,196 - 33,360
1623	Supervisor, Anatomical Services (HSC Houston addition with an institutional range of	20,880 - 31,188	20,196 - 32,280)
1630	Anatomical Embalmer (HSC Houston addition with an institutional range of	17,652 - 32,280	16,524 - 32,280)
1705	Coordinator, Anesthesiology Service	24,684 - 39,420	24,684 - 43,584
1940	Out Patient Clinic Clerk II	13,284 - 18,888	13,284 - 20,880
1941	Out Patient Clinic Clerk I	10,656 - 16,524	10,656 - 18,252
1949	Senior Patient Relations Clerk	15,516 - 24,684	15,516 - 25,524
1968	MSP Data Control Coordinator	18,888 - 26,412	18,888 - 29,160
1972	Billing Clerk Supervisor II	15,516 - 26,412	15,516 - 29,160
3122	Psychologist/Psychological Associate II	20,196 - 32,280	20,196 - 34,476
3664	Degree Plan Evaluator II	13,284 - 22,320	13,704 - 22,320
3665	Degree Plan Evaluator I	11,700 - 17,652	12,864 - 17,652
3666	Recorder/Certification Clerk III	14,136 - 21,576	14,136 - 23,868
4030	Social Science/Humanities Research Assistant II (HSC San Antonio addition with an institutional range of	10,020 - 15,048	10,020 - 18,888)
4031	Social Science/Humanities Research Assistant I (HSC San Antonio addition with an institutional range of	8,856 - 12,864	8,856 - 14,580)
4324	Biomedical Equipment Technician I	17,088 - 30,168	17,088 - 31,188
4409	Senior Research Associate	23,076 - 45,060	23,076 - 48,204
4416	Research Technician I	11,352 - 19,524	11,352 - 20,880
4443	Animal Resources Manager II	23,076 - 38,124	23,076 - 39,420
4482	Laboratory Technical/Research Assistant I	8,856 - 15,516	8,856 - 16,008

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL PAY PLAN RECOMMENDATION

(continued)

ADJUSTMENTS IN SALARY RANGE

4495	Laboratory Helper	8,580 - 12,864	8,580 - 14,136
5056	Project Specialist	21,576 - 36,888	21,576 - 43,584
5286	Maintenance Supervisor	15,516 - 39,420	15,516 - 42,156
5297	Supervisor, Work Control Center	20,196 - 32,280	20,196 - 33,360
5353	Dental Equipment Mechanic I	16,008 - 30,168	16,008 - 32,280
5366	Locksmith Leader	16,008 - 29,160	16,008 - 31,188
6219	Building Superintendent	18,888 - 38,124	18,888 - 40,776
6306	Assistant Chief of Police	28,212 - 48,204	28,212 - 60,912
6318	Captain, University Police	19,524 - 45,060	19,524 - 56,976
6319	Lieutenant, University Police	18,888 - 43,584	18,888 - 51,528
6320	Sergeant, University Police	17,652 - 38,124	17,652 - 43,584
6335	Police Officer, University Police	14,580 - 33,360	14,580 - 38,124
6442	Stores Supervisor	13,284 - 30,168	13,284 - 31,188
6508	Linen Services Worker	10,344 - 17,652	10,344 - 18,252
8012	Librarian II	17,652 - 30,168	17,652 - 31,188
8161	Coordinator I, Residency Training Program	16,524 - 26,412	16,524 - 27,312
8335	Artist III	15,516 - 33,360	15,516 - 36,888
8336	Artist II	12,456 - 29,160	12,456 - 31,188
8511	Medical Illustration Supervisor	18,888 - 35,664	18,888 - 36,888
8543	Supervisor, Audio-Visual Services	17,088 - 27,312	17,088 - 29,160
8713	Printing Services Production Coordinator	17,088 - 27,312	17,088 - 28,212
8813	Medical Photographer/Photography Supervisor	19,524 - 38,124	19,524 - 40,776
8852	Photographic Technician I	9,720 - 16,524	9,720 - 17,652
9018	Administrative Assistant III	22,320 - 36,888	22,320 - 39,420
9019	Administrative Assistant II	17,652 - 39,420	17,652 - 40,776
9020	Administrative Assistant I	13,704 - 33,360	13,704 - 34,476
9021	Senior Executive Assistant	25,524 - 40,776	25,524 - 46,596
9032	Office Administrative Systems Supervisor I	18,252 - 29,160	18,252 - 31,188
9033	Office Administrative Systems Specialist	17,088 - 27,312	17,088 - 28,212
9037	Senior Administrative Secretary	17,088 - 27,312	17,088 - 28,212
9039	Executive Secretary	15,516 - 32,280	15,516 - 36,888
9040	Administrative Secretary/Secretary III	12,864 - 28,212	12,864 - 30,168
9094	Clerical Assistant (HSC San Antonio addition with an institutional range of	7,056 - 12,456	7,056 - 12,864)
9165	Supervisor, Management Accounts	20,880 - 33,360	20,880 - 36,888
9369	Information Management Security and Contingency Planner	25,524 - 45,060	25,524 - 49,824
9370	Documentation Specialist II (HSC Houston addition with an institutional range of	22,320 - 36,888	18,252 - 36,888)
9373	Supervisor, Control Section	16,524 - 29,160	16,524 - 32,280

The above referenced adjustments reflect those actions necessary to establish or maintain internal and external equity and/or accurately define and classify jobs. Salary ranges are supported by compensation data for the area concerned. These adjustments have been initiated by the various component institutions, appropriately reviewed, and have received the approval of the Office of the Chancellor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

1677

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND					
Office of General Counsel					
Attorney					
1. Peter S. Hanke	12/1/88	100	12	\$53,700	D42
2. Helen Bright	12/1/88	100	12	41,300	D41
REVOLVING FUNDS					
Office of Facilities, Planning and Construction					
Architect and Planning Advisor					
3. John E. McKee	10/20/88	100	12	44,000	D32

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
REVOLVING FUNDS					
Office of Facilities Planning and Construction					
4. George Abikhaled					036
From: Senior Construction Inspector-Sematech		100	12	\$35,800	
To: Architectural Engineer	12/1/88	100	12	40,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION OFFICES					
Office of the Director, U.T. System Police					
Assistant Director					
5. Charles H. Cavender Retirement	10/31/88	100	12	\$47,500	D33
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND					
Office of General Counsel					
Attorney					
6. Lonny F. Zwiener	12/21/88	100	12	52,500	D35
REVOLVING FUNDS					
Office of Facilities Planning and Construction					
Chief, Engineering Services					
7. Billy J. Broadus, Sr. Retirement	10/31/88	100	12	52,200	D40
Office of Facilities, Planning and Construction - Sematech					
Resident Construction Manager					
8. David R. H. Stauch	11/30/88	100	12	44,400	D38
Senior Construction Inspector					
9. Charles M. Harris	11/30/88	100	12	35,800	D39

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

## AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND

10. Amount of Transfer - \$142,735

D31

From: Allocation for Operations and Capital Improvements

To: U. T. Austin - University Police - Special  
Transfer funding for nine guards to U.T. Austin.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION  
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
FEBRUARY 9, 1989  
LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
REVOLVING FUNDS					
Office of Facilities Planning and Construction					
4. George Abikhaled					D36
From: Senior Construction Inspector-Sematech		100	12	\$35,800	
To: Architectural Engineer	12/1/88	100	12	40,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mbs.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION OFFICES					
Office of the Director, U.T. System Police					
Assistant Director					
5. Charles H. Cavender Retirement	10/31/88	100	12	\$47,500	D33
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND					
Office of General Counsel					
Attorney					
6. Lonny F. Zwiener	12/21/88	100	12	52,500	D35
REVOLVING FUNDS					
Office of Facilities Planning and Construction					
Chief, Engineering Services					
7. Billy J. Broadus, Sr. Retirement	10/31/88	100	12	52,200	D40
Office of Facilities, Planning and Construction - Sematech					
Resident Construction Manager					
8. David R. H. Stauch	11/30/88	100	12	44,400	D38
Senior Construction Inspector					
9. Charles M. Harris	11/30/88	100	12	35,800	D39

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND

10. Amount of Transfer - \$142,735

D31

From: Allocation for Operations and Capital Improvements

To: U. T. Austin - University Police - Special

Transfer funding for nine guards to U.T. Austin.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION  
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
FEBRUARY 9, 1989  
LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

Meeting of February 9, 1989

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED OCTOBER 31, 1988	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	23
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 1988	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	25
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	47
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED OCTOBER 31, 1988	
1. Common Trust Fund Summary of Assets	49
2. Report on Securities Transactions	51
3. Securities Transactions Detail	55
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED NOVEMBER 30, 1988	
1. Common Trust Fund Summary of Assets	73
2. Report on Securities Transactions	76
3. Securities Transactions Detail	81
III. TRUST FUND REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS	
A. LEASES	99
B. MINERAL LEASES	101

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended October 31, 1988

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in October, 1988. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

	BOOK VALUE 10/31/87	BOOK YIELD 10/31/87	BOOK VALUE 10/31/88	BOOK YIELD 10/31/88
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U.S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$282,410,075.93	11.26%	\$355,602,962.54	10.66%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	192,388,119.17	10.14%	125,218,848.91	9.56%
FHA Mortgages	4,071,479.49	6.98%	3,664,677.40	6.99%
<hr/>				
TOTAL - U.S. Government Obligations	478,869,674.59	10.78%	484,486,488.85	10.35%
U.S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	266,783,016.56	9.69%	303,264,438.74	9.72%
Corporate Bonds	669,848,481.91	10.61%	698,859,734.50	10.33%
<hr/>				
TOTAL - Debt Securities	1,415,501,173.06	10.49%	1,486,610,662.09	10.21%
Preferred Stocks	5,902,580.56	13.32%	5,902,580.56	13.24%
<hr/>				
TOTAL - Fixed Income Securities	1,421,403,753.62	10.50%	1,492,513,242.65	10.22%
<hr/>				
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Conv. Debentures	626,459.50	7.90%	566,679.00	8.14%
Conv. Preferred Stocks	1,611,848.20	10.97%	1,459,417.98	10.47%
Common Stocks	930,184,175.10	4.47%	1,011,144,686.08	4.35%
<hr/>				
TOTAL - Equity Securities	932,422,482.80	4.48%	1,013,170,783.06	4.36%
<hr/>				
TOTAL - Long Term Investments	2,353,826,236.42	8.12%	2,505,684,025.71	7.85%
<hr/>				
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENTS:</u>				
U.S. Govt. (Direct & Gtd.)	139,626,151.30	7.91%	48,958,695.82	11.64%
U.S. Govts. (Non-Gtd.)	19,686,266.67	6.86%	14,712,604.17	8.01%
Corporate Bonds	19,900,841.60	9.66%	14,868,639.06	12.01%
U. S. Treasury Bills	0.00	0.00%	54,099,655.21	6.78%
Commercial Paper	397,000,000.00	7.34%	428,000,000.00	8.24%
Cash (Interest Bearing)	45,555,893.59	6.46%	47,035,994.32	7.09%
<hr/>				
TOTAL - Cash & Equivalents	621,769,153.16	7.46%	607,675,588.58	8.38%
<hr/>				
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENTS	\$2,975,595,389.58	7.98%	\$3,113,359,614.29	7.96%
<hr/>				
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$237,444,006.83		\$246,763,001.35	

(000'S OMITTED)

OCTOBER 31, 1988

SYSTEM STAFF                      DISCIPLINED                      FRANKLIN                      GAMCO                      FAYEZ SAROFIM

DEBT SECURITIES:

U.S. Governments

Treasury Bonds	\$355,603	10.66%							
Various Govt. Gtd.	125,219	9.56%							
FHA Mortgages	3,665	6.99%							

TOTAL U.S. Govts.	<u>484,487</u>	<u>10.35%</u>							
-------------------	----------------	---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Non-Gtd. Agencies	303,264	9.72%							
Corporate Bonds	698,674	10.33%					\$1	11.59%	

TOTAL DEBT	<u>1,486,425</u>	<u>10.21%</u>					<u>1</u>	<u>11.59%</u>	
------------	------------------	---------------	--	--	--	--	----------	---------------	--

Preferred Stocks	5,903	13.24%							
------------------	-------	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

TOTAL FIXED	<u>1,492,328</u>	<u>10.22%</u>					<u>1</u>	<u>11.59%</u>	
-------------	------------------	---------------	--	--	--	--	----------	---------------	--

EQUITY SECURITIES:

Convertible Debs.

Conv. Preferred

Common Stocks

558,100	4.91%								
---------	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

\$60,425	4.30%		
----------	-------	--	--

\$67,133	3.51%		
----------	-------	--	--

567	8.14%
1,459	10.47%
60,170	2.78%

\$45,586	3.50%
----------	-------

TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>558,100</u>	<u>4.91%</u>	<u>60,425</u>	<u>4.30%</u>	<u>67,133</u>	<u>3.51%</u>	<u>62,196</u>	<u>3.01%</u>	<u>45,586</u>	<u>3.50%</u>
----------------	----------------	--------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	--------------

TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>2,050,428</u>	<u>8.78%</u>	<u>60,425</u>	<u>4.30%</u>	<u>67,133</u>	<u>3.51%</u>	<u>62,197</u>	<u>3.01%</u>	<u>45,586</u>	<u>3.50%</u>
-----------------	------------------	--------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	--------------

SHORT TERM:

U.S. Govts. (Dir. & Gtd.)

Corporate Bonds

Cash, Com. Paper, Non-Gtd.,

& U.S. T-Bills

48,959	11.64%								
--------	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

14,869	12.01%								
--------	--------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

473,926	7.99%								
---------	-------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

205	7.99%		
-----	-------	--	--

521	7.99%		
-----	-------	--	--

4,163	7.99%
-------	-------

14,414	7.99%
--------	-------

TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>537,754</u>	<u>8.43%</u>	<u>205</u>	<u>7.99%</u>	<u>521</u>	<u>7.99%</u>	<u>4,163</u>	<u>7.99%</u>	<u>14,414</u>	<u>7.99%</u>
------------------	----------------	--------------	------------	--------------	------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	---------------	--------------

TOTAL FUND	<u>\$2,588,182</u>	<u>8.70%</u>	<u>\$60,630</u>	<u>4.31%</u>	<u>\$67,654</u>	<u>3.54%</u>	<u>\$66,360</u>	<u>3.32%</u>	<u>\$60,000</u>	<u>4.58%</u>
------------	--------------------	--------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------	--------------

1  
8  
1  
3

BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND FUND CLASS  
(000'S OMITTED)

OCTOBER 31, 1988

	DONALD SMITH		SOUND SHORE		TRINITY		VALUEQUEST		TOTAL FUND		
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>											
U.S. Governments											
Treasury Bonds									\$355,603	10.66%	
Various Govt. Gtd.									125,219	9.56%	
FHA Mortgages									3,665	6.99%	
TOTAL U.S. Govts.									<u>484,487</u>	<u>10.35%</u>	
Non-Gtd. Agencies											
Corporate Bonds							\$185	15.50%	303,264	9.72%	
									698,860	10.33%	
TOTAL DEBT							<u>185</u>	<u>15.50%</u>	<u>1,486,611</u>	<u>10.21%</u>	
Preferred Stocks											
									5,903	13.24%	
TOTAL FIXED							<u>185</u>	<u>15.50%</u>	<u>1,492,514</u>	<u>10.22%</u>	
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>											
Convertible Debs.											
Conv. Preferred									567	8.14%	
Common Stocks	\$35,597	3.32%	\$55,240	3.07%	\$66,880	4.10%	62,013	4.42%	1,011,144	10.47%	
									4,355	4.35%	
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>35,597</u>	<u>3.32%</u>	<u>55,240</u>	<u>3.07%</u>	<u>66,880</u>	<u>4.10%</u>	<u>62,013</u>	<u>4.42%</u>	<u>1,013,170</u>	<u>4.36%</u>	
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>35,597</u>	<u>3.32%</u>	<u>55,240</u>	<u>3.07%</u>	<u>66,880</u>	<u>4.10%</u>	<u>62,198</u>	<u>4.45%</u>	<u>2,505,684</u>	<u>7.85%</u>	
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>											
U.S. Govts. (Dir. & Gtd.)											
Corporate Bonds									48,959	11.64%	
Cash, Com. Paper, Non-Gtd & U.S. T-Bills	31,574	7.99%	13,595	7.99%	1,935	7.99%	3,514	7.99%	14,869	12.01%	
									543,848	7.99%	
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>31,574</u>	<u>7.99%</u>	<u>13,595</u>	<u>7.99%</u>	<u>1,935</u>	<u>7.99%</u>	<u>3,514</u>	<u>7.99%</u>	<u>607,676</u>	<u>8.38%</u>	
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$67,171</u>	<u>5.51%</u>	<u>\$68,835</u>	<u>4.04%</u>	<u>\$68,815</u>	<u>4.21%</u>	<u>\$65,712</u>	<u>4.64%</u>	<u>\$3,113,360</u>	<u>7.96%</u>	

7 1 8 1

1689

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
(October, 1988)

<u>PURCHASES:</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
U.S. Govt. Agencies Non-Guaranteed	\$14,651,107.80	10.03%
Corporate Bonds	1,980,000.00	10.04%
<b>TOTAL FIXED INCOME SECURITIES</b>	<u>16,631,107.80</u>	<u>10.03%</u>
Common Stocks	43,345,682.95	2.97%
<b>TOTAL PURCHASES</b>	<u>59,976,790.75</u>	<u>4.93%</u>
Short Term Securities (Net)	14,934,348.71	
<b>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</b>	<u>\$74,911,139.46</u>	

	<u>TOTAL PROCEEDS</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<b>SALES:</b>				
Conv. Preferred Stock	\$6.08	\$4.85	\$1.23	15.30%
Common Stocks	51,248,637.04	37,272,851.62	13,975,785.42	2.93%
<b>TOTAL SALES</b>	<u>\$51,248,643.12</u>	<u>\$37,272,856.47</u>	<u>\$13,975,786.65</u>	<u>2.93%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS:

U.S. Govt. Obligations			
Guaranteed			
GNMA Pools	\$580,942.73	\$563,552.49	\$17,390.24
Various Bonds	51,221.43	51,221.43	0.00
FHA Mortgages	22,260.46	22,260.46	0.00
<b>TOTAL - U.S. Govt.   Obligations</b>	<u>654,424.62</u>	<u>637,034.38</u>	<u>17,390.24</u>
U.S. Govt. Agencies Non-Guaranteed	1,650,161.77	1,638,921.53	11,240.24
Corporate Bonds	13,651,200.00	13,651,200.00	0.00
<b>TOTAL MATURITIES   AND PREPAYMENTS</b>	<u>\$15,955,786.39</u>	<u>\$15,927,155.91</u>	<u>\$28,630.48</u>
<b>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</b>	<u>\$67,204,429.51</u>	<u>\$53,200,012.38</u>	<u>\$14,004,417.13</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

September 30, 1988 Balance	\$3,094,412,059.74
Additions	
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$4,943,137.42
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	14,004,417.13
October 31, 1988 Balance	<u>\$3,113,359,614.29</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(October, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>PAR VALUE OR NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
\$14,700,000.00	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u> FHLMC 10% CMO 18-D, 11/15/19	99.67	\$14,651,107.80	10.03%
\$2,000,000.00	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u> Centel Capital 9-7/8% Note, Due 10/01/98	99.00	1,980,000.00	10.04%
<u>\$16,700,000.00</u>	TOTAL - Fixed Securities			
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
17,100	Amoco	73.38	1,254,730.50	4.77%
113,400	Avnet	19.91	2,258,210.00	2.51%
85,300	Baxter International	17.57	1,499,071.00	2.84%
46,700	Champion International	31.99	1,493,709.00	3.13%
34,700	Chevron	43.13	1,496,746.70	6.03%
6,200	Du Pont (E.I.) De Nemours	79.89	495,333.50	4.75%
12,900	Eaton	52.13	672,432.00	3.84%
50,700	First Boston	50.05	2,537,591.40	2.00%

9 1 8 7

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (CONTINUED)  
(October, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>			
4,500	General Motors	73.83	\$332,235.00	6.77%
31,400	Georgia-Pacific	35.83	1,124,912.00	3.35%
9,400	Harris	26.58	249,852.00	3.31%
5,100	Hewlett-Packard	48.71	248,395.50	0.70%
5,600	International Paper	44.58	249,648.00	2.92%
31,700	Motorola	39.65	1,256,998.10	1.62%
10,000	Occidental Petroleum	25.46	254,550.00	9.82%
31,800	Texas Instruments	39.17	1,245,623.60	1.84%
4,200	Union Camp	33.33	139,986.00	3.72%
100,200	Unisys	29.97	3,002,544.43	3.34%
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>19,812,568.73</u>	<u>3.27%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		19,884,377.98	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u><u>\$56,328,054.51</u></u>	

L & I 7

1692

<u>ASSETS HELD IN PUF SHORT TERM POOL AT 10/31/88:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>U.S. Non-Guaranteed:</u>	
FNMA 7-3/4% Discount Note, 11/02/88	\$14,712,604.17
<u>U.S. Treasury Bills:</u>	
6.27%, 2/16/89	44,732,544.10
6.40%, 3/16/89	9,367,111.11
<u>TOTAL - Treasury Bills</u>	<u>54,099,655.21</u>
<u>Commercial Paper:</u>	
Associates of North America	29,000,000.00
Barclays American	29,000,000.00
Baxter International	5,000,000.00
Chevron Oil	28,000,000.00
Chrysler Financial	22,000,000.00
Cigna	15,000,000.00
John Deere Credit	15,000,000.00
Exxon Credit	29,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit	20,000,000.00
General Electric Capital	29,000,000.00
General Electric Finance	29,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	29,000,000.00
Heller Financial	29,000,000.00
Household Finance	10,000,000.00
ITT Financial	25,000,000.00
J. C. Penney	28,000,000.00
Sears Roebuck	28,000,000.00
Westinghouse Credit	29,000,000.00
<u>TOTAL - Commercial Paper</u>	<u>428,000,000.00</u>
<u>TOTAL - Assets held in Short Term Pool</u>	<u>\$496,812,259.38</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(October, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$241,383.32	American International Group	3,900 shs	\$256,104.45	\$14,721.13	0.61%
606,811.47	American Telephone & Telegraph	20,000 shs	538,382.00	(68,429.47)	4.44%
252,574.46	Anheuser-Busch	7,500 shs	248,766.68	(3,807.78)	2.17%
692,537.96	Bell Atlantic	14,000 shs	1,005,096.45	312,558.49	5.68%
225,921.60	Berkley (WR)	8,800 shs	250,800.00	24,878.40	1.26%
1,586,802.31	Best Products	125,500 shs	3,169,291.54	1,582,489.23	0.00%
871,691.61	Boeing	19,300 shs	1,251,314.22	379,622.61	2.47%
1,038,622.75	Burlington Northern	15,200 shs	1,076,046.48	37,423.73	3.10%
640,062.15	CBS	3,800 shs	687,773.05	47,710.90	1.66%
464,811.89	Coca-Cola	34,300 shs	1,490,479.10	1,025,667.21	2.76%
1,295,390.14	Colgate-Palmolive	31,900 shs	1,487,740.80	192,350.66	3.17%
424,835.56	Dow Jones	14,300 shs	501,126.75	76,291.19	1.94%
408,089.17	Echlin	27,500 shs	501,158.21	93,069.04	3.39%
647,379.59	E-Systems	22,000 shs	684,705.11	37,325.52	1.60%
939,146.06	Hospital of America	26,000 shs	1,253,551.54	314,405.48	1.49%
1,259,088.18	Kraft	53,200 shs	3,897,748.90	2,638,660.72	2.78%
1,502,286.60	Lilly (Eli)	17,700 shs	1,593,743.30	91,456.70	2.55%

L & I 9

1694

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENT SYSTEM, STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK  
(October, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES (Continued)</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS (Continued):</u>				
\$389,777.61	McGraw-Hill	10,200 shs 72.64	\$740,934.26	\$351,156.65	2.53%
156,140.08	Pacific Telesis Group	8,200 shs 30.04	246,360.76	90,220.68	5.84%
691,567.88	Pepsico	80,900 shs 39.13	3,165,322.24	2,473,754.36	2.14%
241,012.87	Philip Morris	9,400 shs 96.32	924,204.65	683,191.78	4.57%
608,020.12	Raytheon	13,800 shs 72.91	1,006,212.41	398,192.29	2.74%
453,104.05	RJR Nabisco	11,100 shs 76.17	845,458.78	392,354.73	2.89%
760,516.50	Sears Roebuck	21,300 shs 41.75	889,278.79	128,762.29	4.78%
900,186.69	United Technologies	24,300 shs 41.07	997,952.26	97,765.57	3.89%
809,329.76	US West	21,700 shs 57.81	1,254,534.60	445,204.84	6.08%
683,247.47	Warner-Lambert	9,600 shs 75.52	724,982.80	41,735.33	2.86%
<u>\$18,790,337.85</u>	TOTAL SALES		<u>\$30,689,070.13</u>	<u>\$11,898,732.28</u>	<u>2.72%</u>

O T T V T

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(October, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>		
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>		
	<u>Various Long Term</u>		
\$563,552.49	GNMA Pass-Throughs and Project Loans, Various Pools (\$580,942.73 par)	\$580,942.73	\$17,390.24
3,000.00	Amer. President Lines 8-5/8%, 9/30/00 (\$3m par)	3,000.00	0.00
33,500.00	Robert E. Lee 10% Mer. Marine XI 9/30/99 (\$33,500 par)	33,500.00	0.00
11,721.43	MHC Owner Trustee Shipmor 8.20%, 10/20/02 (\$11,721.43 par)	11,721.43	0.00
3,000.00	Sun Ship Building 7.85% Mer. Marine XI 10/31/89 (\$3m par)	3,000.00	0.00
<u>614,773.92</u>	TOTAL - Various Long Term	<u>632,164.16</u>	<u>17,390.24</u>
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>		
22,260.46	Principal Payments (\$22,260.46 par)	22,260.46	0.00
<u>637,034.38</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)	<u>654,424.62</u>	<u>17,390.24</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>		
<u>1,638,921.53</u>	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C.'s Various Groups (\$1,650,161.77 par)	<u>1,650,161.77</u>	<u>11,240.24</u>

11 1 8 7

1696

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(October, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>		
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
\$4,651,200.00	Philadelphia Electric 13-3/4% 1st & Ref Mtge. 10/15/92 (\$4,560m par)	\$4,651,200.00	0.00
2,000,000.00	Tennessee Gas Pipeline 12-5/8% Notes, 10/15/88 (\$2mm par)	2,000,000.00	0.00
7,000,000.00	Union Oil of California 10.20% Notes, 10/30/88 (\$7mm par)	7,000,000.00	0.00
<u>13,651,200.00</u>	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	<u>13,651,200.00</u>	<u>0.00</u>
<u>15,927,155.91</u>	TOTAL - Maturities and Prepayments	<u>15,955,786.39</u>	<u>28,630.48</u>
<u>\$34,717,493.76</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$46,644,856.52</u>	<u>\$11,927,362.76</u>

L 6 I 12

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(October, 1988)

TENDER SALES

DESCRIPTION	ISSUE RECEIVED	BOOK VALUE		ISSUE RECEIVED	CASH RECEIVED	TOTAL	GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE
ISSUE TENDERED		ISSUE TENDERED	SALES YIELD				
<u>Common Stock for Cash</u>							
Gould (134,500 shs)		\$3,049,882.50	2.92%		\$3,127,125.00	\$3,127,125.00	\$77,242.50

L & T 13

1698

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN  
(October, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
700	American Brands	50.32	\$35,220.50	4.85%
6,600	Bankers Trust New York	38.86	256,483.20	4.79%
28,800	First Chicago	33.74	971,712.00	4.45%
4,000	Mobil	42.65	170,586.40	5.63%
600	Pfizer	54.40	32,641.20	3.68%
5,100	Phillips Petroleum	18.48	94,228.80	3.90%
13,700	Safeco	27.47	376,386.90	3.93%
	<b>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</b>		<u>\$1,937,259.00</u>	<u>4.47%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$399,342.63	Archer-Daniels-Midland	20,000 shs 19.81	\$396,186.75	(\$3,155.88)	0.50%
25,597.17	Prime Motor Inns	800 shs 33.68	26,947.09	1,349.92	0.24%
395,018.44	Wal-Mart Stores	14,200 shs 32.96	468,030.95	73,012.51	0.48%
<u>819,958.24</u>	<b>TOTAL SALES</b>		<u>891,164.79</u>	<u>\$71,206.55</u>	<u>0.48%</u>
942,773.07	<b>NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</b>		942,773.07		
<u>\$1,762,731.31</u>	<b>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</b>		<u>\$1,833,937.86</u>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DISCIPLINED  
(October, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
52,600	Halliburton	25.33	\$1,332,604.00	3.94%
30,000	Lockheed	42.06	1,261,743.12	3.80%
	<b>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</b>		<u><u>\$2,594,347.12</u></u>	<u><u>3.88%</u></u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS	<u><u>\$2,347,027.95</u></u>
-------------------------------------	------------------------------

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM  
(October, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS

\$118,120.80

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

NO DISPOSITIONS THIS MONTH

1 8 1 1 6

1701

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO  
(October, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
7,500	Federal Mogul	49.07	\$368,050.00	3.50%
5,000	Kellogg	62.15	310,770.00	2.45%
10,000	Kraft	87.76	877,560.00	2.32%
5,000	Kroger	56.83	284,150.00	1.97%
25,000	Macmillan	88.80	2,219,890.00	0.90%
15,000	Pillsbury	58.20	872,940.00	2.06%
33,900	United Cable TV	33.76	1,144,396.50	0.18%
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			\$6,077,756.50	1.42%

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCKS:</u>					
\$4.85	Viacom 3-7/8%	0.24 shs	25.3	\$6.08	\$1.23 15.30%
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
39.24	AMFAC	0.93 shs	47.00	43.71	4.47 0.00%
172,280.31	CP National	6,000.00 shs	38.91	233,452.20	61,171.89 4.51%
96,510.99	GATX	3,000.00 shs	51.28	153,849.86	57,338.87 3.50%
109,712.18	SPS Technologies	3,000.00 shs	43.93	131,785.60	22,073.42 2.27%
378,542.72	TOTAL - Common Stock			519,131.37	140,588.65 3.65%
378,547.57	TOTAL SALES			519,137.45	\$140,589.88
4,998,196.52	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS			4,998,196.52	
\$5,376,744.09	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS			\$5,517,333.97	

A T & T

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO (Continued)  
(October, 1988)

STOCK CONVERSIONS

<u>SECURITIES CONVERTED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD</u>	
	<u>ISSUE CONVERTED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>OLD YIELD</u>	<u>NEW YIELD</u>
\$278,000.00 Par Value AMFAC 5-1/4% Convertible Debentures, 05/01/94	<u>\$269,695.19</u>		<u>5.41%</u>	
INTO				
6,365.93 shares AMFAC Common Stock		<u>\$269,695.19</u>		<u>0.00%</u>

81 J. P. T

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SOUND SHORE MANAGEMENT  
(October, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
21,500	Figgie International Class A	72.92	\$1,567,849.85	1.26%
90,200	Marion Laboratories	19.26	1,737,057.98	1.45%
19,500	Martin Marietta	43.40	846,239.55	2.53%
9,000	NWA	49.47	445,271.40	1.82%
12,900	Southern New England Telecommunications	54.22	699,490.42	5.53%
13,000	Texas Instruments	41.80	543,365.00	1.72%
TOTAL PURCHASES			5,839,274.20	2.10%
NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS			5,092,494.68	
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			\$10,931,768.88	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$1,306,468.75	Berkley (WR)	48,500 shs 27.45	\$1,331,151.45	\$24,682.70	1.31%
628,412.75	Citicorp	31,000 shs 25.96	804,668.11	176,255.36	5.69%
531,971.92	Merrill Lynch	22,800 shs 26.38	601,386.56	69,414.64	3.78%
2,569,519.60	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing	43,500 shs 62.20	2,705,859.88	136,340.28	3.40%
954,517.10	Morgan (J.P.)	25,500 shs 36.63	934,125.61	(20,391.49)	4.09%
1,298,430.83	Philip Morris	15,500 shs 94.60	1,466,236.28	167,805.45	4.75%
1,117,544.19	United Telecommunications	36,500 shs 41.58	1,517,698.71	400,154.52	4.61%
1,857,294.72	USAIR Group	53,500 shs 37.01	1,980,172.16	122,877.44	0.32%
\$10,264,159.86	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		\$11,341,298.76	\$1,077,138.90	3.19%

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DONALD SMITH  
(October, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
5,800	Chase Manhattan	\$29.31	\$169,998.00	7.37% <u>      </u>
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		104,847.50	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$274,845.50</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

NO DISPOSITIONS THIS MONTH

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY  
(October, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
47,600	Amdahl	18.75	\$892,262.00	0.53%
11,300	Atlantic Richfield	77.49	875,625.70	5.16%
26,700	First Chicago	33.42	892,445.20	4.49%
12,500	Motorola	41.88	523,475.00	1.53%
13,300	Nynex	65.13	866,189.10	6.20%
25,900	Stone Container	34.21	886,134.40	1.05%
	<b>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</b>		<u>\$4,936,131.40</u>	<u>3.26%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$794,944.40	Consolidated Freightways	28,400 shs 33.77	\$959,015.38	\$164,070.98	2.90%
783,754.50	Philadelphia Electric	40,100 shs 19.46	780,319.93	(3,434.57)	11.28%
262,042.29	RJR Nabisco	5,300 shs 76.59	405,924.06	143,881.77	2.87%
1,199,829.00	Super Valu Stores	42,600 shs 24.45	1,041,717.42	(158,111.58)	2.04%
<u>3,040,570.19</u>	<b>TOTAL SALES</b>		<u>3,186,976.79</u>	<u>\$146,406.60</u>	<u>4.67%</u>
1,567,684.13	<b>NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</b>		1,567,684.13		
<u>\$4,608,254.32</u>	<b>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</b>		<u>\$4,754,660.92</u>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - VALUEQUEST  
(October, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

NO. OF SHARES	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)	YIELD AT COST
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
12,100	Baxter International	17.43	\$210,884.50	2.87%
5,800	Caterpillar	57.20	331,731.00	1.31%
900	General Motors	74.70	67,225.50	6.69%
4,800	Motorola	40.65	195,111.00	1.58%
36,600	Williams	32.06	1,173,396.00	4.37%
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$1,978,348.00</u>	<u>3.50%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

BOOK VALUE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL NET PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	YIELD AT SALE PRICE
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$76,810.61	Cooper Tire & Rubber	8,500 shs 25.44	\$216,232.77	\$139,422.16	1.18%
852,589.65	RJR Nabisco	17,200 shs 74.28	1,277,637.43	425,047.78	2.96%
<u>929,400.26</u>	TOTAL SALES		<u>1,493,870.20</u>	<u>\$564,469.94</u>	<u>2.70%</u>
409,810.58	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		409,810.58		
<u>\$1,339,210.84</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$1,903,680.78</u>		

CASH STATEMENT  
PERMANENT FUND  
October 31, 1988

Cash on Hand 9/30/88 (Interest Bearing) \$50,397,059.04

RECEIPTS:

## From West Texas Lands:

Oil Royalties	\$3,492,425.48
Gas Royalties	1,280,789.34
Water Royalties	59,578.95
Brine Royalties	3,289.19
Mineral Lease Rentals	70,047.01
Other Lease Rentals	2,120.00
Sale of Sand, Gravel, Etc.	34,887.45
 Total From West Texas Lands	 4,943,137.42

## From Disposition of Securities:

U. S. Government Obligations	
GNMA Pass-Throughs	580,942.73
FHA Mortgages	22,260.46
Various Guaranteed Bonds	51,221.43
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	1,650,161.77
Corporate Bonds	13,651,200.00
Preferred Stock	6.08
Common Stocks	51,248,637.04
Amortization of Premium	4,371.22
Stock Conversion Out	269,695.19

## TOTAL RECEIPTS

72,421,633.34

DISBURSEMENTS:

## Securities Acquired:

U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	14,651,107.80
Corporate Bonds	1,980,000.00
Convertible Pref. Stock	
Common Stocks	43,345,682.95
Stock Conversion In	269,695.19
Amortization of Discount	601,863.41
Short Term Securities (Net)	14,934,348.71

## TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS

(75,782,698.06)

Cash on Hand 10/31/88 (Interest Bearing)

\$47,035,994.32

INCOME RECEIVED  
AVAILABLE FUND  
October 31, 1988

## Interest Received:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	\$2,341,084.29
GNMA Pass-Throughs	867,174.21
Various Guaranteed Bonds	278,965.97
FHA Mortgages	20,170.94
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	2,129,880.58
Corporate Bonds	6,303,095.51
Short Term Securities	2,666,540.73
Funds in State Treasury (PUF)	385,873.73

## Dividends Received:

Convertible Preferred Stocks	2,975.00
Common Stocks	2,953,155.30

## TOTAL RECEIPTS

---

\$17,948,916.26

---

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended November 30, 1988

## I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

## PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in November, 1988. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

	BOOK VALUE 11/30/87	BOOK YIELD 11/30/87	BOOK VALUE 11/30/88	BOOK YIELD 11/30/88
<b>DEBT SECURITIES:</b>				
U.S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$238,583,845.56	11.77%	\$374,637,611.20	10.58%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	197,122,237.48	10.16%	124,685,709.34	9.55%
FHA Mortgages	4,050,239.98	6.98%	3,625,395.42	6.99%
<b>TOTAL - U.S. Government Obligations</b>	<b>439,756,323.02</b>	<b>11.01%</b>	<b>502,948,715.96</b>	<b>10.30%</b>
U.S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	261,853,547.10	9.68%	305,107,743.16	9.71%
Corporate Bonds	653,571,850.47	10.89%	698,985,674.08	10.30%
<b>TOTAL - Debt Securities</b>	<b>1,355,181,720.59</b>	<b>10.60%</b>	<b>1,507,042,133.20</b>	<b>10.18%</b>
Preferred Stocks	5,902,580.56	13.32%	5,902,580.56	13.26%
<b>TOTAL - Fixed Income Securities</b>	<b>1,361,084,301.15</b>	<b>10.61%</b>	<b>1,512,944,713.76</b>	<b>10.19%</b>
<b>EQUITY SECURITIES:</b>				
Conv. Debentures	626,459.50	7.90%	566,679.00	8.14%
Conv. Preferred Stocks	1,777,364.20	11.38%	1,459,417.98	10.47%
Common Stocks	929,114,114.18	4.50%	1,036,615,321.02	4.29%
<b>TOTAL - Equity Securities</b>	<b>931,517,937.88</b>	<b>4.52%</b>	<b>1,038,641,418.00</b>	<b>4.30%</b>
<b>TOTAL - Long Term Investments</b>	<b>2,292,602,239.03</b>	<b>8.13%</b>	<b>2,551,586,131.76</b>	<b>7.79%</b>
<b>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENT:</b>				
U.S. Govt. (Direct & Gtd.)	139,729,703.57	7.72%	48,958,695.82	11.64%
U.S. Govts. (Non-Gtd.)	14,633,141.67	6.88%	28,252,815.29	8.91%
Corporate Bonds	18,836,963.67	9.49%	14,868,639.06	12.01%
U. S. Treasury Bills	0.00	0.00%	63,709,794.10	7.04%
Commercial Paper	463,000,000.00	7.35%	404,000,000.00	8.32%
Cash (Interest Bearing)	44,504,406.41	6.48%	26,954,597.05	7.22%
<b>TOTAL - Cash &amp; Equivalents</b>	<b>680,704,215.32</b>	<b>7.42%</b>	<b>586,744,541.32</b>	<b>8.53%</b>
<b>TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH &amp; EQUIVALENTS</b>	<b>\$2,973,306,454.35</b>	<b>7.97%</b>	<b>\$3,138,330,673.08</b>	<b>7.93%</b>
<b>Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months</b>	<b>\$237,444,006.83</b>		<b>\$246,857,023.18</b>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(OOO'S OMITTED)

NOVEMBER 30, 1988

	SYSTEM STAFF		DISCIPLINED		FRANKLIN		GAMCO		FAYEZ SAROFIM	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>										
U.S. Governments										
Treasury Bonds	\$374,637	10.58%								
Various Govt. Gtd.	124,686	9.55%								
FHA Mortgages	3,625	6.99%								
TOTAL U.S. Govts.	<u>502,948</u>	<u>10.30%</u>								
Non-Gtd. Agencies	305,108	9.71%								
Corporate Bonds	698,847	10.30%					\$41	7.33%		
TOTAL DEBT	<u>1,506,903</u>	<u>10.18%</u>					<u>41</u>	<u>7.33%</u>		
Preferred Stocks	5,903	13.32%								
TOTAL FIXED	<u>1,512,806</u>	<u>10.19%</u>					<u>41</u>	<u>7.33%</u>		
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>										
Convertible Debs.							567	8.14%		
Conv. Preferred							1,459	10.47%		
Common Stocks	576,373	4.89%	\$60,760	4.33%	\$67,376	3.59%	65,012	2.56%	\$48,319	3.49%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>576,373</u>	<u>4.89%</u>	<u>60,760</u>	<u>4.33%</u>	<u>67,376</u>	<u>3.59%</u>	<u>67,038</u>	<u>2.78%</u>	<u>48,319</u>	<u>3.49%</u>
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>2,089,179</u>	<u>8.73%</u>	<u>60,760</u>	<u>4.33%</u>	<u>67,376</u>	<u>3.59%</u>	<u>67,079</u>	<u>2.78%</u>	<u>48,319</u>	<u>3.49%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>										
U.S. Govts. (Dir. & Gtd.)	48,959	11.64%								
Corporate Bonds	14,868	12.01%								
Cash, Com. Paper, Non-Gtd., & U.S. T-Bills	453,194	8.14%	415	8.14%	311	8.14%	178	8.14%	11,681	8.14%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>517,021</u>	<u>8.58%</u>	<u>415</u>	<u>8.14%</u>	<u>311</u>	<u>8.14%</u>	<u>178</u>	<u>8.14%</u>	<u>11,681</u>	<u>8.14%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$2,606,200</u>	<u>8.70%</u>	<u>\$61,175</u>	<u>4.35%</u>	<u>\$67,687</u>	<u>3.61%</u>	<u>\$67,257</u>	<u>2.80%</u>	<u>\$60,000</u>	<u>4.39%</u>

L & I 26

1711

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(OOO'S OMITTED)

NOVEMBER 30, 1988

	DONALD SMITH		SOUND SHORE		TRINITY		VALUEQUEST		TOTAL FUND		
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>											
U.S. Governments											
Treasury Bonds									\$374,637	10.58%	
Various Govt. Gtd.									124,686	9.55%	
FHA Mortgages									3,625	6.99%	
TOTAL U.S. Govts.									<u>502,948</u>	<u>10.30%</u>	
Non-Gtd. Agencies									305,108	9.71%	
Corporate Bonds							\$98	7.28%	698,986	10.30%	
TOTAL DEBT							<u>98</u>	<u>7.28%</u>	<u>1,507,042</u>	<u>10.18%</u>	
Preferred Stocks									5,903	13.32%	
TOTAL FIXED							<u>98</u>	<u>7.28%</u>	<u>1,512,945</u>	<u>10.19%</u>	
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>											
Convertible Debs.									567	8.14%	
Conv. Preferred									1,459	10.47%	
Common Stocks	\$34,380	3.30%	\$51,372	2.99%	\$68,071	3.88%	64,952	3.89%	1,036,615	4.28%	
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>34,380</u>	<u>3.30%</u>	<u>51,372</u>	<u>2.99%</u>	<u>68,071</u>	<u>3.88%</u>	<u>64,952</u>	<u>3.89%</u>	<u>1,038,641</u>	<u>4.29%</u>	
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>34,380</u>	<u>3.30%</u>	<u>51,372</u>	<u>2.99%</u>	<u>68,071</u>	<u>3.88%</u>	<u>65,050</u>	<u>3.89%</u>	<u>2,551,586</u>	<u>7.79%</u>	
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>											
U.S. Govts. (Dir. & Gtd.)									48,959	11.64%	
Corporate Bonds									14,868	12.01%	
Cash, Com. Paper, Non-Gtd & U.S. T-Bills	34,354	8.14%	18,886	8.14%	1,161	8.14%	2,737	8.14%	522,917	8.14%	
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>34,354</u>	<u>8.14%</u>	<u>18,886</u>	<u>8.14%</u>	<u>1,161</u>	<u>8.14%</u>	<u>2,737</u>	<u>8.14%</u>	<u>586,744</u>	<u>8.53%</u>	
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$68,734</u>	<u>5.71%</u>	<u>\$70,258</u>	<u>4.38%</u>	<u>\$69,232</u>	<u>3.95%</u>	<u>\$67,787</u>	<u>4.06%</u>	<u>\$3,138,330</u>	<u>7.93%</u>	

L & I 27

1712

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS  
(November, 1988)

	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
<u>PURCHASES:</u>		
U.S. Govt. Obligations		
Direct	\$13,668,906.25	8.97%
U.S. Govt. Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed	2,996,250.00	8.82%
Corporate Bonds	4,493,940.00	9.77%
TOTAL FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	<u>21,159,096.25</u>	<u>9.12%</u>
Common Stocks	63,862,328.54	2.74%
TOTAL PURCHASES	<u>85,021,424.79</u>	<u>4.33%</u>
Short Term Securities (Net)	4,084,725.01	
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS	<u>\$89,106,149.80</u>	

	<u>TOTAL PROCEEDS</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>SALES:</u>				
Common Stocks	\$55,679,000.44	\$38,438,893.60	\$17,240,106.84	2.93%
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS:</u>				
U.S. Govt. Obligations				
Guaranteed				
GNMA Pools	\$549,400.80	\$534,451.84	\$14,948.96	
FHA Mortgages	39,281.98	39,281.98	0.00	
TOTAL - U.S. Govt. Obligations	<u>588,682.78</u>	<u>573,733.82</u>	<u>14,948.96</u>	
U.S. Govt. Agencies Non-Guaranteed	1,167,822.64	1,160,414.85	7,407.79	
Corporate Bonds	4,761,766.00	4,710,498.62	51,267.38	
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$6,518,271.42</u>	<u>\$6,444,647.29</u>	<u>\$73,624.13</u>	
TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$62,197,271.86</u>	<u>\$44,883,540.89</u>	<u>\$17,313,730.97</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

October 31, 1988 Balance	\$3,113,359,614.29
Additions	
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$7,657,327.82
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	17,313,730.97
November 30, 1988 Balance	<u>\$3,138,330,673.08</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(November, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
	U. S. Treasury Notes:			
\$2,000,000.00	9%, 11/15/93	100.00	\$2,000,000.00	9.00%
7,000,000.00	8-7/8%, 11/15/98	98.80	6,915,781.25	9.06%
5,000,000.00	8-1/4%, 5/15/05	95.06	4,753,125.00	8.82%
<u>\$14,000,000.00</u>	<u>TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct)</u>		<u>13,668,906.25</u>	<u>8.97%</u>
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
<u>\$3,000,000.00</u>	FNMA 8.80% Note, 11/10/95	99.84	2,995,250.00	8.82%
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
\$1,000,000.00	Dayton Power & Light 6-3/4% 1st Mtge., 6/15/98	83.19	831,870.00	9.45%
2,000,000.00	Pacific Gas & Electric 7-1/2% 1st Ref Ser XX, 12/1/03	83.29	1,665,820.00	9.62%
2,000,000.00	Tenneco 10% Debenture, 3/15/98	99.81	1,996,250.00	10.02%
<u>\$5,000,000.00</u>			<u>4,493,940.00</u>	<u>9.77%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(November, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
34,900	Amoco	71.84	\$2,507,309.80	4.87%
48,900	Anheuser-Busch	30.67	1,499,949.50	2.35%
40,500	Avnet	19.61	794,202.50	2.55%
104,300	Baxter International	16.83	1,755,161.00	2.97%
48,500	Champion International	30.94	1,500,681.80	3.23%
5,700	Chevron	44.08	251,256.00	5.90%
14,500	Eaton	51.65	748,996.00	3.87%
50,300	Farmers Group	72.14	3,628,715.90	2.00%
38,600	First Boston	49.17	1,898,145.20	2.03%
24,900	Georgia-Pacific	34.94	869,964.30	4.00%
15,400	Harris	26.41	406,649.10	3.33%
42,100	Hewlett-Packard	47.57	2,002,637.10	0.71%
5,700	International Paper	43.96	250,543.50	2.96%
32,400	Motorola	38.46	1,245,948.70	1.97%
49,900	Rockwell International	19.73	984,430.50	3.65%
17,000	Rohm & Haas	33.13	563,235.00	3.38%
52,700	Smithkline Beckman	42.77	2,254,178.50	4.30%
60,800	Texas Instruments	37.09	2,255,138.00	1.94%
85,200	Union Camp	32.77	2,792,030.60	3.78%
111,700	Unisys	26.91	3,006,298.50	3.72%
17,200	Upjohn	28.89	496,951.00	3.04%
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		31,712,422.50	3.01%
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		1,785,840.27	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$54,656,359.02	

<u>ASSETS HELD IN PUF SHORT TERM POOL AT 11/30/88:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>U.S. Non-Guaranteed:</u>	
FHLMG 8.48% Discount Note, 4/14/89	\$4,838,644.45
FNMA 8.30% Discount Note, 6/1/89	9,550,416.67
FNMA 8.365% Discount Note, 10/20/89	13,863,754.17
TOTAL - U. S. Non-Guaranteed	<u>28,252,815.29</u>
<u>U.S. Treasury Bills:</u>	
U. S. Treasury Bills	
6.27%, 2/16/89	44,732,544.10
6.40%, 3/16/89	9,367,111.11
8.01%, 5/11/89	9,610,138.89
TOTAL - U. S. Treasury Bills	<u>63,709,794.10</u>
<u>U.S. Treasury Bills:</u>	
8.25%, 10/31/90	4,934,375.00
<u>Commercial Paper:</u>	
Associates of North America	29,000,000.00
Barclays American	29,000,000.00
Chevron Oil	28,000,000.00
Chrysler Financial	22,000,000.00
Gigna	15,000,000.00
John Deere Credit	15,000,000.00
Exxon	15,000,000.00
Ford Motor Credit	29,000,000.00
General Electric Capital	29,000,000.00
General Electric Finance	29,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	29,000,000.00
Heller Financial	29,000,000.00
Household Finance	14,000,000.00
ITT Financial	25,000,000.00
Sears Roebuck	28,000,000.00
Shell Oil	10,000,000.00
Westinghouse	15,000,000.00
Westinghouse Credit	14,000,000.00
TOTAL - Commercial Paper	<u>404,000,000.00</u>
TOTAL - Assets held in Short Term Pool	<u>\$500,896,984.39</u>

(November, 1968)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$336,375.58	Bell Atlantic	6,800 shs	\$496,264.43	\$159,888.85	5.58%
218,219.73	Berkley (WR)	8,500 shs	247,562.50	29,342.77	1.24%
5,545.00	Best Products Rights	554,500 shs	5,545.00	0.00	0.00%
473,208.99	Carolina Power & Light	13,700 shs	497,224.88	24,015.89	7.59%
233,083.51	Coca-Cola	17,200 shs	748,923.98	515,840.47	2.75%
1,639,022.91	Consolidated Edison of New York	38,100 shs	1,748,681.23	109,658.32	6.95%
426,777.45	General Motors	5,900 shs	494,374.00	67,596.55	5.96%
415,703.07	Grace (W.R.)	16,900 shs	499,293.81	83,590.74	4.73%
229,162.36	Lilly (Eli)	2,700 shs	242,438.41	13,276.05	2.56%
142,063.77	McDonald's	5,100 shs	246,933.75	104,869.98	1.16%
1,001,153.19	Northeast Utilities	47,500 shs	1,001,053.99	(99.20)	8.32%
308,471.86	Pacific Telesis Group	16,200 shs	501,912.27	193,440.36	5.66%
408,335.96	Pacificorp	13,600 shs	498,695.34	90,359.38	7.18%
154,726.56	Pepsico	18,100 shs	751,826.89	597,100.33	2.02%
222,268.32	United Technologies	6,000 shs	253,761.52	31,493.20	3.78%
220,631.99	Warner-Lambert	3,100 shs	244,643.83	24,011.84	2.73%
<u>\$6,434,750.25</u>	<u>TOTAL - Common Stocks</u>		<u>\$8,479,135.78</u>	<u>\$2,044,385.53</u>	<u>5.34%</u>

CC I R T

1717

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(November, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>		
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>		
	<u>Various Long Term</u>		
\$534,451.84	GNMA Pass-Throughs and Project Loans, Various Pools (\$549,400.80 par)	\$549,400.80	\$14,948.96
39,281.98	<u>FHA Mortgages</u> Principal Payments (\$39,281.98 par)	39,281.98	0.00
573,733.82	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)	588,682.78	14,948.96
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>		
1,160,414.85	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C. 's Various Groups (\$1,167,822.64 par)	1,167,822.64	7,407.79
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
3,948,732.62	International Telegraph & Telephone 14-3/4% Notes, 11/15/91 (\$4mm par)	4,000,000.00	51,267.38
761,766.00	Phillips Petroleum 9-7/8% FLN, 3/15/95 (\$761,766.00 par)	761,766.00	0.00
4,710,498.62	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	4,761,766.00	51,267.38
\$6,444,647.29	TOTAL - Maturities and Prepayments	\$6,518,271.42	\$73,624.13
<u>\$12,879,397.54</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$14,997,407.20</u>	<u>\$2,118,009.66</u>

1 8 1 3 3

1718

(NOVEMBER, 1966)

TENDER SALES

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>			<u>CASH</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>SALES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>RECEIVED</u>		<u>OVER BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>TENDERED</u>	<u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>TENDERED</u>	<u>YIELD</u>	<u>RECEIVED</u>			
<u>Common Stock for Cash</u>							
Best Products (554,500 shs)		\$7,005,466.03	0.00%		\$15,248,750.00	\$15,248,750.00	\$8,243,283.97

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FRANKLIN  
(November, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
9,300	Conagra	30.25	\$281,319.50	2.55%
24,100	Phillips Petroleum	20.02	482,530.00	3.60%
2,600	Safeco	25.01	65,018.10	4.32%
	<b>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</b>		<u>\$828,867.60</u>	<u>3.30%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$5,824.99	Pacific Telesis Group	200 shs 29.93	\$5,986.80	\$161.81	5.87%
109,130.25	Texas Utilities	3,500 shs 28.35	99,234.47	(9,895.78)	10.13%
470,127.60	Wal-Mart Stores	16,900 shs 30.36	513,072.44	42,944.84	0.53%
<u>585,082.84</u>	<b>TOTAL SALES</b>		<u>618,293.71</u>	<u>\$33,210.87</u>	<u>2.12%</u>
181,264.94	<b>NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</b>		181,264.94		
<u>\$766,347.78</u>	<b>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</b>		<u>\$799,558.65</u>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DISCIPLINED  
(November, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
39,800	Consolidated Rail	33.72	\$1,342,061.84	2.97%
42,000	First Chicago	32.31	1,357,066.40	4.64%
43,400	Norfolk Southern	30.56	1,326,224.40	4.32%
59,100	Southern	21.94	1,296,867.00	9.75%
TOTAL PURCHASES			<u>5,322,219.64</u>	<u>5.38%</u>
NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS			206,834.96	
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			<u>\$5,529,054.60</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$1,270,398.00	Cummins Engine	24,900 shs 49.44	\$1,231,131.02	(\$39,266.98)	4.45%
1,210,326.00	Hercules	26,300 shs 44.86	1,179,817.39	(30,508.61)	4.99%
1,254,704.00	Sears Roebuck	35,200 shs 45.24	1,592,465.26	337,761.26	4.42%
1,251,276.00	West Point Pepperell	33,800 shs 45.24	1,529,084.64	277,808.64	2.65%
<u>\$4,986,704.00</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$5,532,498.31</u>	<u>\$545,794.31</u>	<u>4.06%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM  
(November, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
40,000	Inco	28.82	\$1,152,800.00	2.78%
15,000	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing	60.55	908,220.00	3.50%
20,000	Warner Communications	33.57	671,400.00	1.67%
	<b>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</b>		<u>\$2,732,420.00</u>	<u>2.75%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<b>NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</b>	<u>\$2,080,110.37</u>
--	-----------------------

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND    GAMCO  
(November, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
36,000	Chris-Graft Industries	21.72	\$782,046.90	0.00%
5,100	Federal Mogul	49.97	254,821.50	3.44%
2,700	Harcourt Brace Jovanovich	8.70	23,476.50	0.00%
40,000	Kraft	103.36	4,134,312.20	1.97%
3,000	McGraw-Hill	58.95	176,847.00	3.12%
1,000	Morrison Knudsen	36.97	36,965.00	4.00%
15,000	Pillsbury	59.07	886,050.00	2.03%
2,000	Quaker State	19.09	38,180.00	4.19%
11,500	RJR Nabisco	87.71	1,008,619.00	2.51%
39,400	United Cable TV	33.10	1,304,307.20	0.18%
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$8,645,625.30</u>	<u>1.67%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO (Continued)  
(November, 1988)

<u>INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF</u>					
<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$976,255.12	CP National	34,000 shs 38.46	\$1,307,521.30	\$331,266.18	4.57%
85,301.09	Di Giorgio	4,000 shs 23.58	94,321.83	9,020.74	2.71%
32,170.33	GATX	1,000 shs 50.28	50,283.32	18,112.99	3.57%
984,600.00	General Motors	15,000 shs 83.18	1,247,738.35	263,138.35	6.00%
48,965.00	McGraw-Hill	1,000 shs 67.03	67,032.76	18,067.76	2.74%
73,141.45	SPS Technologies	2,000 shs 44.47	88,943.02	15,801.57	2.24%
53,211.47	SPX	2,000 shs 36.95	73,895.53	20,684.06	3.24%
121,735.11	Telephone & Data Systems	10,000 shs 32.38	323,839.17	202,104.06	1.11%
56,005.00	Whirlpool	2,000 shs 26.41	52,818.23	(3,186.77)	3.50%
<u>2,431,384.57</u>	TOTAL SALES		<u>3,306,393.51</u>	<u>\$875,008.94</u>	<u>4.56%</u>
3,633,847.50	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS				
<u>\$6,065,232.07</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$6,940,241.01</u>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - GAMCO (Continued)  
 (November, 1988)

TENDER SALES

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>			<u>CASH RECEIVED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>SALES YIELD</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>Common Stock for Cash</u>							
	Macmillan (15,000 shs)		\$1,331,934.00	0.89%	\$1,353,750.00	\$1,353,750.00	\$21,816.00

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - DONALD SMITH  
(November, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
100,000	Armco	\$9.30	\$930,400.00	8.60%
	NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		3,761,478.65	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$4,691,878.65</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$2,146,823.44	Inland Steel Industries	96,500 shs 38.45	\$3,710,578.10	\$1,563,754.66	1.30%

17181

1726

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SOUND SHORE MANAGEMENT  
(November, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

NO. OF SHARES	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)	YIELD AT COST
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
5,000	Figgie International - Class A	75.75	\$378,750.00	1.21%
20,000	Marion Laboratories	19.97	399,420.00	1.80%
57,600	Reebok International	12.41	714,668.58	2.42%
TOTAL PURCHASES			1,492,838.58	1.95%
NET INCREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS			5,503,630.19	
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			\$6,996,468.77	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

BOOK VALUE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TOTAL NET PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	YIELD AT SALE PRICE
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$176,361.00	Citicorp	8,700 shs 25.35	\$220,561.99	\$44,200.99	5.82%
1,459,405.74	Eastman Kodak	32,500 shs 46.27	1,503,821.65	44,415.91	4.32%
748,569.56	Kmart	27,000 shs 36.74	992,076.96	243,507.40	3.59%
397,439.19	Marion Laboratories	20,500 shs 18.94	388,257.01	(9,182.18)	1.90%
1,467,176.66	RJR Nabisco	30,500 shs 86.65	2,642,717.62	1,175,540.96	2.54%
1,111,201.00	V. F.	35,000 shs 29.59	1,035,503.04	(75,697.96)	2.97%
\$5,360,153.15	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		\$6,782,938.27	\$1,422,785.12	3.22%

L 1 1 1 1 1

1727

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY  
(November, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
17,700	AMR	48.04	\$850,378.80	0.00%
12,200	Brunswick	18.43	224,902.80	1.96%
17,300	Eaton	51.25	886,694.20	3.90%
18,700	Federal Express	45.72	854,982.70	0.00%
27,400	FMC	31.35	859,037.90	0.00%
13,400	NCR	56.99	763,612.40	2.18%
7,900	Unisys	27.48	217,092.00	3.64%
30,900	Wang Laboratories - Class B	8.38	259,065.60	1.91%
	<b>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</b>		<u>\$4,915,766.40</u>	<u>1.39%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,060,397.60	American Stores	15,200 shs 59.33	\$901,740.51	(\$158,657.29)	1.42%
40,876.15	Archer Daniels Midland	2,185 shs 21.44	46,844.82	5,968.67	0.46%
72,229.22	CSX	2,451 shs 30.44	74,608.39	2,379.17	4.07%
837,364.00	Ohio Edison	44,000 shs 19.12	841,075.95	3,711.95	10.25%
578,470.71	RJR Nabisco	11,700 shs 84.59	989,729.38	411,258.67	2.60%
307,495.00	Sears Roebuck	8,900 shs 43.50	387,117.48	79,622.48	4.59%
2,896,832.68	<b>TOTAL SALES</b>		<u>3,241,116.33</u>	<u>\$344,283.65</u>	<u>4.50%</u>
665,529.26	<b>NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS</b>		<u>665,529.26</u>		
<u>\$3,562,361.94</u>	<b>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</b>		<u>\$3,906,645.59</u>		

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - TRINITY (Continued)  
(November, 1988)

TENDER SALES

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>			<u>CASH</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>SALES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>RECEIVED</u>		<u>OVER BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>TENDERED</u>	<u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>TENDERED</u>	<u>YIELD</u>	<u>RECEIVED</u>			
<u>Common Stock for Cash</u>							
		\$829,530.98	3.88%		\$900,768.00	\$900,768.00	\$71,237.02
		=====	=====		=====	=====	=====

L S T 44

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - VALUEQUEST  
(November, 1988)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>	<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
15,600	Digital Equipment	92.69	\$1,445,886.00	0.00%
35,600	Lockheed	43.55	1,550,400.21	3.67%
20,800	Lotus Development	17.00	353,600.00	0.00%
97,600	Mack Trucks	11.98	1,169,451.54	0.00%
45,600	Micropolis	6.50	296,400.00	0.00%
700	Motorola	38.44	26,904.50	1.98%
96,600	Rowan	4.91	474,546.00	0.00%
4,300	Texas Instruments	36.94	158,820.50	1.95%
41,500	USAir Group	35.83	1,486,941.35	0.33%
10,200	Williams	31.26	318,818.42	4.48%
	<u>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</u>		<u>\$7,281,768.52</u>	<u>1.10%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - VALUEQUEST (Continued)  
(November, 1988)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>PRICE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$179,934.45	Black & Decker	9,000 shs 22.94	\$206,453.10	\$26,518.65	1.74%
1,663,141.00	Commonwealth Edison	57,700 shs 31.99	1,845,708.34	182,567.34	9.36%
80,425.22	Cooper Tire & Rubber	8,900 shs 26.94	239,757.99	159,332.77	1.11%
861,570.71	Exxon	31,300 shs 44.25	1,384,963.12	523,392.41	4.97%
106,310.35	GTE	3,300 shs 43.82	144,617.67	38,307.32	6.11%
335,431.94	Hospital of America	9,600 shs 47.56	456,608.76	121,176.82	1.51%
236,110.83	Kansas City Power & Light	10,200 shs 31.79	324,226.32	88,115.49	7.71%
278,295.75	Kroger	13,200 shs 51.06	673,950.35	395,654.60	2.19%
689,011.41	RJR Nabisco	13,900 shs 88.38	1,228,492.78	539,481.37	2.49%
<u>4,430,231.66</u>	TOTAL SALES		<u>6,504,778.43</u>	<u>\$2,074,546.77</u>	<u>5.13%</u>
612,306.99	NET DECREASE IN SHORT TERM HOLDINGS		612,306.99		
<u>\$5,042,538.65</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$7,117,085.42</u>		

CASH STATEMENT  
PERMANENT FUND  
November 30, 1988

Cash on Hand 10/31/88 (Interest Bearing)      \$47,035,994.32

RECEIPTS:

## From West Texas Lands:

Oil Royalties	\$3,232,192.55
Gas Royalties	1,796,990.38
Water Royalties	46,724.00
Brine Royalties	1,334.52
Mineral Lease Rentals	24,137.53
Other Lease Rentals	500.00
Oil and Gas Lease Sales	2,554,807.73
Amendments and Extensions to Mineral Leases	641.11

Total From West Texas Lands	7,657,327.82
-----------------------------	--------------

## From Disposition of Securities:

U. S. Government Obligations	
GNMA Pass-Throughs	549,400.80
FHA Mortgages	39,281.98
Various Guaranteed Bonds	
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	1,167,822.64
Corporate Bonds	4,761,766.00
Common Stocks	55,679,000.44
Amortization of Premium	9,293.26

TOTAL RECEIPTS	69,863,892.94
----------------	---------------

DISBURSEMENTS:

## Securities Acquired:

U. S. Government Obligations	
U. S. Direct	13,668,906.25
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	2,996,250.00
Corporate Bonds	4,493,940.00
Convertible Pref. Stock	
Common Stocks	63,862,328.54
Stock Conversion In	
Amortization of Discount	839,140.41
Short Term Securities (Net)	4,084,725.01

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	(89,945,290.21)
---------------------	-----------------

Cash on Hand 11/30/88 (Interest Bearing)	\$26,954,597.05
--	-----------------

INCOME RECEIVED  
AVAILABLE FUND  
November 30, 1988

Interest Received:

U. S. Government Obligations	
Treasury Securities	\$10,110,642.07
GNMA Pass-Throughs	1,147,106.49
Various Guaranteed Bonds	107,544.45
FHA Mortgages	19,715.22
U. S. Government Agencies	
Non-Guaranteed	2,243,009.05
Corporate Bonds	6,536,000.13
Short Term Securities	2,636,212.15
Funds in State Treasury (PUF)	398,678.40

Dividends Received:

Preferred Stocks	131,250.00
Convertible Debentures	2,187.50
Convertible Preferred Stocks	23,493.75
Common Stocks	3,021,515.92

TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$26,377,355.13
----------------	-----------------

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(000'S OMITTED)  
OCTOBER 31, 1988

	SYSTEM STAFF		BREAU		TWEEDY, BROWNE		GEOCAPITAL	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments								
Treasury Bonds	\$42,107	11.18%						
Various Govt. Gtd.	4,750	10.20%						
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.	<u>46,857</u>	<u>11.08%</u>						
Non-Gtd. Agencies	73,874	9.76%						
Corporate Bonds	173,445	10.71%					\$47	12.30%
TOTAL DEBT	<u>294,176</u>	<u>10.53%</u>					<u>47</u>	<u>12.30%</u>
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.57%						
TOTAL FIXED	<u>295,328</u>	<u>10.54%</u>					<u>47</u>	<u>12.30%</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Conv. Debentures							150	6.75%
Conv. Preferred					\$94	10.98%	83	0.00%
Common Stocks	56,475	3.21%	\$13,979	2.78%	10,110	3.06%	16,358	1.04%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>56,475</u>	<u>3.21%</u>	<u>13,979</u>	<u>2.78%</u>	<u>10,204</u>	<u>3.14%</u>	<u>16,591</u>	<u>1.09%</u>
Special Investments	24,774	0.00%						
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>376,577</u>	<u>8.75%</u>	<u>13,979</u>	<u>2.78%</u>	<u>10,204</u>	<u>3.14%</u>	<u>16,638</u>	<u>1.12%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	33,084	7.72%	4,339	7.72%	10,924	7.72%	785	7.72%
Commercial Paper	5,000	8.36%						
Corporate Bonds	2,458	10.06%						
Treasury Bills	3,767	6.65%						
Cash	260	0.00%						
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>44,569</u>	<u>7.79%</u>	<u>4,339</u>	<u>7.72%</u>	<u>10,924</u>	<u>7.72%</u>	<u>785</u>	<u>7.72%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$421,146</u>	<u>8.65%</u>	<u>\$18,318</u>	<u>3.95%</u>	<u>\$21,128</u>	<u>5.51%</u>	<u>\$17,423</u>	<u>1.42%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(000'S OMITTED)  
OCTOBER 31, 1988

	D S KENNEDY		KAHN BROTHERS		W H REAVES		TOTAL FUND	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments								
Treasury Bonds							\$42,107	11.18%
Various Govt. Gtd.							4,750	10.20%
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.							<u>46,857</u>	<u>11.08%</u>
Non-Gtd. Agencies							73,874	9.76%
Corporate Bonds							173,492	10.71%
TOTAL DEBT							<u>294,223</u>	<u>10.53%</u>
Preferred Stocks							1,152	13.57%
TOTAL FIXED							<u>295,375</u>	<u>10.54%</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Conv. Debentures							150	6.75%
Conv. Preferred	\$161	0.00%					338	3.06%
Common Stocks	11,603	1.01%	\$14,125	3.19%	\$17,385	6.39%	140,035	3.11%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>11,764</u>	<u>1.00%</u>	<u>14,125</u>	<u>3.19%</u>	<u>17,385</u>	<u>6.39%</u>	<u>140,523</u>	<u>3.12%</u>
Special Investments							24,774	0.00%
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>11,764</u>	<u>1.00%</u>	<u>14,125</u>	<u>3.19%</u>	<u>17,385</u>	<u>6.39%</u>	<u>460,672</u>	<u>7.71%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	6,370	7.72%	3,173	7.72%	2,117	7.72%	60,792	7.72%
Commercial Paper							5,000	8.36%
Corporate Bonds							2,458	10.06%
Treasury Bills							3,767	6.65%
Cash							260	0.00%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>6,370</u>	<u>7.72%</u>	<u>3,173</u>	<u>7.72%</u>	<u>2,117</u>	<u>7.72%</u>	<u>72,277</u>	<u>7.76%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$18,134</u>	<u>3.36%</u>	<u>\$17,298</u>	<u>4.02%</u>	<u>\$19,502</u>	<u>6.54%</u>	<u>\$532,949</u>	<u>7.72%</u>

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended October 31, 1988

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in October, 1988. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(October, 1988)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET COST</u> ( <u>BOOK VALUE</u> )	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
	<u>PURCHASES</u>		
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES:</u>		
	<u>(Non-Guaranteed):</u>		
<u>\$3,000,000.00</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$2,990,022.00</u>	<u>10.03%</u>
	<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>		
<u>\$82,127.68</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$82,127.68</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>		
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$4,148,789.00	3.34%
	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	720,109.80	1.41%
	Common Trust Fund - Tweedy, Browne	229,811.89	2.01%
	Common Trust Fund - Geocapital	549,062.50	2.50%
	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	929,339.05	5.45%
	Ima Hogg Foundation	131,732.00	1.21%
	The Robertson Poth Foundation	52,918.50	3.97%
	UTS - Professional Liability		
	Insurance Plan - Equities	643,947.10	2.62%
	UTS - Professional Liability		
	Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	240,717.50	3.94%
	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	9,533.00	4.72%
	UTSCC - H - Ann Rife Cox Chair in		
	Gynecology	14,678.50	3.95%
	UTHSC - SA - Dr. Witten B. Russ Chair		
	in Surgery	14,678.50	3.95%
	UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	38,240.00	3.98%
	Charles F. & Agnes T. Wiebusch Unitrust	4,633.00	4.83%
	Charles A. Stacey Charitable Remainder		
	Unitrust	14,678.50	3.95%
	R. D. Woods Unitrust #2	10,428.50	4.22%
	UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	20,474.00	3.89%
	UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	17,766.00	4.09%
		<u>\$7,791,537.34</u>	<u>3.26%</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(October, 1988)

<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
Temporary Investments of Funds	
to be Added to the Common Trust Fund--	
U. T. Austin	\$1,972,701.19
U. T. Medical Branch - Galveston	181,134.65
U. T. Health Science Center - Dallas	646,887.89
U. T. Arlington	152,042.04
U. T. Health Science Center - Houston	20,000.00
U. T. San Antonio	27,298.66
Common Trust Fund - Pooled Investments	5,000,000.00
UTS - Professional Liability	
Insurance Plan - Unallocated	1,141,014.34
UTS - Professional Liability	
Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	1,023,782.58
Ima Hogg Foundation	70,000.00
Estate of Billy Bob Draeger	15,700.00
Fund for Alternative Energy Research & Development	100.00
Estate of Lota Harris, Deceased	300.00
Estate of Lorene Morrow Kelley	2,000.00
Curtis T. Vaughan, Jr. Centennial Chair in Astronomy	100.00
Leland Barclay Fellowship in Engineering	100.00
William J. Murray, Jr. Fellowship in Engineering No. 1	100.00
William J. Murray, Jr. Fellowship in Engineering No. 2	100.00
Littlefield Fund for Southern History Reserve for Publication	12,400.00
UTMB - G - Estate of Dorothy Kuhlman Theisinger	27,200.00
UTSCC - H - Ann Rife Cox Chair in Gynecology	400.00
UTSCC - H - Estate of Dorothy Kuhlman Theisinger	35,700.00
R. D. Woods Unitrust	1,700.00
Wilson and Kathryn Fraser Charitable Remainder Unitrust	20,000.00
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	10,700.00
UTMB - G - J. F. Mullins, M. D.	6,000.94
Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	11,145,741.25
 TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities	 <hr/> <hr/> \$21,513,203.54

ASSETS HELD IN CTF SHORT TERM POOL

<u>AT 10/31/88:</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
Goldman Sachs Institutional Liquid Assets	
Government Portfolio	\$33,083,860.69
Barclays American Commercial Paper, 1/18/89	5,000,000.00
U. S. 6.27% Treasury Bill, 2/16/89	3,767,360.96
	<hr/> <hr/> \$41,851,221.65

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(October, 1988)

BOOK VALUE	DESCRIPTION AND FUND	TOTAL NET PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	YIELD AT SALE PRICE
	<u>SALES</u>			
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS:</u>			
	<u>(Direct):</u>			
\$944,849.63	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	\$960,622.75	\$15,773.12	8.75%
	<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCKS:</u>			
\$53,608.91	Common Trust Fund - D. S. Kennedy	\$18,359.38	(\$35,249.53)	0.00%
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
\$4,329,903.51	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$6,138,644.12	\$1,808,740.61	2.80%
350,300.97	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	457,296.58	106,995.61	2.88%
170,682.77	Common Trust Fund - Tweedy Browne	301,310.59	130,627.82	0.50%
984,897.09	Common Trust Fund - Geocapital	986,854.07	1,956.98	0.00%
778,561.01	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	837,796.12	59,235.11	5.79%
104,156.00	Ima Hogg Foundation	207,820.65	103,664.65	0.62%
24,428.70	The Robertson Poth Foundation	66,697.76	42,269.06	0.54%
331,199.40	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	360,411.70	29,212.30	2.75%
9,999.00	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	11,400.00	1,401.00	3.37%
19,512.00	UTSCC - H - Ann Rife Cox Chair in Gynecology	10,309.16	(9,202.84)	2.33%
21,634.19	UTPB - Ellen & Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	42,686.57	21,052.38	0.45%
1,759.00	R. D. Woods Unitrust	1,816.93	57.93	3.41%
23,436.50	Wilson and Kathryn Fraser Charitable Remainder Unitrust	19,943.82	(3,492.68)	1.88%
5,699.00	UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust	10,671.64	4,972.64	0.45%
5,699.00	UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson Trust	10,671.64	4,972.64	0.45%
\$7,161,868.14	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	\$9,464,331.35	\$2,302,463.21	2.63%
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	6,529.54		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	\$9,470,860.89		

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(October, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>		
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u>		
	<u>(Guaranteed):</u>		
\$3,487.72	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$3,483.17	(\$4.55)
		=====	=====
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u>		
	<u>(Non-Guaranteed):</u>		
\$339,878.72	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$342,109.70	\$2,230.98
		=====	=====
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
\$1,787,416.14	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$1,808,363.27	\$20,947.13
		=====	=====
	<u>MUNICIPAL AND COUNTY BONDS:</u>		
\$9,654.69	Victor L. Hand Unitrust	\$10,250.00	\$595.31
		=====	=====
	<u>NET REDUCTION OF</u>	<u>TOTAL NET</u>	
	<u>SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	
		<u>(BOOK VALUE)</u>	
	Interest on Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	\$6,200.00	
	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	191,247.87	
	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	213,722.31	
	Paul D. & Betty Robertson Meek Centennial Professorship in Chemical Engineering	300.00	
	Sheffield Challenge Fund Endowment Program	105,000.00	
	Longhorn Scholarship Fund	400.00	
	UT - T - Estate of Mastin G. White	1,300.00	
	Charles F. & Agnes T. Wiebusch Unitrust	4,600.00	
	Charles A. Stacey Charitable Remainder Unitrust	12,800.00	
	R. D. Woods Unitrust #2	10,400.00	
	UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	20,400.00	
	UTMB - G - Clark W. Thomspen Trust	7,200.00	
		-----	
	TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities	\$573,570.18	
		=====	

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(October, 1988)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>\$3,000,000.00</u>	<u>FHLMC 10% REMIC CMO 18-D, 11/15/19</u>	99.67	<u>\$2,990,022.00</u>	<u>10.03%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE OR NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>\$82,127.68</u>	<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u> Cheyenne II		<u>\$82,127.68</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
4,000	Eaton	52.33	\$209,320.00	3.82%
7,000	First Boston	50.06	350,394.00	2.00%
30,000	Fuqua Industries	31.97	958,965.00	0.75%
17,000	General Motors	75.37	1,281,360.00	6.63%
2,000	Gould	22.44	44,870.00	3.03%
16,000	Lotus Development	16.00	256,000.00	0.00%
34,000	V. F.	30.82	1,047,880.00	2.86%
			<u>\$4,148,789.00</u>	<u>3.34%</u>

U & I 55

1740

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(October, 1988)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>	
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$252,966.13	Consolidated Edison of New York	6,000 shs	\$268,011.05	\$15,044.92	7.15%
1,007,791.49	Cooper Tire & Rubber	86,000 shs	2,057,561.20	1,049,769.71	1.25%
260,463.93	E-Systems	9,000 shs	283,895.51	23,431.58	1.58%
500,070.00	Gould	22,000 shs	511,500.00	11,430.00	2.93%
999,865.00	Hartmarx	47,000 shs	1,326,770.86	326,905.86	3.89%
336,287.27	RJR Nabisco	7,000 shs	430,675.61	94,388.34	3.57%
972,459.69	SPX	34,000 shs	1,260,229.89	287,770.20	3.23%
\$4,329,903.51			\$6,138,644.12	\$1,808,740.61	2.80%

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$3,487.72	GNMA Pass-Throughs and Project Loans, Various Pools (\$3,483.17 par)	\$3,483.17	(\$4.55)
339,878.72	Federal Home Loan Mortgage P. C.'s, Various Groups (\$342,109.70 par)	342,109.70	2,230.98
3,363.27	AST (Safeway) 9% Purchase Lease, 5/1/96 (\$3,363.27 par)	3,363.27	0.00
50,000.00	Consumers Power 4-1/2% 1st Mtge., 10/1/88 (\$50m par)	50,000.00	0.00
734,052.87	Enron/Internorth 12-1/2% SF Debs., 10/15/02 (\$734,052.87 par)	755,000.00	20,947.13
1,000,000.00	Union Oil of California 10.20% Gtd. Notes, 10/30/88 (\$1mm par)	1,000,000.00	0.00
\$2,130,782.58		\$2,153,956.14	\$23,173.56

COMMON TRUST FUND - BREAU CAPITAL  
(October, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>AT COST</u>
5,300	Applied Magnetics	12.89	\$68,322.30	0.00%
4,000	Dynamics Research	7.13	28,500.00	0.00%
27,000	Lillian Vernon	11.05	298,350.00	0.00%
2,200	Ogilvy Group	26.25	57,750.00	3.35%
20,500	Oshkosh Truck - Class B	13.03	267,187.50	3.07%
			<u>\$720,109.80</u>	<u>1.41%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>	
				<u>AT SALE</u>	
				<u>PRICE</u>	
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$63,266.96	American Income Life Insurance	5,900.00 shs	\$93,525.00	\$30,258.04	2.52%
1.94	Archer-Daniels-Midland	0.15 shs	2.98	1.04	0.50%
89,067.27	Bancorp Hawaii	1,800.00 shs	112,950.00	23,882.73	3.19%
77,224.80	Boeing	1,500.00 shs	100,534.14	23,309.34	2.38%
111,358.28	Greyhound	3,400.00 shs	120,355.97	8,997.69	3.72%
9,381.72	Nashua	750.00 shs	29,928.49	20,546.77	1.20%
<u>\$350,300.97</u>			<u>\$457,296.58</u>	<u>\$106,995.61</u>	<u>2.88%</u>

1 8 1 5 7

1742

COMMON TRUST FUND - TWEEDY, BROWNE  
(October, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
4,615	First Boston	49.80	\$229,811.89	2.01%

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
\$37,904.58	Acme Steel 3,000 shs	\$73,360.97	\$35,456.39	0.00%
25,300.76	First American Bancorp 2,560 shs	23,562.50	(1,738.26)	6.40%
107,477.43	Rohr Industries 6,300 shs	204,387.12	96,909.69	0.00%
<u>\$170,682.77</u>		<u>\$301,310.59</u>	<u>\$130,627.82</u>	<u>0.50%</u>

L & I 58

1743

COMMON TRUST FUND - GEOCAPITAL  
(October, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
25,000	First Illinois	12.00	\$300,000.00	3.67%
15,000	Shoney's	7.19	107,812.50	2.51%
5,000	United Artists Communications	28.25	141,250.00	0.00%
			<u>\$549,062.50</u>	<u>2.50%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>		<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
					<u>AT SALE</u>
					<u>PRICE</u>
\$709,269.00	Litton Industries	8,500.00 shs	\$630,593.95	(\$78,675.05)	0.00%
3.09	Cellular Communications	0.50 shs	10.12	7.03	0.00%
<u>\$709,272.09</u>			<u>\$630,604.07</u>	<u>(\$78,668.02)</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - GEOCAPITAL (Continued)  
(October, 1988)

STOCK TENDERS

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>			<u>CASH RECEIVED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>SALES YIELD</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>COMMON STOCK FOR CASH</u>							
	Multi Loc Media (25,000 shs)	<u>\$275,625.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>		<u>\$356,250.00</u>	<u>\$356,250.00</u>	<u>\$80,625.00</u>

1 8 1 60

COMMON TRUST FUND - D. S. KENNEDY  
(October, 1988)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$53,608.91</u>	<u>Todd Shipyards Convertible Preferred - Class A      2,000 shs</u>	<u>\$18,359.38</u>	<u>(\$35,249.53)</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

19 1 8 7

1746

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES  
(October, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>AT COST</u>
500	Amerada Hess	27.35	\$13,675.00	2.19%
1,900	Amoco	73.80	140,227.50	4.75%
1,800	Anadarko Petroleum	26.04	46,863.00	1.15%
2,000	Arkla	19.14	38,282.00	5.64%
500	Baker Hughes	12.60	6,300.00	3.65%
3,500	Bellsouth	40.07	140,227.50	5.89%
700	Exxon	44.83	31,380.30	4.91%
2,000	Florida Progress	35.35	70,700.00	7.02%
1,000	GTE	42.80	42,797.00	6.26%
500	Helmerich & Payne	20.79	10,393.75	2.02%
500	Imperial Oil Limited - Class A	42.73	21,362.50	4.21%
1,000	Ocean Drilling & Exploration	14.07	14,065.50	0.00%
5,000	Public Service Enterprise Group	24.86	124,309.00	8.05%
3,000	Southwestern Bell	40.64	121,918.00	6.10%
2,500	United Telecommunications	42.74	106,838.00	4.49%
			\$929,339.05	5.45%

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES (Continued)  
(October, 1988)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>		<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$39,790.24	American Information Technologies	500 shs	\$47,893.40	\$8,103.16	5.63%
71,421.81	American Tel & Tel	3,000 shs	80,967.27	9,545.46	4.43%
14,460.68	Amoco	200 shs	14,923.25	462.57	4.68%
110,681.16	Arkla	6,000 shs	117,210.07	6,528.91	5.50%
62,679.87	Bell Atlantic	1,000 shs	72,852.56	10,172.69	5.59%
37,731.69	Bellsouth	1,000 shs	42,111.59	4,379.90	5.59%
26,396.50	British Petroleum ADR	500 shs	25,053.16	(1,343.34)	4.88%
7,806.67	Getty Petroleum	500 shs	9,199.69	1,393.02	1.08%
57,882.15	GTE	1,500 shs	64,141.85	6,259.70	6.25%
5,925.00	Noble Affiliates	500 shs	6,262.28	337.28	0.95%
16,974.11	Phillips Petroleum	1,000 shs	19,149.35	2,175.24	3.74%
43,538.60	Royal Dutch Petroleum	400 shs	45,133.49	1,594.89	4.68%
104,616.00	Southern	5,000 shs	108,296.36	3,680.36	9.84%
35,281.42	Southwestern Bell	1,000 shs	40,010.15	4,728.73	6.18%
55,298.27	Southwestern Public Service	2,000 shs	52,156.25	(3,142.02)	8.10%
31,435.84	Union Pacific	500 shs	31,592.94	157.10	3.48%
21,041.00	United Telecommunications	500 shs	21,993.76	952.76	4.36%
35,600.00	Unocal	1,000 shs	38,848.70	3,248.70	2.57%
<u>\$778,561.01</u>			<u>\$837,796.12</u>	<u>\$59,235.11</u>	<u>5.79%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES  
(October, 1988)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
400	Teledyne	329.33	\$131,732.00	1.21%
	<u>THE ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION:</u>			
300	Chubb	57.96	\$17,386.50	3.73%
400	Hercules	46.33	18,532.00	4.83%
400	St. Paul Securities	42.50	17,000.00	3.29%
			\$52,918.50	3.97%
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - EQUITIES:</u>			
3,100	Baxter International	17.49	\$54,228.00	2.86%
600	Chevron	43.42	26,052.60	5.99%
500	Du Pont (E. I.) De Nemours	79.96	39,977.50	4.75%
5,000	First Boston	50.04	250,185.00	2.00%
1,000	Hewlett-Packard	48.71	48,705.00	0.70%
200	International Business Machines	113.46	22,691.00	3.88%
1,500	Motorola	39.33	58,995.00	1.63%
1,000	Occidental Petroleum	25.46	25,455.00	9.82%
3,000	Texas Instruments	39.22	117,658.00	1.83%
			\$643,947.10	2.62%

1 3 1 6 4

1749

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)  
(October, 1988)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:			
9,500	Halliburton	25.34	<u>\$240,717.50</u>	<u>3.94%</u>
	WALTER PRESCOTT WEBB CHAIR IN HISTORY:			
100	Philip Morris	95.33	<u>\$9,533.00</u>	<u>4.72%</u>
	U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER - HOUSTON - ANN RIFE COX CHAIR IN GYNECOLOGY:			
100	Chubb	57.96	\$5,795.50	3.73%
100	Hercules	46.33	4,633.00	4.83%
100	St. Paul Securities	42.50	4,250.00	3.29%
			<u>\$14,678.50</u>	<u>3.95%</u>
	U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - SAN ANTONIO - DR. WITTEN B. RUSS CHAIR IN SURGERY:			
100	Chubb	57.96	\$5,795.50	3.73%
100	Hercules	46.33	4,633.00	4.83%
100	St. Paul Securities	42.50	4,250.00	3.29%
			<u>\$14,678.50</u>	<u>3.95%</u>

L & I 67

1750

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)  
(October, 1988)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. PERMIAN BASIN - ELLEN AND BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>			
200	Chubb	57.96	\$11,591.00	3.73%
300	Hercules	46.33	13,899.00	4.83%
300	St. Paul Securities	42.50	12,750.00	3.29%
			<u>\$38,240.00</u>	<u>3.98%</u>
	<u>CHARLES F. AND AGNES T. WIEBUSCH UNITRUST:</u>			
100	Hercules	46.33	<u>\$4,633.00</u>	<u>4.83%</u>
	<u>CHARLES A. STACEY CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>			
100	Chubb	57.96	\$5,795.50	3.73%
100	Hercules	46.33	4,633.00	4.83%
100	St. Paul Securities	42.50	4,250.00	3.29%
			<u>\$14,678.50</u>	<u>3.95%</u>

L & I 65

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)  
(October, 1988)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>R. D. WOODS UNITRUST #2:</u>			
100	Chubb	57.96	\$5,795.50	3.73%
100	Hercules	46.33	4,633.00	4.83%
			<u>\$10,428.50</u>	<u>4.22%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON TRUST:</u>			
200	Chubb	57.96	\$11,591.00	3.73%
100	Hercules	46.33	4,633.00	4.83%
100	St. Paul Securities	42.50	4,250.00	3.29%
			<u>\$20,474.00</u>	<u>3.89%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - CLARK W. THOMPSON TRUST:</u>			
200	Hercules	46.33	\$9,266.00	4.83%
200	St. Paul Securities	42.50	8,500.00	3.29%
			<u>\$17,766.00</u>	<u>4.09%</u>

L & I 67



STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(October, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>	
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - EQUITIES:</u>				
\$17,723.02	Anheuser-Busch	500 shs	\$16,584.44	(\$1,138.58)	2.17%
79,744.00	Boeing	1,600 shs	103,843.52	24,099.52	2.46%
196,322.00	Gould	8,700 shs	202,275.00	5,953.00	2.93%
37,410.38	Warner-Lambert	500 shs	37,708.74	298.36	2.86%
<u>\$331,199.40</u>			<u>\$360,411.70</u>	<u>\$29,212.30</u>	<u>2.75%</u>
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - HOUSTON - ANN RIFE COX CHAIR IN GYNECOLOGY:</u>				
\$9,120.00	First Boston	200 shs	\$9,908.66	\$788.66	2.42%
10,392.00	Southland Financial	600 shs	400.50	(9,991.50)	0.00%
<u>\$19,512.00</u>			<u>\$10,309.16</u>	<u>(\$9,202.84)</u>	<u>2.33%</u>
	<u>U. T. PERMIAN BASIN - ELLEN &amp; BILL NOEL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>				
\$21,634.19	Best Products	1,600 shs	\$42,686.57	\$21,052.38	0.45%

69 1 8 7

1754

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(October, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>R. D. WOODS UNITRUST:</u>			
<u>\$1,759.00</u>	Echlin 100 shs	<u>\$1,816.93</u>	<u>\$57.93</u>	<u>3.41%</u>
	<u>WILSON AND KATHRYN FRASER CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>			
\$2,220.00	Best Products 200 shs	\$5,335.83	\$3,115.83	0.45%
6,720.00	Healthcare International 700 shs	2,306.42	(4,413.58)	0.00%
9,446.50	Lilly (Eli) 100 shs	9,029.19	(417.31)	2.55%
5,050.00	Wendy's International 500 shs	3,272.38	(1,777.62)	3.67%
<u>\$23,436.50</u>		<u>\$19,943.82</u>	<u>(\$3,492.68)</u>	<u>1.88%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - LIBBIE MOODY THOMPSON MEMORIAL TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$5,699.00</u>	Best Products 400 shs	<u>\$10,671.64</u>	<u>\$4,972.64</u>	<u>0.45%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - CLARK W. THOMPSON TRUST:</u>			
<u>\$5,699.00</u>	Best Products 400 shs	<u>\$10,671.64</u>	<u>\$4,972.64</u>	<u>0.45%</u>

L S I 70

1755

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(October, 1988)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	DEWITT T. RAY, SR. ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIP:	
220	Grubb & Ellis	<u>\$1,004.26</u>
	<u>TODD D. HARRIS FACULTY DEVELOPMENT FUND:</u>	
149	United Cable TV	<u>\$4,995.05</u>
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - HOUSTON:</u>	
35	Russell	<u>\$530.23</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS  
(October, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>VICTOR L. HAND UNITRUST:</u>		
<u>\$9,654.69</u>	Puerto Rico Highway Authority 9-3/8% Hwy. Rev. B SR I, 7/01/05 (\$10x par)	<u>\$10,250.00</u>	<u>\$595.31</u>

L & I 71

STOCK TENDERS  
(October, 1988)

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>			<u>CASH RECEIVED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>SALES YIELD</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>COMMON STOCK FOR CASH</u>							
 <u>WALTER PRESCOTT WEBB CHAIR IN HISTORY:</u>							
<u>May Department Stores</u>							
<u>(300 shs)</u>		<u>\$9,999.00</u>	<u>3.37%</u>		<u>\$11,400.00</u>	<u>\$11,400.00</u>	<u>\$1,401.00</u>

L 8 1 72

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended November 30, 1988

## II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

## TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in November, 1988. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON  
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

	BOOK VALUE 11/30/87	BOOK YIELD 11/30/87	BOOK VALUE 11/30/88	BOOK YIELD 11/30/88
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS				
Treasury Bonds	\$43,758,415.67	11.01%	\$42,120,103.34	11.18%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	5,749,081.06	10.20%	4,730,626.94	10.21%
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	49,507,496.73	10.92%	46,850,730.28	11.09%
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	70,244,678.83	9.75%	74,676,644.68	9.75%
Corporate Bonds	156,830,286.18	10.88%	173,448,135.33	10.65%
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	276,582,461.74	10.60%	294,975,510.29	10.49%
Preferred Stocks	1,151,900.00	13.56%	1,151,900.00	13.57%
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	277,734,361.74	10.61%	296,127,410.29	10.50%
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	350,000.00	8.04%	150,000.00	6.75%
Convertible Preferred Stocks	441,124.30	0.62%	284,449.42	3.64%
Common Stocks	126,044,720.06	3.18%	141,768,698.69	3.02%
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	126,835,844.36	3.18%	142,203,148.11	3.03%
Special Investments	11,334,567.09	0.00%	26,932,981.68	0.00%
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	415,904,773.19	8.06%	465,263,540.08	7.61%
<u>CASH &amp; EQUIVALENTS:</u>				
Goldman Sachs	23,949,966.87	6.65%	57,213,283.93	7.99%
U.S. Govts. (Direct)	5,995,732.90	10.52%	0.00	0.00%
Corporate Bonds	1,887,781.78	9.28%	2,459,724.14	10.06%
Commercial Paper	20,000,000.00	7.31%	5,000,000.00	8.36%
Treasury Bills	0.00	0.00%	3,767,360.96	6.65%
Cash	268,021.64	0.00%	222,278.55	0.00%
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	52,101,503.19	7.41%	68,662,647.58	7.99%
TOTAL - COMMON TRUST FUND SECURITIES, CASH, & EQUIVALENT	\$468,006,276.38	7.99%	\$533,926,187.66	7.66%
Total Market Value	\$461,721,577.51		\$547,199,264.95	
Market Unit Value	\$2.4830163061		\$2.6271816275	
Indicated Annual Income per Unit	\$0.2009		\$0.19636	
Based on Indicated Income - Yield on Market	8.09%		7.47%	

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF  
(OOO'S OMITTED)  
NOVEMBER 30, 1988

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>BREAU</u>		<u>TWEEDY, BROWNE</u>		<u>GEOCAPITAL</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments								
Treasury Bonds	\$42,120	11.18%						
Various Govt. Gtd.	4,730	10.21%						
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.	<u>46,850</u>	<u>11.09%</u>						
Non-Gtd. Agencies	74,677	9.75%						
Corporate Bonds	173,448	10.65%						
TOTAL DEBT	<u>294,975</u>	<u>10.49%</u>						
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.57%						
TOTAL FIXED	<u>296,127</u>	<u>10.50%</u>						
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Conv. Debentures							\$150	6.75%
Conv. Preferred					\$94	10.98%	83	0.00%
Common Stocks	57,755	3.01%	\$14,268	2.79%	9,600	2.95%	16,220	1.07%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>57,755</u>	<u>3.01%</u>	<u>14,268</u>	<u>2.79%</u>	<u>9,694</u>	<u>3.02%</u>	<u>16,453</u>	<u>1.12%</u>
Special Investments	26,933	0.00%						
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>380,815</u>	<u>8.62%</u>	<u>14,268</u>	<u>2.79%</u>	<u>9,694</u>	<u>3.02%</u>	<u>16,453</u>	<u>1.12%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	29,794	7.99%	4,059	7.99%	11,456	7.99%	1,106	7.99%
Commercial Paper	5,000	8.36%						
Corporate Bonds	2,460	10.06%						
Treasury Bills	3,767	6.65%						
Cash	222	0.00%						
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>41,243</u>	<u>7.99%</u>	<u>4,059</u>	<u>7.99%</u>	<u>11,456</u>	<u>7.99%</u>	<u>1,106</u>	<u>7.99%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$422,058</u>	<u>8.56%</u>	<u>\$18,327</u>	<u>3.94%</u>	<u>\$21,150</u>	<u>5.71%</u>	<u>\$17,559</u>	<u>1.55%</u>

1 8 1 74

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS  
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(000'S OMITTED)  
NOVEMBER 30, 1988

	<u>D S KENNEDY</u>		<u>KAHN BROTHERS</u>		<u>W H REAVES</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>								
U.S. Governments							\$42,120	11.18%
Treasury Bonds							4,730	10.21%
Various Govt. Gtd.								
TOTAL - U.S. Govts.							<u>46,850</u>	<u>11.09%</u>
Non-Gtd. Agencies							74,677	9.75%
Corporate Bonds							173,448	10.65%
TOTAL DEBT							<u>294,975</u>	<u>10.49%</u>
Preferred Stocks							1,152	13.57%
TOTAL FIXED							<u>296,127</u>	<u>10.50%</u>
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>								
Conv. Debentures							150	6.75%
Conv. Preferred	\$107	0.00%					284	3.64%
Common Stocks	11,927	0.98%	\$14,452	3.22%	\$17,547	6.34%	141,769	3.02%
TOTAL EQUITIES	<u>12,034</u>	<u>0.97%</u>	<u>14,452</u>	<u>3.22%</u>	<u>17,547</u>	<u>6.34%</u>	<u>142,203</u>	<u>3.03%</u>
Special Investments							26,933	0.00%
TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>12,034</u>	<u>0.97%</u>	<u>14,452</u>	<u>3.22%</u>	<u>17,547</u>	<u>6.34%</u>	<u>465,263</u>	<u>7.61%</u>
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>								
Goldman Sachs-STIF	6,064	7.99%	2,847	7.99%	1,888	7.99%	57,214	7.99%
Commercial Paper							5,000	8.36%
Corporate Bonds							2,460	10.06%
Treasury Bills							3,767	6.65%
Cash							222	0.00%
TOTAL SHORT TERM	<u>6,064</u>	<u>7.99%</u>	<u>2,847</u>	<u>7.99%</u>	<u>1,888</u>	<u>7.99%</u>	<u>68,663</u>	<u>7.99%</u>
TOTAL FUND	<u>\$18,098</u>	<u>3.32%</u>	<u>\$17,299</u>	<u>4.00%</u>	<u>\$19,435</u>	<u>6.50%</u>	<u>\$533,926</u>	<u>7.66%</u>

L 8 1 75

1760

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED  
(November, 1988)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET COST</u> ( <u>BOOK VALUE</u> )	<u>YIELD</u> <u>AT COST</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS:</u>			
<u>(Direct):</u>			
\$3,100,000.00	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$3,091,281.25	9.05%
2,500,000.00	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Fund - Fixed Income	2,492,968.75	9.05%
<u>\$5,600,000.00</u>		<u>\$5,584,250.00</u>	<u>9.05%</u>
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS:</u>			
<u>(Non-Guaranteed):</u>			
\$1,000,000.00	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$998,750.00	8.82%
<u>\$2,244,026.54</u>		<u>\$2,244,026.54</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$2,244,026.54	0.00%
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$6,879,956.00	1.49%
	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	534,707.20	3.04%
	Common Trust Fund - Tweedy, Browne	589,609.71	2.68%
	Common Trust Fund - Geocapital	417,062.50	1.58%
	Common Trust Fund - D. S. Kennedy	324,187.50	0.00%
	Common Trust Fund - Kahn Brothers	326,800.00	4.47%
	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	1,019,387.50	5.35%
	Ima Hogg Foundation	118,874.00	3.30%
	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Equities	1,389,724.80	1.90%
	UTS - Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	574,177.93	3.99%
	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	12,924.00	3.33%
	UTMB - G - Cecil H. and Ida M. Green Chair Marine Biomedical Institute	7,247.72	0.00%
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$12,194,658.86</u>	<u>2.16%</u>

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)  
(November, 1988)

NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES	BOOK VALUE
Temporary Investments of Funds	
to be Added to the Common Trust Fund--	
U. T. System	\$2,364,549.26
U. T. Austin	1,366,092.97
U. T. Medical Branch - Galveston	52,664.72
U. T. System Cancer Center - Houston	3,834.40
U. T. Health Science Center - Dallas	1,713,608.58
U. T. El Paso	157,709.46
U. T. Health Science Center - San Antonio	141.12
U. T. Arlington	54,947.81
U. T. Health Science Center - Houston	70,747.52
U. T. Dallas	17,093.28
U. T. Tyler	45,409.52
U. T. San Antonio	739.12
Ima Hogg Foundation	3,597.11
Robertson Poth Foundation	14,000.00
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Unallocated	1,055,086.91
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	247,874.69
U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	17,468.34
Department Chairman's Permanent Endowment for Discretionary Spending	1,600.00
Estate of Billy Bob Draeger	200.00
Estate of Lota Harris, Deceased	100.00
Estate of Lorene Morrow Kelley	2,600.00
Paul D. and Betty Robertson Meek Centennial Professorship in Chemical Engineering	100.00
Sheffield Challenge Fund Endowment Program	20,000.00
Curtis T. Vaughan, Jr. Centennial Chair in Astronomy	25,900.00
Carl and Agnes Stockard Memorial Endowment	100.00
Eva Stevenson Woods Endowed Presidential Scholarship	100.00
Littlefield Fund for Southern History Reserve for Publication	100.00
UTMB - G - Estate of Dorothy Kuhlman Theisinger	200.00
UTSCG - H - Estate of Dorothy Kuhlman Theisinger	200.00
UTHSC - D - Estate of Ruth S. Harrell	1,000.00
UTHSC - D - Lydia K. Karcher Fund for Medical Excellence	100.00
UTHSC - SA - Evelyn Knott Woolley Scholarship	40,000.00
UTA - Rudolf Hermanns UTA Endowment Fund for Excellence	1,300.00
U. T. Permian Basin - Ellen and Bill Noel Scholarship Fund	4,500.00
Victor L. Hand Unitrust	10,300.00
UTMB - G - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust	5,800.00
UTMB - G - Robertson Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	14,000.00
UTMB - G - Robertson Poth Charitable Remainder Trust No. 2	300.00
UTSCG - H - Ken Muller Professorship in Pigment Cell Biology	200.00
TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities	\$7,315,364.81

ASSETS HELD IN CTF SHORT TERM POOL  
AT 11/30/88:

	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>
Goldman Sachs Institutional Liquid Assets	
Government Portfolio	\$29,793,709.34
Barclays American Commercial Paper	5,000,000.00
U. S. 6.27% Treasury Bill, 2/16/89	3,767,360.96
	<u>\$38,561,070.30</u>
	=====

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF  
(November, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS:</u>				
<u>(Direct):</u>				
\$3,091,281.25	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$3,093,700.88	\$2,419.63	9.03%
84,164.02	Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Unallocated	83,697.11	(466.91)	0.00%
2,492,968.75	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Fixed Income	2,494,919.63	1,950.88	9.03%
<u>\$5,668,414.02</u>	<u>TOTAL - U S Direct</u>	<u>\$5,672,317.62</u>	<u>\$3,903.60</u>	<u>8.90%</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$47,121.60	Common Trust Fund - Geocapital	\$45,840.00	(\$1,281.60)	12.53%
<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>				
\$84,805.21	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$462,006.21	\$377,201.00	0.00%
<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK:</u>				
\$53,608.91	Common Trust Fund - D. S. Kennedy	\$18,359.38	(\$35,249.53)	0.00%
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$5,600,120.74	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$6,132,093.55	\$531,972.81	3.20%
245,553.24	Common Trust Fund - Breau Capital	254,775.34	9,222.10	3.81%
1,100,141.53	Common Trust Fund - Tweedy, Browne	1,121,823.53	21,682.00	4.05%
279,703.20	Common Trust Fund - Geocapital	335,993.02	56,289.82	0.80%
856,745.80	Common Trust Fund - W. H. Reaves	790,274.50	(66,471.30)	7.02%
115,940.00	Ima Hogg Foundation	141,180.27	25,240.27	0.00%
542,832.12	U. T. System Professional Liability Insurance Plan - Outside Manager	574,856.78	32,024.66	3.90%
<u>\$8,741,036.63</u>	<u>TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts</u>	<u>\$9,350,996.99</u>	<u>\$609,960.36</u>	<u>3.55%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	107,517.69		
	<u>TOTAL - All Common Stocks</u>	<u>\$9,458,514.68</u>		

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)  
(November, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION AND FUND</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS:</u>				
<u>(Direct):</u>				
\$40,000.00 -----	UTHSC - SA - Evelyn Knott Woolley Scholarship	\$40,000.00 -----	\$0.00 -----	
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS</u>				
<u>(Guaranteed):</u>				
\$19,357.01 -----	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$19,400.69 -----	\$43.68 -----	
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES</u>				
<u>(Non-Guaranteed):</u>				
\$198,418.05 -----	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$199,284.46 -----	\$866.41 -----	
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$3,388.49	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$3,388.49	\$0.00	
10,114.30	UTMB - G - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	14,000.00	3,885.70	
<u>\$13,502.79</u> -----		<u>\$17,388.49</u> -----	<u>\$3,885.70</u> -----	
<u>NET REDUCTION OF</u>		<u>TOTAL NET</u>		
<u>SHORT TERM SECURITIES</u>		<u>PROCEEDS</u>		
		<u>(BOOK VALUE)</u>		
Student Loan Funds -				
George W. Brackenridge		\$100.00		
U. T. System Professional				
Liability Insurance Plan				
- Equities		1,295,688.70		
Cockrell Family Professorial				
Chair Fund in Engineering		5,000.00		
Fund for Alternative Energy				
Research and Development		6,600.00		
Foster Parker Centennial				
Professorship of Finance				
and Management		11,000.00		
UTSCC - H - Anna Rife Cox Chair				
in Gynecology		5,400.00		
UTHSC - SA - Dr. Witten B. Russ				
Chair in Surgery		8,000.00		
Charles A. Stacey Charitable				
Remainder Unitrust		1,900.00		
UTMB - G - Clark W. Thompson				
Trust		5,700.00		
TOTAL - Net Reduction				
of Short Term Securities		<u>\$1,339,388.70</u> -----		

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF  
(November, 1968)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>AT COST</u>
\$3,100,000.00	U. S. Treasury 9% Notes, 05/15/98	99.72	\$3,091,281.25	9.05%
1,000,000.00	Federal National Mortgage Assoc 8.80% Debs, 11/10/95	99.88	998,750.00	8.82%
<u>\$4,100,000.00</u>			<u>\$4,090,031.25</u>	<u>8.99%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>TOTAL</u>		<u>AT COST</u>
\$1,000,000.00	<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u> Saratoga Partners II, L. P.		\$1,000,000.00	0.00%
(5,973.46)	Saratoga Partners II, L. P. - 9/88 Correction		(5,973.46)	0.00%
1,250,000.00	TCW Special Placement Fund II		1,250,000.00	0.00%
<u>\$2,244,026.54</u>			<u>\$2,244,026.54</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(November, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
20,000	Best Products	26.95	\$538,900.00	0.00%
16,000	Gray Research	60.92	974,776.00	0.00%
10,000	Farmers Group	72.25	722,483.00	1.99%
6,000	First Boston	49.38	296,299.00	2.02%
13,700	Fuqua Industries	30.54	418,419.10	0.79%
9,500	Kraft	103.09	979,385.00	1.98%
4,000	Pfizer	55.08	220,320.00	3.63%
79,000	Southwest Airlines	19.01	1,502,113.90	0.73%
6,000	Temple-Inland	46.21	277,230.00	1.82%
30,000	Unisys	25.58	767,400.00	3.91%
6,000	V. F.	30.44	182,630.00	2.89%
			<u>\$6,879,956.00</u>	<u>1.49%</u>

L 8 1 82

1767

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(November, 1988)

BOND SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$3,091,281.25	U. S. Treasury 9% Notes, 05/15/98	\$3,093,700.88	\$2,419.63	9.03%

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>SPECIAL INVESTMENTS:</u>			
\$38,050.15	Cheyenne Partners	\$38,050.15	\$0.00	0.00%
20,721.69	Cheyenne Partners - 9/88 Correction	20,721.69	0.00	0.00%
26,033.37	Cheyenne Partners II	26,033.37	0.00	0.00%
0.00	Narragansett First Fund	377,201.00	377,201.00	0.00%
<u>\$84,805.21</u>		<u>\$462,006.21</u>	<u>\$377,201.00</u>	<u>0.00%</u>

	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$1,016,231.19	Boeing	21,000 shs	\$1,358,024.67	\$341,793.48	2.47%
1,011,864.51	Consolidated Edison of New York	24,000 shs	1,084,043.80	72,179.29	7.07%
252,442.13	Donnelly (R.R.) & Sons	9,000 shs	292,769.21	40,327.08	2.39%
646,693.00	First Boston	13,000 shs	647,313.38	620.38	2.01%
1,058,685.31	Harris	29,000 shs	748,029.98	(310,655.33)	3.40%
222,747.02	Meredith	8,000 shs	244,351.83	21,604.81	2.09%
528,451.42	RJR Nabisco	11,000 shs	955,299.11	426,847.69	2.53%
324,106.16	Smithkline Beckman	6,000 shs	252,261.57	(71,844.59)	4.37%
<u>\$5,061,220.74</u>			<u>\$5,582,093.55</u>	<u>\$520,872.81</u>	<u>2.88%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
(November, 1988)

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$19,357.01	GNMA Pass-Throughs and Project Loans, Various Pools (\$18,677.01 par)	\$19,400.69	\$8.08
198,418.05	Federal Home Loan Mortgage P. C.'s, Various Groups (\$199,284.46 par)	199,284.46	866.41
3,388.49	Safeway Stores 9% Purchase Lease, 5/1/96 (\$3,388.49 par)	3,388.49	0.00
<u>\$221,163.55</u>		<u>\$222,073.64</u>	<u>\$910.09</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)  
 (November, 1988)

STOCK TENDERS

<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>			<u>CASH RECEIVED</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS) OVER BOOK VALUE</u>
<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE TENDERED</u>	<u>SALES YIELD</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
<u>COMMON STOCK FOR CASH</u>							
Best Products (20,000 shs)		\$538,900.00	0.00%		\$550,000.00	\$550,000.00	\$11,100.00

L & I 55

COMMON TRUST FUND - BREAU CAPITAL  
(November, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
4,500	Amsouth Bancorp	24.23	\$109,012.50	5.45%
11,000	Arco Chemical	27.82	306,020.00	2.88%
1,500	Dynamics Research	6.63	9,937.50	0.00%
3,200	Marshall Industries	15.40	49,277.20	0.00%
2,100	Technitrol	28.79	60,460.00	2.50%
			<u>\$534,707.20</u>	<u>3.04%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>		<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
					<u>AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$70,705.83	Aceto	4,924 shs	\$71,398.00	\$692.17	0.97%
88,220.36	Hallwood Group	4,500 shs	71,210.10	(17,010.26)	7.06%
54,627.05	Sears Roebuck	1,500 shs	67,442.24	12,815.19	4.44%
32,000.00	Weisfield's	2,000 shs	44,725.00	12,725.00	2.24%
<u>\$245,553.24</u>			<u>\$254,775.34</u>	<u>\$9,222.10</u>	<u>3.81%</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - TWEEDY, BROWNE  
(November, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>AT COST</u>
10,000	Jeffries Group	11.31	\$113,128.80	0.00%
3,670	McGraw-Hill	68.60	251,774.04	2.68%
5,675	United Technologies	39.60	224,706.87	4.04%
			<u>\$589,609.71</u>	<u>2.68%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
				<u>AT SALE</u>
				<u>PRICE</u>
\$340,061.91	Farmers Group 4,800 shs	\$348,711.26	\$8,649.35	1.98%
88,355.01	1st American Bancorp 8,940 shs	66,066.34	(22,288.67)	8.00%
671,724.61	Philip Morris 7,430 shs	707,045.93	35,321.32	4.70%
<u>\$1,100,141.53</u>		<u>\$1,121,823.53</u>	<u>\$21,682.00</u>	<u>4.05%</u>

L & I 87

1772

COMMON TRUST FUND - GEOCAPITAL  
(November, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
15,000	First Illinois	12.06	\$180,937.50	3.65%
20,000	Information Resources	11.81	236,125.00	0.00%
			<u>\$417,062.50</u>	<u>1.58%</u>

BOND SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$47,121.60	Shoney's 12% Sub Debs, 07/01/00	\$45,840.00	(\$1,281.60)	12.53%

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$107,115.00	Kenley Group 5,000 shs	\$115,000.00	\$7,885.00	0.00%
172,588.20	Loews 2,700 shs	220,993.02	48,404.82	1.22%
<u>\$279,703.20</u>		<u>\$335,993.02</u>	<u>\$56,289.82</u>	<u>0.80%</u>

88 1 8 7

1773

COMMON TRUST FUND - D. S. KENNEDY  
(November, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
65,000	Subaru of America	4.99	\$324,187.50	0.00%

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>	
\$53,608.91	<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCKS:</u> Todd Shipyards - Class A	2,000 shs	\$18,359.38	(\$35,249.53)	0.00%

68 1 3 '1

1994

COMMON TRUST FUND - KAHN BROTHERS  
 (November, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
20,000	Philips NV -NY Shares	16.34	\$326,800.00	4.47%

06 1 8 7

1775

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES  
(November, 1988)

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
500	American Information Technologies	94.76	\$47,379.50	5.70%
900	Amoco	71.23	64,104.50	4.91%
1,000	Bell Atlantic	71.59	71,594.00	5.70%
2,000	Bellsouth	39.79	79,583.00	5.93%
500	Exxon	42.15	21,075.00	5.22%
500	Helmerich & Payne	20.42	10,211.00	2.06%
1,000	Imperial Oil Limited - Class A	39.98	39,975.00	4.50%
3,000	Nipsco Industries	13.83	41,475.00	4.34%
500	Pennzoil	73.43	36,716.50	4.09%
300	Shell Transport & Trading	69.10	20,730.00	7.38%
11,000	Southwestern Bell	41.47	456,133.00	5.98%
500	Texaco	44.60	22,300.00	0.00%
400	Union Pacific	62.10	24,840.00	3.54%
2,000	United Telecommunications	41.64	83,271.00	4.61%
			<u>\$1,019,387.50</u>	<u>5.35%</u>

16 1 8 7

1776

COMMON TRUST FUND - W. H. REAVES (Continued)  
(November, 1988)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>	
\$13,675.00	Amerada Hess	500 shs	\$14,574.51	\$899.51	2.05%
21,647.00	Amoco	300 shs	20,856.80	(790.20)	5.03%
39,114.21	GTE	1,000 shs	44,298.52	5,184.31	6.04%
72,641.84	Scana	2,000 shs	62,172.91	(10,468.93)	7.70%
13,824.57	Southwestern Public Service	500 shs	13,887.03	62.46	7.89%
22,300.00	Texaco	500 shs	23,776.20	1,476.20	0.00%
18,861.50	Union Pacific	300 shs	19,244.35	382.85	3.42%
654,681.68	Washington Gas Light	24,000 shs	591,464.18	(63,217.50)	7.60%
<u>\$856,745.80</u>			<u>\$790,274.50</u>	<u>(\$66,471.30)</u>	<u>7.02%</u>

BOND PURCHASES  
(November, 1988)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - FIXED INCOME:			
<u>\$2,500,000.00</u>	U. S. Treasury Note 9%, 5/15/98	99.72	<u>\$2,492,968.75</u>	<u>9.05%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES  
(November, 1988)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:			
2,800	Boise Cascade	42.46	<u>\$118,874.00</u>	<u>3.30%</u>
	U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - EQUITIES:			
1,500	Anheuser-Busch	30.08	\$45,120.00	2.39%
4,000	Baxter International	16.89	67,540.00	2.96%
2,100	Farmers Group	71.78	150,731.70	2.01%
6,200	First Boston	49.55	307,237.60	2.02%
3,500	Hewlett-Packard	48.16	168,567.00	0.71%
5,000	Kraft	102.83	514,150.00	1.98%
3,500	Motorola	38.97	136,378.50	1.95%
			<u>\$1,389,724.80</u>	<u>1.90%</u>

16187

1778

STOCK PURCHASES (Continued)  
(November, 1988)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>			
7,600	Bank of Boston	24.75	\$188,105.40	4.36%
5,700	Consolidated Rail	33.72	192,227.34	2.97%
6,000	First Chicago	32.31	193,845.19	4.64%
			<u>\$574,177.93</u>	<u>3.99%</u>
	<u>WALTER PRESCOTT WEBB CHAIR IN HISTORY:</u>			
100	Amoco	68.58	\$6,858.00	5.10%
200	Coastal	30.33	6,066.00	1.32%
			<u>\$12,924.00</u>	<u>3.33%</u>
	<u>U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - CECIL H. AND IDA M. GREEN CHAIR MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE:</u>			
2.07	Common Fund Account	3,501.31	\$7,247.72	0.00%

BOND SALES  
(November, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH - UNALLOCATED:			
<u>\$84,164.02</u>	<u>U. S. Treasury 7-3/4% Note, 08/31/89</u>	<u>\$83,697.11</u>	<u>(\$466.91)</u>	<u>0.00%</u>
	U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - FIXED INCOME:			
<u>\$2,492,968.75</u>	<u>U. S. Treasury 9% Note, 05/15/98</u>	<u>\$2,494,919.63</u>	<u>\$1,950.88</u>	<u>9.03%</u>

56 1 8 7

1780

STOCK SALES  
(November, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>	
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>				
	=====				
\$115,940.00	King World Productions	5,500 shs	\$141,180.27	\$25,240.27	0.00%
			=====	=====	=====
	 <u>U. T. SYSTEM PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE PLAN - OUTSIDE MANAGER:</u>				
	=====				
\$120,825.80	Cummins Engine	2,500 shs	\$123,605.97	\$2,780.17	4.45%
125,143.80	Hercules	2,600 shs	116,477.17	(8,666.63)	5.00%
153,157.20	Sears Roebuck	2,800 shs	126,673.37	(26,483.83)	4.42%
143,705.32	West Point Pepperell	4,600 shs	208,100.27	64,394.95	2.65%
<u>\$542,832.12</u>			<u>\$574,856.78</u>	<u>\$32,024.66</u>	<u>3.90%</u>
			=====	=====	=====

1 8 1 9 6

1781

STOCK SALES (Continued)  
(November, 1988)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
	<u>GLENN AND MARTHA VARGAS GEMOLOGICAL</u>	
	<u>SCHOLARSHIP IN GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES:</u>	
10	Promenade Bancshares	\$190.00
		=====
	<u>GEOLOGY FOUNDATION ADVISORY COUNCIL</u>	
	<u>SPECIAL OPERATIONS FUND:</u>	
2,500	Exxon	\$103,648.57
		=====
	<u>WALLY SCOTT ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>	
40	Occidental Petroleum	\$1,023.46
		=====
	<u>U. T. ARLINGTON:</u>	
50	Compaq Computer	\$2,655.66
		=====

L & I 97

1782

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS  
(November, 1988)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>TOTAL NET PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - SAN ANTONIO - EVELYN KNOTT WOOLLEY SCHOLARSHIP:		
\$40,000.00	U. S. Treasury 8-3/4% Notes, 11/15/88 (\$40m par)	\$40,000.00	\$0.00
	U. T. MEDICAL BRANCH - GALVESTON - ROBERTSON - POTH CHARITABLE REMAINDER TRUST:		
\$10,114.30	Texas Electric Services 4-1/2% 1st Mtge., 11/01/88 (\$14m par)	\$14,000.00	\$3,885.70

## LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended December 30, 1988

## III. TRUST FUND REAL ESTATE TRANSACTIONS

The following documents have been executed pursuant to the U. T. System Trust Fund Real Estate Policy Statement which was approved at the April 14, 1988, meeting of the Board of Regents. The Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management requests the approval of each transaction.

LEASES

1. Component: U. T. Austin

Donor/Fund Name: Archer M. Huntington

Asset ID: 100002

BCR Acceptance Date: October 1927

Use of Funds: Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund of  
L. T. Austin

Legal Description: 2.90 Acres, Virginia Point, Galveston  
County, Texas

Tenant: 25 Lots individually leased and managed  
by W. J. Schmitt Company  
P. O. Box 2096  
Texas City, Texas 77592

Terms: Rent: \$17,500.00 (Net Income \$16,100.00)  
Rent Schedule: August 31, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
Taxes: By Landlord  
Insurance: N/A  
Maintenance: By Tenant

Background Information: An increase in the ground lease rental of 25  
bay front lots located at Virginia Point in  
Galveston County, Texas raises annual rental per  
lot to \$700 each. The new management fee  
structure for W. J. Schmitt Company is 8% of the  
gross annual rental. The leases run year to year.

LEASES

2. Component: U. T. Austin  
 Donor/Fund Name: Archer M. Huntington  
 BOR Acceptance Date: October 1927  
 Use of Funds: Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund of  
 U. T. Austin  
 Legal Description: 1,513 acres out of the S. C. Sundick  
 League, Abstract 7, Galveston County,  
 Texas  
 Tenant: Michael F. Robinson  
 P. O. Box 570728  
 Houston, Texas 77057  
 Terms: Rent: \$5,500 annually  
 Rent Schedule: May 15, 1988-December 31, 1991  
 Taxes: By Landlord  
 Insurance: N/A  
 Maintenance: By Tenant  
 Background Information: The Robinson family has leased this land for  
 grazing for over thirty years.

3. Component: U. T. Permian Basin  
 Donor/Fund Name: W. D. Noel  
 Asset ID: 308501  
 BOR Acceptance Date: December 1974  
 Use of Funds: W. D. Noel Gift Property maintenance and  
 upkeep  
 Legal Description: 2540 Palo Verde, "Noel Oaks," Lots 14-17,  
 Block 5, Country Club Estates and 2.29  
 acres of Section 20, Block 41, T-2-S, T & P  
 Ry Co. Survey, Ector County, Texas  
 Tenant: Mrs. Ellen W. Noel  
 Odessa, Ector County, Texas  
 Terms: Rent: \$1200.00  
 Rent Schedule: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Taxes: By Landlord  
 Insurance: By Landlord  
 Maintenance: By Landlord  
 Background Information: The previous lease agreement dated December 18,  
 1974, was written for the lifetime of W. D. Noel.  
 Mr. Noel died January 1987 and the lease was  
 extended to accommodate Mrs. Noel. U. T. Permian  
 Basin pays the taxes, maintenance and insurance  
 on this property.

MINERAL LEASES

Component: U. T. Arlington  
 Donor/Fund Name: Robert Leroy  
 BOR Acceptance Date: June 1986  
 Use of Funds: Robert Leroy Fund  
 Net Mineral Acres: 3.3334  
 Legal Description: Undivided 1/96th Interest in 320 Acres  
 (3.3334 Net Mineral Acres) Being T24 North,  
 R54 East, W/2 Section 23, Richland County,  
 Montana  
 Lessee: Balcron Oil Company  
 Billings, Montana  
 Terms: Bonus: \$50  
 Royalty: 3/16th  
 Delay Rental: -----  
 Lease Date: September 26, 1988  
 Lease Term: 3 years (paid-up)

Component: U. T. Tyler  
 Donor/Fund Name: Sam A. Lindsey  
 BOR Acceptance Date: June 1982  
 Use of Funds: Sam A. Lindsey Endowment Fund  
 Net Mineral Acres: 3.7682  
 Legal Description: 3.7682 net mineral acres out of the 133.98 Acre  
 D. W. Collins Survey, A-155, Montgomery County,  
 Texas  
 Lessee: Exxon Corporation  
 Houston, Texas  
 Terms: Bonus: \$508.71  
 Royalty: 1/5th  
 Delay Rental: \$5.00 per acre  
 Lease Date: October 21, 1988  
 Lease Term: 3 years (paid-up)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

December 22, 1988

Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the February 9, 1989 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman  
President

WHN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON  
DOCKET FOR FEBRUARY 9, 1989 BOARD MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations . . . . .	AR-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty . . . . .	AR-3
Report on Small Classes . . . . .	AR-5
Lab Fees . . . . .	AR-9a
Sale of University Owned Property . . . . .	AR-10
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	AR-11
Standard Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	AR-12
Affiliation Letter . . . . .	AR-12
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) . . . . .	AR-13
State (Funds Coming In) . . . . .	AR-15
Federal (Funds Coming In) . . . . .	AR-16
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget . . . . . (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-17

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. LTV Aerospace Products Division Mail Stop 49R-30 P. O. Box 655907 Dallas, Texas 75265	For the purpose of joining ARRI as a Corporate Member	\$50,000.00*

\*No letter of transmittal

## USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

I recommend the following faculty-authored books to be approved for use as textbooks:

College of Business Administration

1. Study Guide to Prentice Hall's Taxation: Individuals, by Debra M. Hopkins, Department of Accounting, which will sell for \$18.00, with a 10% royalty in future.
2. Study Guide to Prentice Hall's Taxation: Corporations, Partnerships, Estates & Gifts, by Debra M. Hopkins, Department of Accounting, which will sell for \$18.00, with a 10% royalty in future.
3. \*Accounting Principles/Financial Accounting Related Study Guide Materials, by Lanny Solomon and Larry Walther, Department of Accounting, which will sell for approximately \$40.00 for text, authors split approximately 15% of net price to bookstore.

Center for Professional Teacher Education

1. \*Teacher-Practice-Apply: The TPA Model, K-8, by Judy Reinhartz, Center for Professional Teacher Education, which will sell for \$8.95 (from NEA), with initial payment, no royalties to author.
2. \*Education in Texas: Policies, Practices and Perspectives, 4th Edition, by Charles W. Funkhouser, Center for Professional Teacher Education, which will sell for \$24.25, with 15% of wholesale price to author.
3. \*Effective Teaching Behaviors, by George W. Chilcoat, Center for Professional Teacher Education, which will sell for \$23.00, with no royalty to author.
4. Classroom Management, by R. Jon Leffingwell, Ph.D., Center for Professional Teacher Education, which will sell for \$26.95, with no royalty to the author.

Textbook previously approved.

College of Engineering

1. \*Aerospace Engineering Laboratory Manual for A.E. 2180, by Jack E. Fairchild, Department of Aerospace Engineering, which will sell for \$7.80, with no royalty to author.
2. \*Aerospace Engineering Laboratory Manual for A.E. 3180, by Jack E. Fairchild, Department of Aerospace Engineering, which will sell for \$4.56, with no royalty to author.
3. \*A.E. 3182 Laboratory Manual, by Jack E. Fairchild, Department of Aerospace Engineering, which will sell for \$6.77, with no royalty to author.
4. \*Engineering Design for Producibility and Reliability, by John W. Priest, Department of Industrial Engineering, which will sell for \$40.00, with royalty to author unknown.

\*Textbook previously approved

I recommend the following handouts, demonstration problems, homework readings/problems, etc. be approved for use:

College of Business Administration

1. Handouts for Accounting 4338, by various authors, which will cost less than \$4.00, with no royalty to authors.
2. Class handouts, demonstration problems, homework readings/problems, etc. for Accounting 5317, 5322, 4302, by various authors, which will cost approximately \$1.75 for Acct. 5317 and approximately \$3.50 for Acct. 5322 and 4302, with no royalty to authors.
3. Chapter Problem Solutions for Accounting 4301 and Accounting 5340, by Kramer and Phillips, which will cost 52¢ (13 pages approximately per chapter x 4¢ per page), with no royalty to authors.
4. Reading Packet for Marketing 4370 and Marketing 5328, by various authors-various journals, which will sell for \$7.00, with no royalty to authors.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, FALL SEMESTER, 1988, PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 51.403(d)  
OF THE TEXAS EDUCATION CODE AND COORDINATING BOARD RULE 251.02.01.015

I recommend approval of the following Report on Small Classes, Fall Semester, 1988 for The University of Texas at Arlington:

Fall 1988

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code</u> *
ARCH 3343	004	5	2
ARCH 4306	001	4	4
ARCH 4349	501	4	8
INTD 3305	001	6	2
INTD 4368	001	6	2
LARC 4564	001	7	2
ECON 4320	001	9	2
MARK 4312	001	9	2
MASI 4302	061	8	1
CE 3142	001	6	2
CE 4310	501	3	4
CE 4324	501	3	4
CE 4358	501	2	4
EE 2180	003	8	2
EE 2180	004	7	2
EE 2315	550	3	4
EE 3182	002	9	4
EE 3182	501	4	4
EE 4182	002	4	4
EE 4182	004	6	4
EE 4182	005	7	4
EE 4182	006	5	4
EE 4182	501	9	4
EE 4182	502	2	4
EE 4307	001	8	4
EE 4314	550	5	4
EE 4320	050	2	4
EE 4326	050	6	4
EE 4329	050	1	4
BME 4325	001	4	8
ME 4390	051	6	4
COMM 4393	001	5	8
DRAM 2306	300	8	7
DRAM 2306	301	7	7
DRAM 3321	001	8	4
SPCH 4300	090	4	4
RATV 2357	300	3	7
RATV 2357	301	3	7
RATV 2357	302	3	7
RATV 2357	303	3	7
RATV 2357	304	3	7
RATV 2357	305	3	7
RATV 2357	306	3	7
RATV 2357	307	3	7
RATV 2357	308	3	7
RATV 2357	309	3	7
RATV 2357	310	3	7
RATV 2357	311	3	7
RATV 2357	312	3	7
RATV 2357	313	3	7
RATV 2357	314	3	7

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, FALL SEMESTER, 1988

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code</u> *
RATV 2357	315	3	7
RATV 2357	316	3	7
RATV 2357	317	2	7
RATV 2357	318	3	7
RATV 2357	319	3	7
RATV 3357	300	2	7
RATV 3357	301	2	7
RATV 3357	302	2	7
RATV 3357	303	1	7
RATV 3357	304	1	7
RATV 3357	305	2	7
RATV 3357	308	2	7
RATV 3357	309	1	7
RATV 3357	310	2	7
RATV 3357	312	1	7
RATV 3357	315	1	7
RATV 3358	300	9	7
RATV 3358	301	9	7
ENGL 4326	090	4	4
ENGL 4333	090	6	4
LING 4315	001	9	2
GREK 2313	001	4	2
RUSS 3301	001	6	4
RUSS 4387	001	8	4
HLST 2301	090	3	4
HTST 3390	001	4	8
HLST 4349	090	3	4
MILS 1144	001	6	8
MILS 1144	002	6	8
MILS 2248	001	8	8
MILS 3241	003	6	8
MILS 3241	004	1	8
MILS 4341	001	4	8
MILS 4341	002	5	8
MILS 4341	003	4	8
AS 2121	001	9	8
AS 3301	001	7	8
AS 4301	001	3	8
MUSI 1326	001	8	2
MUSI 3303	001	6	1
MUSI 3313	001	9	2
MUSI 4302	001	5	1
PHED 1250	003	4	8
PHED 1250	004	7	8
PHED 2306	302	7	7
PHED 4296	301	1	7
PHED 4296	303	8	7
PHED 4296	304	8	7
PHED 4296	801	2	7
NURS 3331	301	8	7
NURS 3331	302	8	7
NURS 3331	303	9	7
NURS 3331	304	7	7
NURS 3532	303	8	7
NURS 3561	302	9	7
NURS 3561	304	7	7
NURS 3681	301	9	7
NURS 3681	302	9	7

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, FALL SEMESTER, 1988

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code</u> *
NURS 3681	305	8	7
NURS 4321	001	8	2
NURS 4362	304	8	7
NURS 4531	301	8	7
NURS 4531	302	8	7
NURS 4531	303	5	7
NURS 4531	304	9	7
NURS 4531	305	9	7
NURS 4531	306	9	7
NURS 4541	301	9	7
NURS 4541	302	9	7
NURS 4541	303	9	7
NURS 4541	304	8	7
NURS 4541	305	9	7
NURS 4541	306	5	7
NURS 4581	302	8	7
NURS 4581	304	9	7
NURS 4671	304	8	7
NURS 4671	305	8	7
BIOL 2453	801	9	1
CHEM 1361	330	9	1
CHEM 3181	170	8	1
CHEM 4313	031	1	1
GEOL 3490	302	6	2
GEOL 4315	001	6	1
GEOL 4443	001	4	1
GEOL 4443	301	4	1

Graduate Courses

ARCH 5301	001	1	4
ARCH 5311	001	4	4
ARCH 5311	502	3	4
ARCH 5315	001	1	4
ARCH 5327	001	1	4
ARCH 5328	001	4	4
ARCH 5343	001	1	4
ARCH 5343	002	1	4
ARCH 5672	012	1	8
LARC 5341	001	2	1
LARC 5670	001	3	2
ACCT 6309	501	2	1
FINA 6311	531	4	2
FINA 6390	531	4	2
REAE 6390	531	2	4
MAST 061	061	3	4
AE 5301	052	4	4
AE 5301	053	2	4
EM 5314	051	1	4
EM 5317	051	3	4
EM 5323	550	4	4
EM 5323	551	2	4
CE 5302	501	3	4
CE 5337	550	1	4
CE 5363	001	3	2

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, FALL SEMESTER, 1988

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code</u> *
CE 5365	501	3	2
CE 6314	550	2	4
CE 6314	551	3	4
CSE 5301	550	2	1
CSE 5306	550	1	1
CSE 5313	550	2	1
CSE 5315	050	4	1
CSE 5340	550	2	2
CSE 6324	050	2	2
CSE 6324	051	2	2
BME 5201	001	3	1
BME 5340	001	4	2
IE 5316	001	1	4
IE 5326	550	2	4
ME 5307	051	2	4
ME 5337	001	1	4
ME 5390	001	3	4
ME 5390	003	2	4
ENGL 5306	001	4	2
GERM 5304	001	4	1
HIST 5342	501	3	1
POLS 5310	000	1	4
POLS 5339	000	4	4
SOCI 5324	501	2	4
CIRP 5395	506	1	4
URBA 5341	501	4	5
URBA 5343	001	3	1
BIOL 5335	501	1	4
CHEM 5319	023	1	4
CHEM 5321	031	2	1
CHEM 5461	007	1	4
CHEM 5461	330	1	4
GEOL 5407	001	4	1
MATH 5302	101	3	1
MATH 5312	202	4	2
MATH 5328	581	3	2
MATH 5380	101	3	2
MATH 5392	102	3	2

\* Justification Codes:

Small classes which meet the requirements for any one of the codes listed below may be authorized to be taught as small classes by the institution's governing board:

- (1) required course for graduation (the course is not offered each semester or term, and, if cancelled, may affect the date of graduation of those enrolled);
- (2) required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester (or term) to keep proper sequence in courses;
- (3) course in newly established degree program, concentration, or support area;
- (4) interdepartmental (cross-listed) courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station, provided that the combined courses do not constitute a small class;
- (5) first-time offering of the course;
- (6) class size limited by accreditation or state licensing standards;

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, FALL SEMESTER, 1988

- (7) class size limited by availability of laboratory or clinical facilities; or
- (8) voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## LAB FEES

New Fees

<u>COURSE</u>	<u>CURRENT FEE</u>	<u>PROPOSED FEE</u>	<u>JUSTIFICATION</u>
BIOL 3344	0	30	Specimens, greenhouse expense, vehicle use
GEOL 5360	0	20	Clinical Reagents acetylene and nitrous oxide, glassware
ART 1302, 1303, 1304, 2351, 4380	0	2	Consumable supplies
ART 3362, 4362	0	10	Increased cost of supplies
DRAM 2352, 3310, 3312, 3341, 4301	0	2	Consumable lab supplies
JOUR 3304	0	10	Increased cost of supplies
JOUR 3339	0	15	Increased cost of supplies
RATV 3340, 4360	0	10	Increased cost of supplies
THEA 0181	0	2	Course Change
THEA 2304, 2352, 3305, 3310, 3312, 3341, 3342, 4301	0	2	New Fee
THEA 2306	0	5	Course Revision
THEA 3343	0	5	New Fee
MUSI 0109	0	2	New Course
MUSI 0182	0	5	New Course
EXSS 0139, 1118, 1225, 1235, 2220, 3210, 3220, 4210, 4310	0	2	New Course
EXSS 1116, 1117, 1120, 1249, 2288, 2340	0	2	Course Revision
EXSS 0162, 0169, 1232	0	6	New Course
EDUC 4316	0	2	New Course
READ 4393	0	2	New Course
EDUC 4670, 4671, 4672	0	4	New Course
CE 2330	0	8	Consumable supplies
EM 5341	0	10	Increased cost of supplies
EE 2181, 2182, 3183, 3184	0	10	Curriculum Revised supplies
ME 3330	0	5	Increased cost of supplies

Fee Changes

<u>COURSE</u>	<u>CURRENT FEE</u>	<u>PROPOSED FEE</u>	<u>JUSTIFICATION</u>
PHYS 1341, 1342, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444	5	8	Increased cost of materials
INTD 3343, 3553, 4345	2	10	Prev. listed as ARCH

Lab Fee Changes

	<u>COURSE</u>	<u>CURRENT FEE</u>	<u>PROPOSED FEE</u>	<u>JUSTIFICATION</u>
RT	1347, 1348, 2354, 2355, 3346, 3349, 3351, 3376 4351	2	5	Consumable Supplies
RT	3353	2	12	Acids, abrasives, chemicals
RT	4344	3	5	Film, process chemicals, acids
RT	3341	2	10	Consumable Supplies
RT	3343, 3355, 4345 4355, 4356	2	8	Supplies for Graphics class
RAM	3343	5	2	Cost over estimated
MUR	4380	10	0	Cost over estimated
MTV	2358, 3358, 4358	10	25	Consumable supplies
MTV	3355	5	10	Increased cost-supplies
MTV	3356	5	25	Consumable supplies
IST	1185, 1186, 2185, 2186, 4249	2	0	Fee not justified
S	2180, 3181, 3182	10	0	Curriculum Revised
SR	1241	2	0	Fee not justified
S	2181, 3345	8	15	Increased cost of supplies
S	3182, 3183, 4184	8	10	Increased cost
S	3283	2	0	Fee not justified
MUC	4342	2	0	Fee not justified

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## SALE OF UNIVERSITY OWNED PROPERTY

The following University-owned property has been advertised for sale and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Purchaser: David A. Waliszewski, Inc.  
Funds: \$66,000.00  
Date: November 10, 1988  
Title/Description: Perkin Elmer 4400 Sputtering System

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Humetrics Group  
 New Funds: Payment under this agreement provides for a six percent (6%) royalty on sales of licensed products and one-half of the gross revenue received by Humetrics Group from any sublicensee.  
 Current Period: October 30, 1988 through expiration of patent rights  
 Title/Description: Amendment to the Patent License Agreement dated September 1, 1987 for technology relating to human performance measurement and assessment
2. Agency: The Dow Chemical Company  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Period: October 28, 1988  
 Title/Description: Release and Settlement Agreement for the correction of defects in the masonry facade of the E. H. Hereford University Center Building which was constructed using Sarabond mortar additive
3. Agency: Methodist Medical Center  
 New Funds: \$3,840.00  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: For the payment of a part-time faculty member's salary

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: The Home for Aged Masons  
Arlington, Texas  
Date: October 17, 1988  
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for UTA students

## AFFILIATION LETTER

1. Facility: Dallas County Wide Health Department  
Dallas, Texas  
Date: October 3, 1988  
Purpose: Proposed Affiliation Letter between The University of Texas at Arlington School of Nursing and Dallas County Wide Health Department to permit up to ten students at UTA School of Nursing to participate in a practicum program at the facility

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: LTV Aircraft Products Group  
No.: PO #C-1273727  
New Funds: \$20,000.00  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through April 1, 1989  
Title/Description: "Development of IMD Process Control Systems"
2. Agency: Bell Helicopter Textron  
No.: PO #385486-33  
New Funds: \$40,111.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: "Abrasive Waterjet Cutting Program"
3. Agency: TU Services  
No.: PO #699-04124  
New Funds: \$20,008.00 supplemental funds for second year of support for existing project  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: "Predation by Different Species of Fish on the Mollusc, Corbicula Fluminea"
4. Agency: Bell Helicopter Textron  
No.: PO #385485-33  
New Funds: \$49,998.74  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: "Optimizing Cure Cycles of Advanced Composite Structures"
5. Agency: AT&T Technologies, Inc.  
No.: PO #DRH 372885  
New Funds: \$28,184.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through April 14, 1989  
Title/Description: "Impact of Template Approach on Engineering Management"
6. Agency: Bell Helicopter Textron Inc.  
No.: PO #387383-33  
New Funds: \$20,929.00  
Current Period: October 17, 1988 through October 16, 1989  
Title/Description: "The Frequency Effect of Fatigue Life in the Inner-Layered Laminates"
7. Agency: General Dynamics  
No.: PO #4056229  
New Funds: \$49,058.00  
Current Period: September 28, 1988 - May 19, 1989  
Title/Description: "High Pressure Water Quick Disconnect Coupling for Robotic Waterjet Tooling"

8. Agency: Texas Chapter, American Planning Association  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$5,800.00  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through May 31, 1989  
Title/Description: "Texas Chapter Newsletter"
9. Agency: American Association for State and Local History  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$2,042.75  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 to September 15, 1989  
Title/Description: "An Ethnohistorical and Archaeological Investigation of the 1841 Battle of Village Creek, Tarrant County, Texas"

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Fort Worth State School  
No.: IAC (88-89) 1440  
New Funds: \$10,000.00  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Design, Fabrication and/or Consultative Services in Regards to the Design and Fabrication of Assistive Devices for State School Clients
2. Agency: Texas Engineering Experiment Station 37127127126003  
No.: IAC (88-89) 1358  
New Funds: \$100,000.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Interagency Cooperation Agreement between Texas Engineering Experiment Station and The University of Texas at Arlington
3. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas  
No.: Subcontract #SC89-002/NIH Grant  
No. 5 R01 NS187276-06  
New Funds: \$4,500.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: "Phonatory and Neural Correlates of Spasmodic Dysphonia"
4. Agency: The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$4,000.00  
Current Period: November 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Contract of Services - Carol Rice

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

## (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: EAR-8816315  
 New Funds: \$55,400.00  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 through June 30, 1991  
 Title/Description: "Carbonatite Genesis: The Example of the Oceanic Nephelinite-Phonolite-Carbonatite Volcanic Suite on Brava, Cape Verde Islands"
  
2. Agency: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$9,500.00  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 to December 9, 1988  
 Title/Description: Assignment Agreement
  
3. Agency: U. S. Environmental Protection Agency  
 No.: T-901743-01-0  
 New Funds: \$50,000.00  
 Current Period: October 17, 1988 through October 16, 1989  
 Title/Description: "Development of Curriculum and Certification Program for Superfund Site Workers and Hazardous Materials Handlers"

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

February 9, 1989

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>"</u> <u>Line</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Aerospace Engineering					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
1. Shiv P. Joshi	12/16/88	100	9	42,500	156
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN					
Architecture and Environmental Design					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
2. Peter Waldman	10/1/88	100	9	40,500	159
3. Lawrence Malcic	10/1/88	100	9	32,400	162
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Automation and Robotics Research Institute					
Faculty Research Associate					
(Non-Tenure)					
4. Kathleen Barber	11/1/88	63	9	28,800	188
Automation and Robotics Research Institute and Bell Helicopter Cure Cycle					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
5. Arthur B. Briggs	10/14/88	100	9	48,600	189
Evolution of Mimicry: Delayed Appearance of Mimics					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
6. Peter Ducey	10/1/88	100	12	20,000	154
GRANTS AND CONTRACTS					
Primary Care Nursing Grant					
Adjunct Assistant Professor					
(Non-Tenure/Nursing)					
7. Derylann C. Price	10/1/88	13	9	30,600	155
Department of Education-Studies of Coal Structure					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
8. Moshe Levanon	11/15/88	100	12	19,500	200

# 1806

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
<b>GRANTS AND CONTRACTS</b>					
Energy Extension Service					
Energy Specialist					
9. Sam D. Ladymon	11/1/88	100	12	36,000	194
<b>DESIGNATED FUNDS</b>					
Development Office					
Associate Director of Development					
10. Ann Abbe	9/1/88	100	12	39,500	137
Continuing Education					
Director, Continuing Education					
11. Doreen Maxcy	11/1/88	100	12	41,500	190
<b>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</b>					
Civil Engineering-Research in Structures					
Postdoctoral Research Associate					
12. Linsheng Wang	10/1/88	10	12	48,000	160

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Foreign Languages and Linguistics					
13. Donald Burquest					192
From: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Chairperson		100	9	42,000	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Acting Chairperson	9/1/88	100	9	42,000	
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Chemistry					
14. John R. Reynolds					161
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	39,200	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	10/1/88	100	9	46,000	
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Electrical Engineering					
15. Mohammad S. Ali					199
From: Postdoctoral Research Associate		25	12	30,600	
To: Specialist (Non-Tenure)	11/1/88	25	9	22,950	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES					
Student Health Service					
16. Nicholas G. Lathouras					196
From: Staff Physician		100	12	54,781	
To: Staff Physician	12/1/88	100	12	55,981	
Student Publications					
17. John Dycus					
From: Acting Director		100	12	29,200	
To: Associate Director	10/1/88	100	12	29,200	
GRANTS AND CONTRACTS					
Texas Engineering Experiment Station-Experiment Research in High Gradient Acceleration					
18. Shang H. Kim					167
From: Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure/ Mechanical Engineering)		100	9	20,020	
To: Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure/ Mechanical Engineering)	9/1/88	100	9	26,694	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
<u>DESIGNATED FUNDS</u>					
Continuing Education and Community Development					
19. Cindy Marshall					153
From: Assistant Director and Director Human Resource Center		100	12	27,630	
To: Acting Director and Director Human Resource Center	9/1/88	100	12	33,788	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	

RESIGNATIONS

## DESIGNATED FUNDS

Continuing Education and Community Development

Acting Director, Continuing Education and Director Human Resource Center

20. Cindy Auchter 11/1/88 100 12 33,788 187

## CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

Energy System Research Center

Postdoctoral Fellow

21. Kyung-Chul Kim 11/1/88 100 12 24,000 166

<u>TRANSFERS OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
22. Amount of Transfer - \$52,019.26	164
From: Unappropriated Plant Funds - Interest on Local Funds	
To: Unappropriated Plant Funds - Interest on Combined Fee Bonds, Series 1985	
To change the source of funding for the Addition and Remodeling of the E. H. Hereford University Center Building.	
23. Amount of Transfer - \$12,000.00	167
From: Institutional Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation	
To: Miscellaneous Legal Expenses - Account Balance	
To provide funds for estimated miscellaneous legal expenses for fiscal year 1988-89.	
24. Amount of Transfer - 29,800.00	193
From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries - Unallocated Faculty Salaries	
To: Music - Faculty Salaries/Part-Time	
To provide funds for Charles Postlewhite's salary for the remainder of fiscal year 1988-89.	
25. Amount of Transfer - \$89,528.00	191
From: Liberal Arts Unallocated - Unallocated Faculty Salaries	
To: Foreign Languages and Linguistics - Unallocated Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for the delivery of services to instruct the Summer Institute of Linguistics students enrolled in courses during Summer 1988 and Fall 1988.	
26. Amount of Transfer - \$33,000.00	158
From: Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense - Maintenance and Operation	
To: Lab Fees-Biology - Maintenance and Operation	
To provide funds for increased operations costs for fiscal year 1988-89.	

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

27. Amount of Transfer - \$17,500.00 157
- From: Balances Subject to Reappropriation
- To: Physics-West  
Maintenance and Operation
- To provide funds to comply with the commitment that was made to Dr. Roy N. West upon his acceptance of employment at The University of Texas at Arlington. These funds are to be carried forward from the unexpended balances in Account 12-265 for fiscal year 1987-88.
28. Amount of Transfer - \$36,749.00 198
- From: Engineering Unallocated -  
Unallocated Faculty Salaries
- To: Biomedical Engineering -  
Unallocated Faculty Salaries
- To provide funds for Interagency Contract with The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center for a faculty member's salary.
29. Amount of Transfer - \$15,500.00 201
- From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries -  
Unallocated Faculty Salaries
- To: Architecture and Environmental Design -  
Faculty Salaries/Part-Time
- To provide funds for Landscape Architecture courses.
30. Amount of Transfer - \$34,900.00 197
- From: Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense -  
Maintenance and Operation
- To: Environmental Protection Agency-UT Arlington  
Maintenance and Operation (\$27,900); Travel (\$7,000)
- To provide funds for the operation of the department for the remainder of fiscal year 1988-89.
31. Amount of Transfer - \$67,600.00 163
- From: Custodial Service -
- |                          |             |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Wages                    | \$66,936.00 |
| Employee Fringe Benefits | 664.00      |
- To: Utilities -
- |                          |             |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Unallocated Salaries     | \$66,936.00 |
| Employee Fringe Benefits | 664.00      |
- To provide funds for the salaries and fringe benefits of two Air-Conditioning Mechanics and two Maintenance Workers II in the Physical Plant for fiscal year 1988-89.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

32. Amount of Transfer - \$50,000.00 168

From: Institutional Unallocated -  
Maintenance and OperationTo: Unallocated Physical Plant -  
UnallocatedTo provide funds for the establishment of the Texas Academic  
Skills Program in compliance with statutory requirements.

33. Amount of Transfer - \$75,624.00 173

From: Balances Subject to Reappropriation

To: Automation and Robotics Research Institute -  
Maintenance and OperationTo provide funds for the purchase of furniture and equipment  
for the Automation and Robotics Research Institute.

34. Amount of Transfer - \$222,441.02 174

From: Balances Subject to Reappropriation \$222,441.02

To: Use of Peroxisomes in Biotechnology -  
Faculty Salaries/Part-Time \$ 25,001.00  
Unallocated Salaries 93,000.00  
Maintenance and Operation 65,962.68  
Employee Fringe Benefits 32,477.34  
Travel 6,000.00To provide funds to conduct applied and basic research in the  
Use of Peroxisomes in Biotechnology.

35. Amount of Transfer - \$168,488.37 176

From: Balances Subject to Reappropriation \$168,488.37

To: A Study of Photovoltaic Cooling -  
Faculty Salaries/Part-Time 38,020.00  
Unallocated Salaries 52,727.00  
Maintenance and Operation 14,993.37  
Capital Outlay 33,000.00  
Employee Fringe Benefits 25,748.00  
Travel 4,000.00To provide funds to conduct applied and basic research in the  
Study of Photovoltaic Cooling.

36. Amount of Transfer - \$93,033.00 175

From: Balances Subject to Reappropriation \$93,033.00

To: An Extensible Intelligent Fault Diagnosis System for Complex  
Automation Equipment -  
Graduate Teaching Assistants \$43,393.00  
Faculty Salaries/Part-Time 1,400.00  
Travel 2,000.00  
Maintenance and Operation 30,263.00  
Employee Fringe Benefits 13,977.00  
Capital Outlay 2,000.00To provide funds to conduct applied and basic research in An  
Extensible Intelligent Fault Diagnosis System for Complex  
Automation Equipment.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

37. Amount of Transfer - \$38,399.92

182

From:	Balances Subject to Reappropriation	\$38,399.92
To:	Development of a Microprocessor-Based Sleep Apnea Ventilator -	
	Faculty Salaries/Part-Time	\$ 21,854.00
	Unallocated Salaries	3,788.99
	Maintenance and Operation	3,081.32
	Capital Outlay	1,750.00
	Employee Fringe Benefits	7,225.61
	Travel	700.00

To provide funds to conduct applied and basic research in the Development of a Microprocessor-Based Sleep Apnea Ventilator.

38. Amount of Transfer - \$166,099.05

181

From:	Balances Subject to Reappropriation	\$166,099.05
To:	Positron Annihilation Inducted Auger Electron Spectroscopy:	
	A New Method -	
	Travel	\$ 1,761.00
	Faculty Salaries/Part-Time	46,102.00
	Unallocated Salaries	55,650.00
	Maintenance and Operation	6,500.00
	Capital Outlay	25,449.55
	Employee Fringe Benefits	30,636.50

To provide funds to conduct research in Positron Annihilation Inducted Auger Electron Spectroscopy.

39. Amount of Transfer - \$147,014.44

180

From:	Balances Subject to Reappropriation	\$147,014.44
To:	Photorefractive and Waveguide Devices for Integrated Optics -	
	Faculty Salaries/Part-Time	\$ 98,444.25
	Maintenance and Operation	6,582.30
	Employee Fringe Benefits	32,987.89
	Travel	9,000.00

To provide funds to conduct research in Photorefractive and Waveguide Devices for Integrated Optics.

40. Amount of Transfer - \$149,374.09

177

From:	Balances Subject to Reappropriation	\$149,374.09
To:	Heterostructure Compound Semiconductor Growth by Molecular Beam Epitaxy -	
	Faculty Salaries/Part-Time	\$ 43,380.00
	Unallocated Salaries	19,136.58
	Maintenance and Operation	14,089.26
	Capital Outlay	47,000.00
	Employee Fringe Benefits	21,768.25
	Travel	4,000.00

To provide funds to conduct research in Heterostructure Compound Semiconductor Growth by Molecular Beam Epitaxy.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

41. Amount of Transfer - \$130,985.32

178

From: Balances Subject to Reappropriation \$130,985.32

To: Dynamics of Electric Field Induced Phase Separation in Water-in-Oil  
Microemulsion -

Faculty Salaries/Part-Time	\$ 28,000.00
Unallocated Salaries	31,500.00
Maintenance and Operation	2,820.32
Capital Outlay	49,190.00
Employee Fringe Benefits	17,475.00
Travel	2,000.00

To provide funds to conduct research in the Dynamics of Electric Field Induced Phase Separation in Water-in-Oil Microemulsion.

42. Amount of Transfer - \$112,691.10

177

From: Balances Subject to Reappropriation \$112,691.10

To: Evolution of Mimicry: Delayed Appearance of Mimics -

Faculty Salaries/Part-Time	\$ 35,200.00
Unallocated Salaries	42,264.31
Maintenance and Operation	5,485.46
Employee Fringe Benefits	21,101.33
Travel	8,640.00

To provide funds to conduct research in the Evolution of Mimicry: Delayed Appearance of Mimics.

43. Amount of Transfer - \$91,814.03

186

From: Balances Subject to Reappropriation \$ 91,814.03

To: Microbial Processes in Reservoirs: Regulation of Bacteria by Grazers -

Faculty Salaries/Part-Time	\$ 15,151.00
Unallocated Salaries	37,991.32
Travel	5,400.00
Maintenance and Operation	10,394.74
Capital Outlay	6,093.00
Employee Fringe Benefits	16,783.97

To provide funds to conduct research in the Microbial Processes in Reservoirs: Regulation of Bacteria by Grazers.

44. Amount of Transfer - \$93,196.00

185

From: Balances Subject to Reappropriation \$ 93,196.00

To: Scattering From A Skewed Sea Surface -

Faculty Salaries/Part-Time	\$ 30,480.00
Unallocated Salaries	31,449.00
Maintenance and Operation	9,048.00
Employee Fringe Benefits	19,457.00
Travel	2,762.00

To provide funds to conduct research in Scattering From A Skewed Sea Surface.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

45. Amount of Transfer - \$88,729.00

184

From: Balances Subject to Reappropriation \$ 88,729.00

To: Scattering Model Development and Numerical Simulation in Microwave Remote Sensing -

Faculty Salaries/Part-Time	\$ 26,177.00
Unallocated Salaries	32,191.00
Maintenance and Operation	9,090.00
Employee Fringe Benefits	18,271.00
Travel	3,000.00

To provide funds to conduct research in Scattering Model Development and Numerical Simulation in Microwave Remote Sensing.

46. Amount of Transfer - \$69,295.65

183

From: Balances Subject to Reappropriation \$ 69,295.65

To: Reliability Analysis of Fault-Tolerant Computers Using Dataflow Graph Models -

Faculty Salaries/Part-Time	\$ 45,122.00
Maintenance and Operation	7,215.00
Employee Fringe Benefits	15,032.00
Travel	1,926.65

To provide funds to conduct research in the Reliability Analysis of Fault-Tolerant Computers Using Dataflow Graph Models.

47. Amount of Transfer - \$11,553.00

169

From: General Use Fee - Local Funds

To: Graduate Student Insurance Fund -  
Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds which are used to reimburse Graduate Teaching Assistants for the cost of obtaining BASIC Health Insurance plus a Major Medical Policy. Effective with fiscal year 1988-89, The Higher Education Coordinating Board ruled that these employees are not eligible for premium sharing. These funds are used to partially offset their loss of premium sharing.

48. Amount of Transfer - \$43,000.00

170

From: General Use Fee -  
Account Balance \$ 43,000.00To: UT Arlington-Development Office -  
Maintenance and Operation \$ 41,500.00  
Travel 1,500.00

To provide funds for promoting, advertising, and developing the constituents of The University of Texas at Arlington.

49. Amount of Transfer - \$114,553.55

171

From: Special Concessions -  
Account BalanceTo: President's Council Fund -  
Maintenance and Operation

To provide necessary funds to resolve a deficit balance in the President's Council Fund which has been utilized for the promotion and development of The University of Texas at Arlington.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

50. Amount of Transfer - \$295,000

202

From: University Police - Parking and Traffic Facilities -  
Account Balance

To: Repair and Replacement of Streets and Parking Lots -  
Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds to construct a surface parking lot at the corner of Pecan and Border Streets on the UT Arlington campus at an estimated cost of \$295,000, including a contingency of approximately \$15,000, for 220 spaces and to include lighting, irrigation system, and landscaping at this northeastern entrance to the campus.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

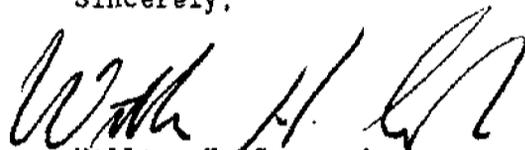
December 22, 1988

Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
O. Henry Hall 301  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the February 9, 1989, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



William H. Cunningham  
President

WHC:je  
Enclosures

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

February 9, 1989

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University.....	A- 3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	A- 6
Fees and Miscellaneous Charges.....	A- 9
Catalogue Changes:	
School of Architecture Bulletin for 1987-89.....	A- 13
College of Communication Bulletin for 1987-89.....	A- 13
College of Liberal Arts Bulletin for 1987-89.....	A- 13
College of Natural Sciences Bulletin for 1987-89.....	A- 14
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties including Travel and Reassignment of Duties.....	A- 15
Standard Affiliated Agreements.....	A- 18
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and Ima Hogg Foundation.....	A- 19
Business Contracts for Services.....	A- 22
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In).....	A- 27
Non-Governmental (Funds Going Out).....	A- 37
State (Funds Coming In).....	A- 38
State (Funds Going Out).....	A- 44
Federal (Funds Coming In).....	A- 45
Federal (Funds Going Out).....	A- 55
Trademark License Agreements.....	A- 56
Endowed Chairs and Named Professorships (1988-89 Non-Initial, Non-Budgeted Appointments).....	
Amdments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	A- 68
Clinical Faculty Appointments without Compensation.....	A-103
Other Fiscal Items.....	A-104

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

February 9, 1989

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Ex-Students' Association Roy Vaughan Executive Director Post Office Box 7278 Austin, Texas 78713-7278	The University for The Ex-Students' Association Endowed Scholarships	\$ 31,500.00
2.*Intel Corporation 5200 N.E. Elam Young Parkway Hillsboro, Oregon 97123	College of Engineering for: Membership renewal in the Industrial Program 2,000 Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering for: Dr. Al Tasch 38,000	40,000.00

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations  
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
3.*The Lyndon Baines Johnson Foundation 2313 Red River Austin, Texas 78705	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs for: General Fund: Dean's Salary Supplement 2,500 Curriculum Support 10,000 Dean's Discretionary Fund 5,000 Newhouse Fellowships 2,000 LBJ Foundation Supplement Fellowships 2,000 Armand Hammer Fellowships 5,200 C. T. Johnson Fellowships 5,700 Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Fellowships 1,425 Student Activities 55,000 Faculty Travel 6,000 Moody Fellowships 8,550 Rusk Fund: Chairholder's Salary 14,000 Chair Support Services 15,000 Richardson Fund: VPO Program 10,000 Chair Support Services 10,000 Strauss Fellowships 20,000	\$172,375.00

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations  
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
4.*Perot Fund of Communities Foundation of Texas, Inc. 12377 Merit Drive Suite 1600 Dallas, Texas 75251	Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs for the Barbara Jordan Scholarship Fund	\$ 40,000.00
5. Shell Oil Company Foundation Doris J. O'Connor Senior Vice President Two Shell Plaza Post Office Box 2099 Houston, Texas 77252	Department of Petroleum Engineering in the College of Engineering for the Shell Distinguished Chair in Petroleum Engineering	150,000.00

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24, Part One, of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for the 1987-88 fiscal year

\*These books have not been previously used at The University.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
* Design of Office Information Systems	<u>C.A. Ellis</u> and N. Naffah	\$35.50	\$-0-
Directing in the Theatre: A Casebook	J. Robert Wills	20.00	1.50
History of the Theatre, 5th Edition	Oscar G. Brockett	35.00	3.50
* Plays Children Love, Volume II	<u>Coleman A. Jennings</u> and Aurand Harris	19.95	1.05
Theatre Arts in the Elementary Classroom, K-3rd Grade and Theatre Arts in the Elementary Classroom, 4th - 6th Grade	Barbara T. Salisbury	24.00	2.40
Theatre for Youth: 12 Plays with Mature Themes	<u>Coleman A. Jennings</u> and Gretta Berghammer	15.95	0.89
American Broadcasting and the First Amendment	Lucas A. Powe, Jr.	10.95	0.55
* Analyses of the Texas Mental Health Code	Michael J. Churgin	2.00	-0-
* Cases and Materials on Admiralty (1988)	D. W. Robertson	25.00	-0-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
Cases and Materials on Torts	Robertson, Powers and Anderson	25.00	-0-
Jurisprudence	William C. Powers, Jr.	15.00	-0-
Outline of Special Remedies	Alexandra W. Albright	0.24	-0-
Children's Rights Clinic Pleadings and Cases	John J. Sampson	\$5.36	-0-
* Cape Cod	Henry D. Thoreau and <u>Joseph J. Moldenhauer</u>	33.50	-0-
* Dynamic Econometric Modeling	<u>W. Barnett</u> , E. Berndt and H. White	32.00	-0-
Feedback: A New Framework for Macroeconomic Policy	David Kendrick	28.50	2.85
* Free Enterprise City: Houston in Political and Economic Perspective	Joe R. Feagin	12.95	0.60
* GAMS: A Users Guide	David Kendrick	75.00	-0-
* Lecture Notes on Demand and Equilibrium in Asset Markets	Lars Tyge Nielsen	-0-	-0-
* Man, Yak and Mountain	Barbara Brower	3.00	-0-
* Modern Sexism	N. Benokraitis and J.R. Feagin	14.95	-0-
* New Approaches to Monetary Economics	<u>W. Barnett</u> and K. Singleton	31.00	-0-
* Racial and Ethnic Relations	Joe R. Feagin	27.95	2.80
The Capitalist City	Michael P. Smith and <u>Joe R. Feagin</u>	40.00	0.10

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
The Planning of Industrial Investment Programs	David Kendrick	12.00	-0-
The Superfluous Men	Robert M. Crunden	17.95	1.00
A Modern Course in Statistical Physics	Linda Reichl	20.00	0.60
An Introduction to Modern Experimental Organic Chemistry, 4th Edition	<u>Royston H. Roberts,</u> <u>John C. Gilbert,</u> Rodewald and Wingrove	25.00	1.25
Chemical Equilibrium	Allen J. Bard	8.95	0.45
Experiences in Chemistry (Previously titled An Introduction to Chemical Practice)	J.J. Lagowski	3.00	-0-
*General Chemistry, 3rd Edition	<u>Raymond E. Davis,</u> Kenneth Gailey and Kenneth Whitten	41.00	1.00
Geology (An Introductory Textbook)	Leon E. Long	26.95	4.04
Lab Manual for Paleobiology	A.H. Walton and <u>James Sprinkle</u>	7.50	-0-
*Study Guide to General Chemistry	Raymond E. Davis	18.00	1.50
Study Guide Ohanian's Physics	Van E. Neie and <u>Peter Riley</u>	13.95	0.69
The Plant Kingdom, 5th Edition	H.C. Bold and <u>J.W. LaClair</u>	26.00	1.37

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

FEEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

Special Course Fees: I recommend approval of the following Proposed Changes of Laboratory and Incidental Fees.

	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Effective</u>
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION			
<u>Kinesiology and Health Education</u>			
PED 107C Archery	\$10.00	\$4.00	Fall 1989
PED 104C Badminton	\$ 4.00	\$4.00	Fall 1989
PED 105M Fencing	\$ 4.00	\$4.00	Fall 1989
PED 107L, 119 Gymnastics	\$ 0.00	\$6.00	Fall 1989
KIN 326K Kinesiology: Biomechanical Analysis of Movement	\$ 7.50	\$0.00	Fall 1989
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING			
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanical</u>			
ASE 161M Aircraft Design Laboratory	\$4.00	\$2.00	
ASE 367L Flight Test Engineering	\$4.00	\$0.00	Fall 1989
ASE 367L Measurements and Instrumentation	\$5.00	\$0.00	Fall 1989
ASE 369K Measurements and Instrumentation	\$5.00	\$0.00	Fall 1989
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>			
ME 334 Materials Engineering	\$5.00	\$25.00	Fall 1989
ME 336 Materials Processing	\$5.00	\$25.00	Fall 1989
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS			
<u>Department of Art</u>			
ART 312G Communication Design	\$14.00	\$0.00	Fall 1989

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

FEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

Department of Art (Continued)

ART 318M Typography and Production	\$30.00	\$0.00	Fall 1989
ART 319M Beginning Printmaking: Lithography	\$10.00	\$0.00	Fall 1989
ART 325M Intermediate Printmaking: Lithography	\$10.00	\$0.00	Fall 1989
ART 345K Graphic Illustration	\$20.00	\$0.00	Fall 1989
ART 345M Graphic Design I	\$20.00	\$0.00	Fall 1989
ART 345N Graphic Design II	\$20.00	\$0.00	Fall 1989
ART 351K Advertising and Editorial Photography	\$30.00	\$0.00	Fall 1989
ART 358K Advertising Design	\$14.00	\$0.00	Fall 1989
ART 360G Advanced Advertising/ Editorial Photography	\$30.00	\$0.00	Fall 1989
ART 365M Advanced Printmaking: Lithography	\$10.00	\$0.00	Fall 1989
ART 370K Advanced Advertising Design	\$14.00	\$0.00	Fall 1989
ART 371K Graphic Design III: Publishing	\$20.00	\$0.00	Fall 1989
ART 371M Design Laboratory	\$20.00	\$0.00	Fall 1989
ART 376K Advanced Graphic Illustration	\$20.00	\$0.00	Fall 1989

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Department of Chemistry

CH 387K Biochemical Techniques	\$2.00	\$8.00	
-----------------------------------	--------	--------	--

Department of Geological Sciences

GEO 382C Groundwater Field Methods	\$30.00	\$0.00	
---------------------------------------	---------	--------	--

Department of Home Economics

HE 121 L Home Management Laboratory	\$15.00	\$8.00	
--	---------	--------	--

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

FEEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

Special Course Fees: I recommend approval of the following Incidental Course Fees.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Kinesiology and Health Education

PED 107C Archery	\$ 0.00	\$10.00	Fall 1989
PED 104C Badminton	\$ 0.00	\$ 5.00	Fall 1989
PED 105M Fencing	\$ 0.00	\$ 4.00	Fall 1989

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

Department of Art

ARH 301 Introductory To The Visual Arts	\$ 0.00	\$ 2.00	Fall 1989
ARH 302 Survey of Ancient Thru Medieval Art	\$ 0.00	\$ 2.00	Fall 1989
ARH 303 Survey of Renaissance Thru Modern Art	\$ 0.00	\$ 2.00	Fall 1989
ART 312G Communication Design	\$ 0.00	\$36.00	Fall 1989
ART 318M Typography and Production	\$12.00	\$36.00	Fall 1989
ART 319M Beginning Printmaking: Lithography	\$30.00	\$40.00	Fall 1989
ART 325M Intermediate Printmaking: Lithography	\$30.00	\$40.00	Fall 1989
ART 345K Graphic Illustration	\$15.00	\$32.00	Fall 1989
ART 345M Graphic Design I	\$ 0.00	\$36.00	Fall 1989
ART 345N Graphic Design II	\$ 0.00	\$36.00	Fall 1989
ART 351K Advertising and Editorial Photography	\$ 0.00	\$38.00	Fall 1989
ART 358K Advertising Design	\$ 0.00	\$36.00	Fall 1989
ART 360G Advanced Advertising/ Editorial Photography	\$ 0.00	\$38.00	Fall 1989
ART 365M Advanced Printmaking: Lithography	\$30.00	\$40.00	Fall 1989

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

FEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

Department of Art (Continued)

ART 370K Advanced Advertising Design	\$ 0.00	\$36.00	Fall 1989
ART 371K Graphic Design III: Publishing	\$22.00	\$36.00	Fall 1989
ART 371M Design Laboratory	\$22.00	\$36.00	Fall 1989
ART 375K Advanced Graphic Illustration	\$15.00	\$32.00	Fall 1989

Department of Drama

DRM 208C Nonmajor Ballet	\$ 0.00	\$10.00	Fall 1989
DRM 208D Nonmajor Modern Dance	\$ 0.00	\$10.00	Fall 1989
DRM 208E Nonmajor Jazz Dance	\$ 0.00	\$10.00	Fall 1989

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Department of Geological Science

GEO 382C Groundwater Field Methods	\$60.00	\$52.00	Fall 1989
------------------------------------	---------	---------	-----------

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

CATALOGUE CHANGES

The following listing summarizes the changes proposed to the Catalogue of The University of Texas at Austin. These catalogue changes have been passed by the University Council, approved by me, and approved by the Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. The complete text of the changes can be found in Documents and Proceedings of the University Council, pages 12073-12078, 12085-12087, 12079-12080, 11618-11619, and 12082-12084.

School of Architecture Bulletin for 1987-89

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
19-20	Curriculum revisions for the Bachelor of Architecture degree (five year program) shift the technical architecture sequence courses to the later semesters with some electives being shifted to earlier semesters.
27-29	A specific curriculum is established for the Bachelor of Science in Architectural Studies which was transferred from the College of Liberal Arts to the School of Architecture.

College of Communication Bulletin for 1987-89

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
24	The program for the Bachelor of Science in Speech is modified to reflect deletion of the communication disorders concentration (due to earlier approval of new degree - Bachelor of Science in Communication Sciences and Disorders) and to provide a single, basic course of study in the major including enhanced requirements in both speaking/performance and in theory.

College of Liberal Arts Bulletin for 1987-89

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
25	Statements regarding departmental honors programs are expanded and clarified to provide that a student pursuing a Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, with a major outside the College of Liberal Arts (intercollegiate majors) may seek departmental honors. Specific requirements must be approved in advance by the dean of the college/school in which the student's major is offered as well as the Dean of the College of Liberal Arts.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

CATALOGUE CHANGES (continued)

College of Liberal Arts Bulletin for 1987-89 (continued)

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
27, 46	A new major program in Soviet and East European Studies under the Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, will be coordinated primarily by the Chairman of the Department of Slavic Languages. The new program is very similar to other major programs offered under the Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, College of Liberal Arts. The necessary Coordinating Board approval has been received.

College of Natural Sciences Bulletin for 1987-89

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
33, 37-38, 40-41, 43, 45	Revisions which reflect changes in departmental course offerings/numbers in applied art, food science, home economics education, housing, interior design, and nutrition are made to major course requirements for the Bachelor of Science in Home Economics degree under Option I, General Home Economics; Option IV, Textiles and Clothing, Sequence A; Option V, Teacher Education; and Option VII, Child Development and Family Relationships, Sequences A and B.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following absences spanning periods greater than twenty-nine days are reported in accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10.33, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas.

1. James Coote, Professor of Architecture  
 10/21/88-1/9/89  
 England; Austria; Switzerland  
 To teach University of Texas School of Architecture Study Abroad Program  
 \$1,132, Casa Gilbert Fellowship
  
2. Joseph Coleman Carter, Professor of Classics  
 6/6/88-8/4/88  
 Metaponto; Crotona; London; Berlin  
 To teach field course CCF 382/CCF 362; to direct excavations and prepare results for publication  
 \$5,346: \$3,346, Liberal Arts DOE; \$2,000, I.C.A. Various Donors
  
3. Charles J. Holahan, Professor of Psychology  
 6/18/88-8/31/88  
 Stanford, California  
 To conduct research at Stanford University involving residential density and psychological adjustments: A Policy - oriented Analysis  
 \$288, Urban Studies
  
4. John Kappelman, Assistant Professor of Anthropology  
 11/1/88-12/15/88  
 Nepal, Tibet  
 To collaborate with Nepali government officials to pave the way for future University of Texas researchers  
 No Expense to The University
  
5. Douglas M. Kellner, Professor of Philosophy  
 8/20/88-9/20/88  
 Brighton, England; Aberdeen, Scotland  
 To present a paper at a meeting on International Federation of Societies of Philosophy  
 \$1,900; \$650, CAMLS; \$1,250, Personal Funds
  
6. Peter N. LaSalle, Associate Professor of English  
 10/1/88-1/20/89  
 Paris, France  
 To conduct research and teach one semester at the University of Paris  
 \$750, URI Program Support
  
7. Ian W.D. Dalziel, Professor of Geological Sciences  
 12/27/88-2/7/89  
 Santiago and Punta Arenas, Chile; Ushuaia and Argentina, Antarctica  
 To participate in the National Science Foundation Funded 28th International Geological Congress T180 Field Trip on the Tectonics of the Scotia Arc  
 No Expense to The University

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

8. Lothar Frommhold, Professor of Physics  
12/15/88-1/15/89  
Kaiserslowtern, West Germany  
To consult with colleagues at the University of Kaiserslowtern and to  
run computations using Meyer's codes  
\$800. AST 8613085/Foreign Travel
9. Fongyan Gang, Graduate Research Assistant, Department of  
Physics  
9/1/88-5/31/89  
San Diego, California  
To collaborate with colleagues at the University of California  
No Expense to The University
10. Oh Jin Kwon, Graduate Research Assistant, Department of Physics  
9/1/88-5/31/89  
San Diego, California  
To collaborate with colleagues at the University of California  
No Expense to The University
11. Nathan Mattor, Graduate Research Assistant, Department of  
Physics  
9/1/88-5/31/89  
San Diego, California  
To collaborate with colleagues at the University of California  
No Expense to The University
12. David E. Sigeti, Postdoctoral Fellow, Department of Chemistry  
10/20/88-11/26/88  
Paris, France  
To collaborate with colleagues and install a version of the Lanczos code  
on the French Cray supercomputer  
\$721, Dreyfus Grant/Travel
13. Xue-Qiao Xu, Graduate Research Assistant, Department of Physics  
9/1/88-5/31/89  
San Diego, California  
To collaborate with colleagues at the University of California  
No Expense to The University
14. Gene Burd, Associate Professor of Journalism  
7/5/88-8/31/88  
Fort Collins and Denver, Colorado  
To conduct research on ghost town newspapers and on urban and  
environmental communications for Journalism classes  
\$659, Dotterty Fellowship Fund
15. Shernaz B. Garcia, Research Associate, Department of Special  
Education  
12/16/88-1/19/89  
Poona, India  
To conduct personal business  
No Expense to The University

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

16. Elena Montalvo, Research Fellow, Center for Fusion Engineering  
 5/13/88-7/10/88  
 Garching, West Germany  
 To learn computer codes being developed solely at the Max Planck  
 Institute for Plasma Physics  
 \$2,760, Center for Fusion Engineering/Taerf

17. Nawarut Charupatanapong, Graduate Student, Department of  
 Pharmacy Administration  
 2/1/89-5/15/89  
 Bangkok, Thailand  
 To collect data for research project: An Examination of Generic Drug  
 Product Substitution in Thailand  
 \$1,100, International Program

18. Lee A. Fulman  
 Research Scientist, Marine Science Institute  
 8/22/88-10/12/88  
 Oban, Scotland; Bergen, Norway  
 To collaborate with colleagues to finish NSF-sponsored research  
 No Expense to The University

19. Robert E. Halter, Satellite Tracking Station Operator, Applied  
 Research Laboratories  
 10/15/88-12/31/88  
 Austin, Texas  
 To return to Austin from one-year of field work at McMurdo, Antarctica  
 \$845, Travel

20. Harvey Hehman, Technical Staff Assistant, Applied Research  
 Laboratories  
 9/3/88-10/2/88  
 San Diego, California  
 To install high frequency obstacle avoidance sonar  
 \$2949, Travel

21. Paul Hemenway, Research Scientist, McDonald Observatory  
 7/20/88-8/20/88  
 Baltimore, Greenbelt and Galthersberg, Maryland; Washington, D.C.;  
 Danbury, Connecticut  
 To attend IAU, AAS and Space Telescope Meetings  
 \$2,268, Travel

22. Keith A. Wyborny, Technical Staff Assistant, Applied Research  
 Laboratories  
 10/15/88-12/31/88  
 Austin, Texas  
 To return to Austin from one-year of field work at McMurdo, Antarctica  
 \$845, Travel

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

February 9, 1989

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel, are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977, and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

1.    Facility:                   Williamson County Health Department  
      Date:                     Effective 10/28/88  
      Purpose:                 To allow undergraduate and graduate  
                                students in Nursing to take their clinical  
                                training in the Williamson County Health  
                                Department facility
  
2.    Facility:                   National Medical Enterprise, NME  
                                Hospital Group, D/B-A Doctors  
                                Hospital  
      Date:                     Effective 10/11/88  
      Purpose:                 To allow senior pharmacy students in the  
                                baccalaureate program to take their  
                                clinical training and gain professional  
                                pharmacy experiences in the Doctors  
                                Hospital facility

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1988

HCGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

AND IMA HCGG FOUNDATION

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and IMA Hogg Foundation to the following institutions and agencies:

## 1. AIDS Foundation Houston, Inc.

Mental Health and Counseling Services for Persons with AIDS - \$9,375

The Executive Committee of the Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a third and final grant for the period December 1, 1988 to November 30, 1989. The program is designed to provide mental health services to persons with AIDS and their supporters. A secondary goal of the project is to develop psychological support and mental health training programs for volunteers at the AIDS Foundation. Mr. Edward E. Mayo, Executive Director, will be responsible for administration of the project.

## 2. Austin-Travis County Mental-Health Retardation Center

Training and Technical Assistance for Mental Health Personnel - \$21,000

The Executive Committee of the Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a first-year grant for the period December 1, 1988 to November 30, 1989. The purpose of this grant is to provide partial support for the consultation services and travel-related expenses of Dr. George Fairweather, the founder of the much acclaimed Fairweather Lodge program and an internationally recognized expert in the areas of group dynamics and residential and vocational services for the chronically mental ill. Dr. Fairweather will consult with staff from the forty Fairweather Lodge Programs in Texas and would assist in the following activities: (1) creating vocational and residential treatment models acceptable to consumers, family members, and mental health professionals; (2) giving technical assistance to existing consumer-run programs; (3) developing the Keith-Fairweather and Supported Employment Model to provide a comprehensive training program; and (4) evaluating the efficacy of residential and day treatment programs supported by the Hogg Foundation and local-state-federal sources. Mr. John Brubaker, Executive Director, will be responsible for the administration of this project.

3. Esperanza, Inc.  
Brownsville, Texas

Development of a Comprehensive Adolescent Residential Treatment/Alternate Educational Program - \$21,088

The Executive Committee of the Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a third and final grant for the period November 1, 1988 through October 31, 1989. These funds will be used to provide staff training and mental health services to delinquent youth and their families. Since 1986 the Hogg Foundation has provided Esperanza Home for Boys, Inc. funding and technical assistance to refine the overall project design, management information system, and evaluation activities for a comprehensive mental health services component. This three-year demonstration project includes a comprehensive clinical and therapeutic residential treatment program for adjudicated youth. This program has high replicability potential for use by similar juvenile treatment centers funded by the Texas Youth Council. Ms. Yolanda Barrera will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION  
(Continued)

## 4. League of Women Voters of Texas Education Fund

Survey of Community Support Services - \$2,500

The Executive Committee of the Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a supplemental grant for the period November 1 to December 31, 1988. These funds will be used to further analyze the extensive data collected in the survey and to complete the final report. This survey attempted to ascertain the perceptions, beliefs, and attitudes that consumers and community leaders hold about: (1) the quality and quantity of local community-based services to people with mental illness in the 34 areas served by local community mental health centers, (2) the gaps in services at the local level, and (3) the acceptance of community-based services for people with long-term mental illness. Ms. Diane B. Sheridan will be responsible for the administration of the project.

## 5. Mental Health Association of Houston and Harris County, Inc.

Minority Resource Center - \$30,247

The Executive Committee of the Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a second-year grant for the period January 1, 1989 to December 31, 1989. These funds will be used to cover the costs of translating educational materials from English to languages suitable for the project's target populations. The program is designed to increase the involvement of minority communities of the Houston/Harris County area in mental health-related services and to promote programs and training for mental health professionals that will enhance the mental health and general psychological well being of the targeted populations. Betsy Schwartz, Executive Director, will be responsible for administration of the project.

## 6. Mental Health/Mental Retardation Regional Center for East Texas

Psychosocial Rehabilitation Program for Troubled Adolescents - \$31,325

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a one-year grant for the period November 1, 1988 to October 31, 1989. This grant will be used to develop a psychosocial rehabilitation program for adolescents in Tyler who are identified at risk by parents, teachers, and school counselors. The program will also serve adolescents who have received mental health services to continue to receive help while remaining in the family unit and the community. Mary Jo McGuire, Director, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

## 7. Sheltering Arms

Alzheimer's Day Treatment Center - \$12,016

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a second and final grant for the period November 1, 1988 to October 31, 1989. These funds will be used to continue support of the Alzheimer's Day Treatment Evaluation Project. Mr. Robert E. Phillips, Executive Director, will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

## 8. Tejas Home for Youth - Harris Center

Recreation Therapy Program for Abused, Neglected, and Delinquent Adolescents - \$63,500

The Executive Committee of the Ima Hogg Foundation recommends for approval an initial grant for the period November 1, 1988 to October 31, 1989. The purpose of the program is to demonstrate the effectiveness of recreation therapy with severely disturbed children requiring intensive, inpatient treatment. David C. Thomas, Facility Director, will be responsible for administration of the project.

## HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION  
(Continued)

## 9. Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation

Mental Health Services Program for Youth - \$7,880

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee requests for approval a one-time grant for the period December 1, 1988 through February 28, 1989. These funds will be used as partial support in the development of a new mental health services program for children and youth. The major objective of the statewide project is to improve mental health services for seriously mentally ill children and youth by developing a comprehensive service system under the aegis of a multi-agency, state-community partnership that can make major changes in financing, organization, and delivery of services. Dr. Regenia Hicks, Coordinator of Children and Youth Services, will serve as project director.

## 10. U. T. Austin - Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs

Differential Patterns of Hispanic Hospitalizations with Schizophrenia - \$2,891

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a grant for the period November 1, 1988 to April 30, 1989. These funds will be used to support continued secondary data analyses on a large data set of 2.4 million hospital discharges generated by the state of California for the years 1983 to 1984. Over the past year, analyses have been conducted comparing hospital admissions, length of stay, total bill, and diagnoses for different types of services by age, sex, geographic distribution, and race. In addition, primary and secondary diagnoses of mental illness and substance abuse for Hispanics and other racial and ethnic groups have been completed. These data have special relevance for the formulation of mental health policy in Texas, since it provides for the first time health and mental health data on different population groups, particularly those who are chronically mentally ill. Dr. Davis Warner will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

## 11. U. T. Health Science Center - San Antonio, Department of Psychiatry

Texas Consortium for Biological and Psychopharmacologic Psychiatric Research - \$3,540

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a supplemental grant for the period December 1, 1988 to August 31, 1989. This Consortium involves all four medical schools under The University of Texas System in a cooperative effort to obtain major support from NIMH for research in the psychobiology and treatment of mania. This supplemental grant will make it possible to hold three more meetings of the Consortium and to participate in a major site visit by NIMH concerning the Consortium's proposal for major support. Dr. Charles L. Bowden will be responsible for the administration of the grant.

## 12. University of Houston, Department of Psychology

Families in Crisis: An Examination of the Houston Child Guidance Center Data - \$10,835

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a one-year grant for the period November 1, 1988 to October 31, 1989. This grant will be used to analyze the treatment outcome data from the program. The Family Crisis program was the recipient of major support from the Ima Hogg Foundation. This collaborative undertaking of the Guidance Center and the University of Houston will provide the basis for both documenting and increasing the effectiveness of the treatment program. Dr. Gerald E. Harris, Director, will be responsible for administering the program.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

February 9, 1989

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Central Texas Imaging Center  
 Funds: \$36,900  
 Period: Effective 11/10/88  
 Title/Description: To conduct a research study entitled "ECT: Biopsychological Effects and Correlates"
  
2. Agency: Dagar's of Austin Caterers, Inc.  
 Funds: None  
 Period: Effective 12/7/88  
 Title/Description: To substitute product liability, personal and property damage insurance for comprehensive general liability insurance
  
3. Agency: Dallas Independent School District  
 Funds: \$1,816  
 Period: Effective 8/29/88  
 Title/Description: To provide scripts for videotapes to be developed on test taking, reading comprehension skills, and an introduction to ExCet; training sessions, which will include printed materials and workbooks related to the videotape produced; and all materials available for the August, 1988 teacher inservice training
  
4. Agency: Edward C. Fritsch  
 Funds: \$5,000  
 Period: 10/1/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To travel to specified locations and conduct training and development services
  
5. Agency: Huston Tillotson College  
 Funds: \$1,000  
 Period: 8/1/88-7/31/89  
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its computer systems and facilities

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Business Contracts for Services

6. Agency: Industrial Properties Corporation  
Funds: \$113,496  
Period: 10/16/88-11/15/92  
Title/Description: To lease space on the premises of 9416 Neils Thompson Drive, Suites 109, 111, 112 and 113
7. Agency: Marion L. Jones  
Funds: \$2,500  
Period: 10/1/88-9/30/89  
Title/Description: To assist and represent the Industrial Education Department and the Texas State Department of Health in overseeing matters pertaining to conduct and maintenance of the Texas Mine Safety and Health Program
8. Agency: Loomis Armored, Inc.  
Funds: As stated in contract  
Period: 9/15/88-12/31/88  
Title/Description: To provide pick-up service as needed during home football games
9. Agency: John A. Malcolm  
Funds: \$6,500  
Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To travel to specified locations and conduct training and development services
10. Agency: MPA, Inc.  
Funds: As stated in contract  
Period: 10/5/88-10/5/93  
Title/Description: To provide for the production of Video tapes of six Department of Computer Science seminars, as well as distribution of the final products
11. Agency: North Carolina State Board of Education  
Funds: \$2,300  
Period: 8/3/88-8/4/88  
Title/Description: To conduct 2 three-hour workshops in Greensboro, North Carolina
12. Agency: Oxford University Press  
Funds: As stated in contract  
Period: Effective 10/25/88  
Title/Description: To compile a law dictionary
13. Agency: Prairie View A & M University  
Funds: \$5,000 or 15% of gross ticket sales  
Period: 10/18/88-10/22/88  
Title/Description: To grant Prairie View A & M University use of Memorial Stadium for a football game on October 22, 1988

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Business Contracts for Services

14. Agency: Solon Automated Services, Inc.  
Funds: \$10,000  
Period: 11/1/88-12/31/92  
Title/Description: To increase washer prices from .50 to .75, to increase dryer time from 40 to 45 minutes and to install 36 new washers and dryers
15. Agency: Southland Corporation  
Funds: \$1,211 per month  
Period: 10/1/88-9/30/93  
Title/Description: To lease the premises known as 3811 McKinney Avenue, Dallas, Texas
16. Agency: Texas Instruments, Inc.  
Funds: \$35,793  
Period: 9/1/88-5/31/89  
Title/Description: To have Dr. Isaac Trachtenberg serve as a full-time member of The University's faculty in the position of Adjunct Professor
17. Agency: The University of Texas Law School Foundation  
Funds: As stated in contract  
Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To pay for personnel services provided by The University
18. Agency: Western Union Corporation  
Funds: \$3,000 per annum  
Period: 11/18/88-3/19/93  
Title/Description: To assign and transfer all rights, title and interest of its initial lease agreement with Lola Mae Deschinger to Western Union Corporation

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Business Contracts for Services

MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS RRR Part Two, Chapter VIII, Section 2  
(300,000 or Less Per Project)

1. Contractor: A-Tex Waterproofing, Inc.  
Amount: \$40,000  
Source of Funds: TSP - Plaza Repairs 36-0204-1250  
Date: October 21, 1988  
Project Title: Plaza Waterproofing, Texas Student Publications  
Description: Clean and recaulk all existing joints, clean plaza deck area, replace drains, remove and replace all damaged pavers, and waterproof all vents and install water repellant to the entire area
  
2. Contractor: J.M. Boyer, Inc.  
Amount: \$377,938  
Source of Funds: Flawn Academic Center Library 36-9050-0101  
Date: November 28, 1988  
Project Title: Implementation of Energy Conservation Measures, Flawn Academic Center  
Brief Description: The work consists of the installation of a number of energy conservation measures in the Flawn Academic Center, including: (1) convert Air Handling Systems S-1 and S-2 from constant volume to variable volume (2) install new outside air dampers in AHU's S-1 and S-2 (3) modify the chilled water pumping system (4) install valve actuators on the existing chilled water control valves at AHU's S-1, S-2 and S-3 (5) install fire damper/relief damper assemblies at the return air chases (6) install new pneumatic controls system
  
3. Contractor: Davey Tree Expert Company, Inc.  
Amount: \$25,000  
Source of Funds: Campus Tree Pruning 14-8612-9401  
Date: November 30, 1988  
Project Title: Tree Pruning - Phase II, Campus  
Description: Prune live oak and pecan trees on the Austin campus
  
4. Contractor: Evans Interiors, Inc.  
Amount: \$200,000  
Source of Funds: Welch - Replace Raised Flooring 36-9091-0102  
Date: November 1, 1988  
Project Title: Replace Access Flooring in Corridors, Welch Hall Annex  
Description: Replace existing access flooring system with a new stronger access flooring system in order to correct maintenance, visual and safety problems

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Business Contracts for Services

5. Contractor: Jordan-Whitfield, Inc.  
Amount: \$70,000  
Source of Funds: Renovate ARL - UT Auditorium UTX Equipment Replacement 36-9036-2001  
Date: October 5, 1988  
Project Title: Remodel Auditorium, Applied Research Laboratory  
Description: Replacement of existing seating, carpeting and ceiling tile and modification of electrical system for the auditorium at the Applied Research Laboratory, Balcones Research Center
6. Contractor: J.R. Ramon and Sons, Inc.  
Amount: \$110,000  
Source of Funds: Superior Dairy Demolition - Allotment Account 36-9051-2099  
Date: November 1, 1988  
Project Title: Demolition of Structures, Vicinity of Red River, 1st and 2nd Streets  
Description: Remove asbestos insulation, demolish buildings to ground level, remove above ground piping, and fill excavations
7. Contractor: Sunbelt Demolishing Corporation  
Amount: \$200,000  
Source of Funds: ESB - Basement - Demolition of Chilling Station No. 1 36-9090-9124  
Date: September 28, 1988  
Project Title: Removal of Asbestos and Mechanical Equipment Experimental Science Building, Room 29  
Description: Remove asbestos insulation, four steam turbine driven water chilling units and miscellaneous items of mechanical equipment including piping, steel supports and concrete bases
8. Contractor: Jack Susarrey Builder  
Amount: \$175,000  
Source of Funds: PRD - Renovations 36-0688-8905  
Date: November 1, 1988  
Project Title: Architectural Renovation as Required for UTPD, Old Printing Building  
Description: Renovate the Old Printing Building to provide offices and other space as shown in the specifications and drawings to accommodate the relocation of the University Police Department

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 FEBRUARY 9, 1989  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES -- NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Academy of Applied Science  
 No.: Subcontract D0# 0232  
 New funds: \$11,400.  
 Period: 6/13/88 - 6/12/89  
 Title/Description: Texas Junior Science, Engineering and Humanities Symposium
  
2. Agency: Acurex Corporation  
 No.: Subcontract EC59794Z  
 New funds: \$122,829.  
 Period: 10/3/88 - 6/30/91  
 Title/Description: R & D Enhanced Mass Transfer Effects in Duct Injection FGD Processes
  
3. Agency: Alcon Laboratories, Inc.  
 No.: Grant letter dated 7/25/88  
 New funds: \$15,000.  
 Period: 11/1/88 - 10/31/89  
 Title/Description: Metabolism of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors
  
4. Agency: Allied-Signal Aerospace Company  
 No.: Purchase Order P6800748  
 New funds: \$11,121.  
 Period: 8/31/88 - 11/30/88  
 Title/Description: Alternator Conceptual Design
  
5. Agency: AT&T Foundation  
 No.: Grant letter dated 9/5/88  
 New funds: \$20,000.  
 Period: 9/5/88 - 9/4/89  
 Title/Description: Undergraduate and Graduate Teaching Laboratory in Optics
  
6. Agency: AT&T Information Systems, Inc.  
 No.: Agreement dated 9/29/88  
 New funds: \$25,000.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Topological Testing
  
7. Agency: American Cancer Society  
 No.: IM-537  
 New funds: \$225,000.  
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/90  
 Title/Description: Structure/Function of Thymocyte Specific CD 1 Molecules

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

8. Agency: American Cancer Society  
 No.: JFRA-239  
 New funds: \$90,500.  
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/91  
 Title/Description: Trans Regulation of Drosophila Chorion Genes
  
9. Agency: American Cancer Society  
 No.: MV-429M  
 New funds: \$90,000.  
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
 Title/Description: DNA Synthesis and Cell Division of Escherichia Coli
  
10. Agency: American Heart Association  
 No.: Grant-in-Aid 88 650  
 New funds: \$32,010.  
 Period: 7/1/88 - 6/30/89  
 Title/Description: CA2+, Epithelium and Smooth Muscle Reactivity
  
11. Agency: American Nurses' Foundation, Inc.  
 No.: Grant Letter dated 11/28/88  
 New funds: \$2,662.  
 Period: 10/1/88 - 9/30/89  
 Title/Description: Refinement of the Nursing Ethical Involvement Scales
  
12. Agency: BP America, Inc.  
 No.: Agreement dated 7/17/85 - Extension (Letter of Amendment)  
 New funds: \$226,475 additional  
 Period: 7/17/85 - 8/31/91  
 Title/Description: Self-Organization in Nonlinear Chemical Systems
  
13. Agency: Brick Institute of America  
 No.: Processing Form 063172  
 New funds: \$8,000.  
 Period: 12/22/87 - 12/21/89  
 Title/Description: Discretionary Funds
  
14. Agency: Capital Metropolitan Transportation Authority (Capital Metro)  
 No.: Interlocal Agreement dated 1/29/88 - Addendum  
 New funds: \$10,000 additional  
 Period: 9/29/88 - 5/31/89  
 Title/Description: Development of a Data Base Management System
  
15. Agency: Chicopee  
 No.: Grant dated 9/20/88  
 New funds: \$10,000.  
 Period: 9/20/88 - 9/19/89  
 Title/Description: Controlled Delivery of Drugs from Hollow Fiber Nonwovens

16. Agency: Corporation for Public Broadcasting  
No.: R09100  
New funds: \$3,161.  
Period: 10/1/88 - 9/30/89  
Title/Description: FY 1989 Tune-in Grant
  
17. Agency: Development Associates, Inc.  
No.: Subcontract effective 9/26/88  
New funds: \$497,961.  
Period: 9/26/88 - 7/31/90  
Title/Description: Effective Practices in Assessment and Instruction of Language Minority Students
  
18. Agency: Ferranti O.R.E., Inc.  
No.: Purchase Order 1126/10SL  
New funds: \$3,405 Fixed Price  
Period: 10/4/88 - 10/7/88  
Title/Description: ARL:Ferranti LTTS Support Services
  
19. Agency: General Dynamics Corporation  
No.: Purchase Order T2053-500  
New funds: \$27,496.  
Period: 5/11/88 - 5/15/89  
Title/Description: Failure of Thick-Walled Composite Tubes Under Biaxial Loading
  
20. Agency: General Dynamics Corporation  
No.: Purchase Order 4044852  
New funds: \$81,822.  
Period: 6/1/88 - 12/31/88  
Title/Description: Pulsed Energy Spray Deposition
  
21. Agency: General Dynamics Corporation  
No.: Purchase Order 4054348  
New funds: \$15,657.  
Period: 9/14/88 - 12/31/88  
Title/Description: Scanning Measurements of a Turbulent Wake
  
22. Agency: General Dynamics Corporation  
No.: Purchase Order 4056825  
New funds: \$31,284.  
Period: 10/1/88 - 12/31/88  
Title/Description: Homopolar Generator Pulse Welding of Copper Graphite to Titanium Aluminide
  
23. Agency: General Dynamics Corporation  
No.: Purchase Order 4058095  
New funds: \$25,004.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 5/31/89  
Title/Description: Aerodynamic Concepts for Vortex Control

24. Agency: General Motors Research Laboratories  
No.: 46-4 - Amendment No. 1  
New funds: \$30,000 additional  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
Title/Description: Multiphase Polymer Blends
25. Agency: Incorporated Research Institutions for  
Seismology  
No.: Subaward Agreement No. 0129  
New funds: \$116,498.  
Period: 10/1/88 - 2/28/89  
Title/Description: Data Management System for the IRIS Mass  
Storage Facility
26. Agency: Intel Corporation  
No.: Grant letter dated 9/7/88  
New funds: \$38,000.  
Period: 9/7/88 - 8/31/90  
Title/Description: Intel Corporation Unrestricted Research
27. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
INTEVEP  
No.: Memorandum of Agreement for Support of  
Research - Invoice dated 10/2/87  
New funds: \$30,000.  
Period: 1/1/87 - 12/31/87  
Title/Description: Joint CEOGRR / 1987 Support
28. Agency: Joint Industry/Various Donors  
Chevron Oil Field Research Co.  
No.: Research Participation Agreement LH-1594-2  
New funds: \$20,000.  
Period: 1/16/89 - 1/15/90  
Title/Description: Stimulation, Logging, and Formation Damage  
Research Program - 5th Year
29. Agency: Lockheed Missiles and Space Company  
No.: Purchase Order FFS7K1570  
New funds: \$13,376.  
Period: 10/13/88 - 11/30/88  
Title/Description: Railgun Experiments
30. Agency: Lower Colorado River Authority  
No.: Purchase Order 0000101061  
New funds: \$43,870.  
Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/90  
Title/Description: Evaluation of Underflow and its Application  
to Texas Water Resources Management
31. Agency: McDonnell Douglas Aircraft Company  
No.: Purchase Order Z81220  
New funds: \$20,020.  
Period: 8/1/88 - 12/31/88  
Title/Description: Air Filtration/Separation

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

32. Agency: The Meadows Foundation  
 No.: 88090201  
 New funds: \$150,000.  
 Period: 11/1/88 - 12/31/89  
 Title/Description: Meadows Learning for Leadership
33. Agency: Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corporation (MCC)  
 No.: Grant Letter dated 10/7/88  
 New funds: \$5,000.  
 Period: 10/7/88 - 12/31/89  
 Title/Description: High Temperature Superconductivity Program
34. Agency: Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corporation (MCC)  
 No.: Grant letter dated 12/17/87 - Extension (Letter dated 10/7/88)  
 New funds: \$10,000 additional  
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
 Title/Description: High Temperature Superconductivity Program
35. Agency: Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corporation (MCC)  
 No.: Grant letter dated 12/17/87 - Extension (Letter dated 10/7/88)  
 New funds: \$15,000 additional  
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
 Title/Description: High Temperature Superconductivity Program
36. Agency: National Academy of Sciences  
 No.: Contract HR 10-29 - Amendment 03  
 New funds: \$250,000 additional  
 Period: 10/1/89 - 9/30/91  
 Title/Description: Anchorage Zone Reinforcement for Post-Tensioned Concrete Girders
37. Agency: National Broadcasting Co., Inc.  
 No.: Grant letter dated 9/29/88  
 New funds: \$16,666.  
 Period: 10/1/88 - 1/31/90  
 Title/Description: The Long Run Implications of Marketing Spending
38. Agency: North Harris County College District  
 No.: 0001  
 New funds: \$40,300.  
 Period: 10/20/88 - 6/30/89  
 Title/Description: Student Follow-Up Tracking System
39. Agency: ORI, Inc.  
 No.: Subcontract Agreement 7463  
 New funds: \$7,106 Fixed Price  
 Period: 9/28/88 - 10/31/88  
 Title/Description: ARL: Fixed Distributed System Review Panel

40. Agency: The David and Lucile Packard Foundation  
No.: Grant letter dated 10/12/88  
New funds: \$500,000.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/93  
Title/Description: Medical and Industrial Applications of High-Intensity Sound (Nonlinear Acoustics)
41. Agency: Parental Drug Association Foundation  
No.: Check No. 1327 for \$7,500.  
New funds: \$15,000.  
Period: 10/1/88 - 9/30/89  
Title/Description: Preparation and Evaluation of Biodegradable Poly (Di-Lactide) Microparticles
42. Agency: Parker Kinetic Designs, Inc.  
No.: Service Contract dated 5/6/85 - Extension (Letter dated 9/12/88)  
New funds: \$14,831 additional  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
Title/Description: Welding Experiments (API Type X52 Pipe)
43. Agency: Pharmaco Dynamics Research, Inc.  
No.: Check #14772  
New funds: \$5,000.  
Period: 10/7/88 - 10/6/89  
Title/Description: Chronic Therapy of Hypertension in Renal Insufficiency: Effects of Dilevalol or Atenolol on Renal Function
44. Agency: Research Applications, Inc.  
No.: Confidential Information Disclosure Agreement  
New funds: None  
Period: 7/29/88 - 7/28/93  
Title/Description: Confidential and Technical Data Relative to an Optical Fiber Sensor Innovation (UTSB 318)
45. Agency: Research Applications, Inc.  
No.: Confidential Information Disclosure Agreement  
New funds: None  
Period: 9/8/88 - 9/7/89  
Title/Description: Information Relative to a Refractory Metal Furnace (Cracker and Isothermal Source)
46. Agency: Sid W. Richardson Foundation  
No.: 88-40  
New funds: \$5,000.  
Period: 9/13/88 - 8/31/89  
Title/Description: Developing and Managing the Metropolitan Regional Economy

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

47. Agency: Sandia National Laboratories  
 No.: 05-1202  
 New funds: \$39,322.  
 Period: 10/1/88 - 9/30/89  
 Title/Description: Development of Nonintrusive Devices to Measure Hypersonic Flows
48. Agency: Shell Development Company  
 No.: Confidential Disclosure Agreement  
 New funds: None  
 Period: 9/2/88 - 9/1/91  
 Title/Description: Discussions Relating to Tension Leg Platform (TLP) Motion Response
49. Agency: Southwestern Bell Telephone  
 No.: Grant letter dated 11/10/88  
 New funds: \$31,050.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: The New Urban Infrastructure: Cities and Telecommunications
50. Agency: Stanford University  
 No.: PR 6253  
 New funds: \$200,555.  
 Period: 10/1/88 - 9/30/89  
 Title/Description: Project for National Database Access to Library Materials for Latin American Studies
51. Agency: Telsmith, Inc.  
 No.: Check No. 024962  
 New funds: \$4,000.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Tribology Research (Includes Hydrastatic Bearing Development)
52. Agency: Texas A&M Research Foundation  
 No.: Subcontract L800108  
 New funds: \$10,453.  
 Period: 8/17/88 - 6/16/89  
 Title/Description: Upgrade MSOGS Computer Model
53. Agency: Texas Instruments Incorporated  
 No.: Grant letter dated 9/4/86 - Extension (Letter dated 9/27/88)  
 New funds: \$45,000 additional  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Research and Development Efforts Related to Hand Printed Character Recognition

54. Agency: Texas Instruments Incorporated  
No.: Grant letter dated 9/12/88  
New funds: \$6,000.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 12/31/88  
Title/Description: Automatic Knowledge Acquisition for Expert Systems
55. Agency: Thermionics Laboratory, Inc.  
No.: Confidential Information Disclosure Agreement  
New funds: None  
Period: 9/8/88 - 9/7/89  
Title/Description: Proprietary/Confidential Technical Data Relative to a Refractory Metal Furnace and a Refractory Effusion Cell
56. Agency: Tracor Aerospace, Inc.  
No.: Teaming Agreement 88-T-017  
New funds: None  
Period: 10/7/88 - 10/6/90  
Title/Description: Teaming Agreement / UT & Tracor will combine and respond to an RFP from the National Science Foundation on Image Understanding.
57. Agency: Triplos Associates, Inc.  
No.: Software License Agreement Number 880627  
New funds: None  
Period: Effective 6/27/88  
Title/Description: Software License Agreement
58. Agency: University of Houston - Clear Lake  
No.: Subcontract No. 003 - Modification No. 2  
New funds: \$47,282 additional  
Period: 10/1/87 - 5/1/89  
Title/Description: Image Collection Management and Retrieval: Project Icon Research in Image Management and Access
59. Agency: University of Pittsburgh  
No.: Agreement executed 10/24/88  
New funds: \$25,000.  
Period: 1/28/88 - 5/31/89  
Title/Description: The Prospects for Privatization in Latin America with Particular Reference to Mexico, Argentina, Brazil and Chile

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

60. Agency: Austin Cablevision  
 Austin, Texas  
 No.: Training and Development Agreement  
 No. 1040  
 New Funds: \$7,160  
 Period: 10/18/88-12/8/88  
 Title/Description: To conduct two 8-hour courses entitled  
 "Supervisory Management - Basic" and  
 "Supervisory Management - Advanced"
61. Agency: The Laredo Manufacturers  
 Association  
 Laredo, Texas  
 No.: Training and Development Agreement  
 No. 1041  
 New Funds: \$3,990  
 Period: 10/04/88-10/20/88  
 Title/Description: To conduct two 12-hour courses entitled  
 "Supervisory Management - Basic" and  
 "Supervisory Management - Advanced"
62. Agency: Travis County, Public Improvements  
 and Transportation Department  
 Austin, Texas  
 No.: Training and Development Agreement  
 No. 1043  
 New Funds: \$2,625  
 Period: 10/01/88-11/30/88  
 Title/Description: To conduct a 15 hour training session  
 entitled "Supervisory Management -  
 Advanced"
63. Agency: University Co-op  
 Austin, Texas  
 No.: Training and Development Agreement  
 No. 1044  
 New Funds: \$2,100  
 Period: 10/12/88-10/14/88  
 Title/Description: To conduct one 12-hour supervisory  
 management training course entitled  
 "Supervisory Management - Basic"
64. Agency: Alcon Laboratories  
 Ft. Worth, Texas  
 No.: Training and Development Agreement  
 No. 1045  
 New Funds: \$19,645  
 Period: 10/15/88-11/30/88  
 Title/Description: To conduct a five to six course program  
 including "Supervisory Management -  
 Basic", "Advanced", "Potential Areas of  
 Liability", "Counseling", "Drug and  
 Alcohol Abuse" and "Effective Management  
 of Time"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

65. Agency: National Medical Care  
 McAllen, Texas  
 No.: Training and Development Agreement  
 No. 1046  
 New Funds: \$2,138  
 Period: 10/25/88-10/26/88  
 Title/Description: To conduct a 14-hour training session  
 entitled "Management for Quality and  
 Introduction to Statistical Process  
 Control"
66. Agency: CarboMedics, Inc., Austin, Texas  
 No.: Training and Development Agreement  
 No. 1047  
 New Funds: \$2,080  
 Period: 10/24/88-10/26/88  
 Title/Description: To conduct a training session entitled  
 "Effective Oral Presentations"
67. Agency: Alcon Laboratories, Inc., Ft. Worth, Texas  
 No.: Training and Development Agreement  
 No. 1048  
 New Funds: \$1,400  
 Period: 11/08/88  
 Title/Description: To conduct two 4-hour training sessions on  
 "How to Conduct Better Meetings"
68. Agency: Austin CableVision, Austin, Texas  
 No.: Training and Development Agreement  
 No. 1049  
 New Funds: \$3,010  
 Period: 11/28/88-12/15/88  
 Title/Description: To provide training and consulting  
 services, focusing on preparation of model  
 job standards
69. Agency: Associated Milk Producers, Inc.,  
 Arlington, Texas  
 No.: Training and Development Agreement  
 No. 1052  
 New Funds: \$1,718  
 Period: 12/7/88  
 Title/Description: To conduct a training course entitled  
 "Total Quality"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
FEBRUARY 9, 1989  
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency                    Social Science Research Council  
   No.:                     Agreement dated 10/1/88 under UT-Austin  
                             Prime Ford Foundation Grant 0850-0582  
   Funds:                   \$25,000.  
   Period:                  10/1/88 - 9/30/90  
   Title/Description:      Inter-University Program for Latino Research

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
FEBRUARY 9, 1989  
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Commission on the Arts  
No.: 8026  
New funds: \$10,050.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
Title/Description: Texas Sculpture: 1888-1988
  
2. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services  
No.: 06-524-B-00  
New funds: \$24,492.  
Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
Title/Description: Providing Experienced Faculty Person to Supervise Graduate Student Volunteers in Child Protective Services

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

3. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board  
 No.: Amendment No. 1 IAC 0222  
 New Funds: Contract amount remains the same  
 Period: Effective 10/31/88  
 Title/Description: To change from the Printing Division to Central Duplicating, the Vendor ID# shall change from 37217217217000 to 37217217217174
4. Agency: Texas State Board of Public Accountancy  
 No.: Amendment No. 2 IAC 0366  
 New Funds: Contract amount remains the same  
 Period: Effective 10/31/88  
 Title/Description: To add November 19, 1988 as an additional use date for the Certified Public Accountant Swearing-In Ceremony
5. Agency: Secretary of State  
 No.: Admendment No. 2 IAC (88-89)-0454  
 New Funds: \$95,000  
 Period: Effective 12/12/88  
 Title/Description: To increase the total dollar amount from \$65,000 to \$95,000
6. Agency: Texas System Cancer Center (Department of Surgery)  
 No.: Amendment No. 1 IAC 0803  
 New Funds: Contract amount remains the same  
 Period: Effective 10/4/88  
 Title/Description: To extend the deadline from August 31, 1988 to August 31, 1989
7. Agency: Texas Employment Commission  
 No.: Amendment No. 1 IAC (88-89)-0830  
 New Funds: As stated in contract  
 Period: Effective 11/9/88  
 Title/Description: To extend the deadline from December 31, 1988 to April 30, 1989 and to increase the services of employees by \$5,000 and reduce services of materials by \$5,000
8. Agency: Texas Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse  
 No.: Amendment No. 2 IAC (88-89)-0922  
 New Funds: Contract amount remains the same  
 Period: Effective 11/18/88  
 Title/Description: To extend the deadline from November 1, 1988 to August 31, 1989

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

9. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 No.: Amendment No. 1 IAC (88-89)-0975  
 New Funds: \$46,270  
 Period: Effective 9/23/88  
 Title/Description: To increase the amount of funds from \$44,418 to \$46,270
10. Agency: University of Houston  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1364  
 New Funds: \$5,800  
 Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To monitor the biodegradation of synthetic organic chemical pollutants by analyzing microorganisms growing in beds of granular activated carbon absorbent
11. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1365  
 New Funds: \$9,100  
 Period: 10/1/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To analyze menus prepared in day care centers participating in the Child Care Food Program
12. Agency: Texas A & M University  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1377  
 New Funds: \$32,595  
 Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its communication systems, related equipment, supplies and software, and technical support services
13. Agency: Texas Parks and Wildlife Department  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1386  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Period: Effective 10/4/88  
 Title/Description: To analyze fish tissue and liver samples for total selenium concentration
14. Agency: Office of the Attorney General  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1388  
 New Funds: \$50,000  
 Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To evaluate access to health care in Texas
15. Agency: Texas Youth Commission  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1389  
 New Funds: \$4,441  
 Period: 10/1/88-2/28/89  
 Title/Description: To offer SED 394.2 "Practicum in Special Education: Emotional Disturbance" to teachers at the Texas Youth Commission School in Brownwood, Texas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

16. Agency: Texas Parks and Wildlife Department  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1423  
 New Funds: \$57,932  
 Period: Effective 10/13/88  
 Title/Description: To undertake an experiment entitled "Proposal for Continuation of Fluvial-Deltaic Sedimentation Studies, Texas Gulf Coast (FY 1988-1989)"
17. Agency: Texas Water Development Board  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1429  
 New Funds: \$40,000  
 Period: 9/14/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To conduct laboratory studies of the salinity effects on the reproductive systems of Atlantic Croaker and analyze the existing study data on the effects of salinity stress, emphasizing Red Drum and Spotted Seatrout
18. Agency: Texas Water Development Board  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1434  
 New Funds: \$197,750  
 Period: 9/14/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To conduct scientific analysis and provide ecological interpretation of 1985-1988 study data on the effects of freshwater inflows upon Coastal Bend Estuaries from Nueces to Lavaca Bay
19. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1439  
 New Funds: \$24,400  
 Period: 10/1/88-1/31/89  
 Title/Description: To continue a study to develop a system for tracking and controlling project pre-construction activities
20. Agency: Texas A & M University System  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1458  
 New Funds: \$54,000  
 Period: 10/17/88-12/31/88  
 Title/Description: To perform certain repairs and renovations to the Hirshfeld-Moore House in Austin, Texas
21. Agency: Texas A & M University (Sea Grant College Program)  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1459  
 New Funds: \$8,740  
 Period: Effective 10/31/88  
 Title/Description: To work on IAC (88-89)-0614, which will consist of conducting a similar sampling of red drum larvae in the lower portion of Aransas Bay

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

22. Agency: University of Houston  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1463  
 New Funds: \$9,600  
 Period: 11/1/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To provide consultant services during the first year of The Advanced Research Program grant
23. Agency: Texas Department of Commerce  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1475  
 New Funds: \$2,600  
 Period: 9/21/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its academic computer systems, related equipment and software, and technical support services
24. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1497  
 New Funds: \$4,375  
 Period: 12/1/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of its communication systems, related equipment, supplies, services and software, and technical support services
25. Agency: Texas Parks and Wildlife Department  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1508  
 New Funds: \$30,778  
 Period: 12/5/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To assess the mineral potential of lands dedicated to the Permanent School Fund that lie within the boundaries of the Big Bend Ranch in Presidio and Brewster Counties
26. Agency: Office of the Governor  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1510  
 New Funds: \$25,000  
 Period: 10/21/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To provide reproduction services
27. Agency: Office of the Attorney General  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1511  
 New Funds: \$9,200  
 Period: 11/1/88-1/27/89  
 Title/Description: To develop a county-level demographic database for Texas for the period 1930 through 1980, develop computer programs which use that database to create charts and/or graphs, and make presentation enhancements to the charts and/or graphs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

28. Agency: University of Houston (University  
 Park)  
 No.: IAC (88-89)-1532  
 New Funds: \$3,658  
 Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To provide the services of its  
 communications systems, related equipment,  
 supplies, services and software, and  
 technical support services
29. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$1,900  
 Period: 9/1/88-9/23/88  
 Title/Description: To assist Texas Department of Human  
 Services in conducting an Income  
 Assistance Study in Travis County, Texas
30. Agency: Texas Historical Commission  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$3,000  
 Period: 11/14/88-8/31/89  
 Title/Description: To investigate a prehistoric sinkhole  
 cemetery to assess it for National  
 Register eligibility
31. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$1,000  
 Period: 10/18/88-3/15/89  
 Title/Description: To conduct a special study of comments on  
 an Employee Attitude Survey and compare  
 Texas Rehabilitation Commission employees  
 with other agencies

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

February 9, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT,  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas State Library (Records Management Division)  
No.: Amendment No. 1 IAC (88-89)-1154  
New Funds: Contract amount will remain the same  
Current Period: Effective 10/27/88  
Title/Description: To perform additional microfilming for The University
2. Agency: The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston  
No.: IAC (88-89)-1403  
New Funds: \$89,000  
Current Period: 9/1/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To provide utilities, maintenance, security, supplies and services for The University
3. Agency: Comptroller of Public Accounts  
No.: IAC (88-89)-1430  
New Funds: \$6,000  
Current Period: 10/18/88-8/31/89  
Title/Description: To be provided with access to econometric forecasting services obtained from Wharton Econometrics and Data Resources, Inc.
4. Agency: Texas Employment Commission  
No.: IAC (88-89)-1451  
New Funds: \$9,500  
Period: 10/1/88-6/30/89  
Title/Description: To provide professional and secretarial staff for a project entitled "Curriculum in Program Development and Grant Skills"
5. Agency: Texas Employment Commission  
No.: IAC (88-89)-1452  
New Funds: \$6,000  
Period: 10/1/88-6/30/89  
Title/Description: To provide professional and secretarial staff for a project entitled "Displaced Homemakers: Their Present Status and Future in Texas"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 FEBRUARY 9, 1989  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Army - Ft. Hood  
 No.: IPA Assignment Agreement  
 New funds: \$29,799.  
 Period: 10/1/88 - 10/1/89  
 Title/Description: Ft. Hood Archaeological Resource Management Program
  
2. Agency: Department of the Army  
 No.: DAAL03-88-K-0004 - Modification P00001  
 New funds: \$103,190 additional  
 Period: 3/15/88 - 3/14/90  
 Title/Description: Polymer-Polymer Interfaces in Blends and Composites
  
3. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
 No.: AFOSR-86-0026 - Amendment D  
 New funds: \$87,698 additional  
 Period: 10/1/85 - 10/31/89  
 Title/Description: Some Applications of Probability and Statistics in Communication Theory and Signal Processing
  
4. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
 No.: AFOSR-87-0001 - Amendment B  
 New funds: \$100,000.  
 Period: 11/1/86 - 9/30/89  
 Title/Description: Structure and Properties of Novel Compounds of Silicon, Germanium and Tin
  
5. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 No.: N00014-88-K-0638  
 New funds: \$215,000.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 4/21/91  
 Title/Description: Applications of Frequency and Wavenumber Nonlinear Digital Signal Processing to Nonlinear Hydrodynamics Research
  
6. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 No.: N00014-88-K-0663  
 New funds: \$150,000.  
 Period: 9/30/88 - 9/29/91  
 Title/Description: Femtosecond Angle-Resolved Photoemission Spectroscopy of Electronic Materials

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants – Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

7. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 No.: N00014-88-K-0754  
 New funds: \$150,000.  
 Period: 10/1/88 - 4/30/90  
 Title/Description: Femtosecond Photoemission Spectroscopy of Metals and Semiconductors
8. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 No.: N00014-89-J-1002  
 New funds: \$168,675.  
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/91  
 Title/Description: Regularization and Approximation of a Class of Evolution Problems in Applied Mathematics
9. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 No.: N00014-89-J-1003  
 New funds: \$270,000.  
 Period: 10/1/88 - 9/30/91  
 Title/Description: Problems in Nonlinear Acoustics
10. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 No.: N00014-89-J-1006  
 New funds: \$239,352.  
 Period: 10/1/88 - 9/30/91  
 Title/Description: High Temperature Superconducting Planar Circuit Structures for High Frequency Applications
11. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 No.: N00014-89-J-1221  
 New funds: \$77,395.  
 Period: 11/1/88 - 10/31/89  
 Title/Description: Experiment Study of Growth Rate Enhancement of Compressible Turbulent Shear Layers
12. Agency: Department of the Navy  
 Office of the Chief of Naval Research  
 No.: N00014-89-J-1231  
 New funds: \$76,000.  
 Period: 11/1/88 - 10/31/89  
 Title/Description: ARL:Acoustic Remote Sensing of Particle Motion in Three Dimensions
13. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Goddard Space Flight Center  
 No.: NAG 5-1021 - Supplement No. 2  
 New funds: \$100,000 additional  
 Period: 11/1/87 - 11/30/89  
 Title/Description: Lageos Satellite Laser Ranging Data Analysis

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants – Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

14. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Goddard Space Flight Center  
 No.: NAG 5-1092  
 New funds: \$32,454.  
 Period: 10/15/88 - 10/14/89  
 Title/Description: Magneto-hydrodynamic Shocks in Coronal Mass Ejections
15. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Goddard Space Flight Center  
 No.: NAG 5-1108  
 New funds: \$9,001.  
 Period: 11/1/88 - 10/31/89  
 Title/Description: Study of a Selected Quasi-Stellar Object – Unique or Typical?
16. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
 No.: NAG 9-114 - Supplement 4  
 New funds: \$30,000 additional  
 Period: 6/1/85 - 5/31/89  
 Title/Description: Hypervelocity Penetration Study of Composite Materials
17. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
 No.: NAG 9-320  
 New funds: \$75,000.  
 Period: 11/1/88 - 10/31/89  
 Title/Description: Architectural Study of the Design and Operation of Advanced Force Feedback Manual Controllers
18. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Washington, D.C.  
 No.: NAGW-964 - Supplement 2  
 New funds: \$200,000 additional  
 Period: 8/1/86 - 7/31/89  
 Title/Description: A Center for Excellence for Hypersonic Training and Research
19. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Marshall Space Flight Center  
 No.: NAS8-32906 - Modification 35  
 New funds: \$15,524 additional  
 Period: 2/24/78 - 1/31/89  
 Title/Description: Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope
20. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Marshall Space Flight Center  
 No.: NAS8-32906 - Modification 39  
 New funds: \$44,812 additional  
 Period: 2/24/78 - 9/30/89  
 Title/Description: Hubble Space Telescope Astrometry Team

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants – Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

21. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Ames Research Center  
 No.: NCC 2-286 - Supplement 10  
 New funds: \$90,000 additional  
 Period: 2/1/84 - 3/31/89  
 Title/Description: Crew Selection and Training
22. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
 Washington, D.C.  
 No.: NGT-50062 - Supplement 2  
 New funds: \$15,000 additional  
 Period: 9/1/86 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Space Systems Engineering Lunar Based  
 Modelling
23. Agency: United States Department of Agriculture  
 No.: Agreement 58-7MNI-8-140  
 New funds: \$25,000.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 9/30/90  
 Title/Description: Biochemical Mechanisms Regulating  
 Phytohormonal Induction of Nuclear Enzymes  
 in Developing Plant Tissue
24. Agency: Department of Commerce / NOAA  
 No.: Purchase Order 45-GDNF-8-00036  
 New funds: \$2,500.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 9/30/89  
 Title/Description: Marine Turtles
25. Agency: Department of Commerce / The Bureau of Census  
 No.: Agreement JSA 88-11  
 New funds: \$19,206.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Non-Random Selection of the Quality Control  
 Sample in the Post Enumeration Survey
26. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: P055E80055 - Action 01  
 New funds: \$40,469.  
 Period: 10/1/88 - 9/30/89  
 Title/Description: To Initiate, Improve or Expand a Program  
 of Cooperative Education
27. Agency: Department of Education  
 No.: P202A80024 - Action 01  
 New funds: \$60,000.  
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
 Title/Description: Grants to Institutions to Encourage  
 Participation in Graduate Education

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

28. Agency: Department of Energy  
 No.: DE-FC07-85NV10412 - Amendment A014  
 New funds: \$584,246 additional  
 Period: 10/1/84 - 10/31/89  
 Title/Description: Consolidated Research Program, U. S. Gulf Coast Geopressured-Geothermal Program
29. Agency: U. S. Department of Justice  
 National Institute of Justice  
 No.: 88-IJ-CX-0041  
 New funds: \$86,052.  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 9/1/89  
 Title/Description: An Evaluation of Release Strategy Utilization for Managing the Texas Prison Population Crisis
30. Agency: U. S. Department of Transportation  
 No.: TX-11-0020  
 New funds: \$69,715.  
 Period: 9/30/88 - 9/30/89  
 Title/Description: Developing a Comprehensive Service Strategy
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services / Public Health Service / National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism  
 No.: R23 AA07297-03  
 New funds: \$34,472.  
 Period: 9/30/88 - 3/31/89  
 Title/Description: New Investigator Research Award: Ethanol and Phospholipid Responses in Brain and Liver / transfers grant from L.S.U.
32. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: DK19898-14  
 New funds: \$102,032.  
 Period: 12/1/88 - 11/30/89  
 Title/Description: Catalytic Functions and Metabolism of Vitamin B<sub>6</sub>
33. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Eye Institute  
 No.: EY02688-11  
 New funds: \$101,216.  
 Period: 12/1/88 - 11/30/89  
 Title/Description: Peripheral Mechanisms of Spatial Discrimination
34. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: GM06590-30  
 New funds: \$195,208.  
 Period: 12/1/88 - 11/30/89  
 Title/Description: Biochemistry of Alpha-Keto Acid Dehydrogenase Complexes

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services / Public Health Service / National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: GM25439-10  
 New funds: \$167,871.  
 Period: 12/1/88 - 11/30/89  
 Title/Description: Syntheses of Natural Products by Cycloaddition Reactions
36. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: GM32690-06  
 New funds: \$135,304.  
 Period: 12/1/88 - 11/30/89  
 Title/Description: Structural Investigations of Mode of Action Drugs
37. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: GM32823-06  
 New funds: \$112,654.  
 Period: 12/1/88 - 11/30/89  
 Title/Description: Uracil-DNA Repair in Rat Liver Nuclei and Mitochondria
38. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: GM37462-03  
 New funds: \$95,667.  
 Period: 12/1/88 - 11/30/89  
 Title/Description: Conjugative Mobilization of Plasmid R1162
39. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 No.: HL40695-01A1  
 New funds: \$58,798.  
 Period: 12/1/88 - 11/30/89  
 Title/Description: Toxicity of Cardiac Hypoxia and Reoxygenation
40. Agency: DHHS/PHS/National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: NS05423-23  
 New funds: \$88,527.  
 Period: 12/1/88 - 11/30/89  
 Title/Description: Neural Basis of Behavior
41. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities  
 No.: FS-21896-89  
 New funds: \$56,811.  
 Period: 10/1/88 - 9/30/89  
 Title/Description: 1989 NEH Summer Seminar on African Novelists

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

42. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: AST-8704382 - Amendment 02  
 New funds: \$90,000 additional  
 Period: 7/1/87 - 6/30/90  
 Title/Description: Observational Studies of Cataclysmic Variables and Related Objects
43. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: BSR-8796293 - Amendment 02  
 New funds: \$46,632 additional  
 Period: 7/15/87 - 12/31/89  
 Title/Description: Evolution of Anurans: A Comparative Sequence Analysis of Ribosomal DNA
44. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: CES-8451135 - Amendment 06  
 New funds: \$43,376 additional  
 Period: 7/1/85 - 12/31/89  
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award: Removal of Particles from Water Filtration
45. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: CHE-8505413 - Amendment 03  
 New funds: \$170,000 additional  
 Period: 6/15/85 - 4/30/90  
 Title/Description: Chemisorption and Catalysis on Well Characterized Metal Surfaces (Chemistry)
46. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: CHE-8509314 - Amendment 03  
 New funds: \$123,000 additional  
 Period: 12/15/87 - 5/31/90  
 Title/Description: Mechanisms of the Photochemistry of Ions, Radicals and Radical Ions
47. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: CHE-8704017 - Amendment 01  
 New funds: \$40,000 additional  
 Period: 9/15/87 - 3/31/90  
 Title/Description: Solution of Self-consistent Electronic Structure Equations by Pseudospectral Approach
48. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: CHE-8704024 - Amendment 02  
 New funds: \$105,000 additional  
 Period: 8/1/87 - 4/30/90  
 Title/Description: Electrothermal Atomization and Surface Chemistry

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

49. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: CHE-8713555 - Amendment 01  
 New funds: \$41,000 additional  
 Period: 9/15/87 - 3/31/90  
 Title/Description: New Computational Approaches to the Quantum Dynamics of Chemical Reactions
50. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: CHE-8806381  
 New funds: \$110,000.  
 Period: 11/1/88 - 10/31/89  
 Title/Description: Ultrafast Nonlinear and Coherent Spectroscopic Studies of Molecular Motion in Liquids
51. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DCB-8812110  
 New funds: \$80,000.  
 Period: 12/1/88 - 11/30/89  
 Title/Description: Localization and Identification of Cystoplasmic Determinants
52. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DMR-8718048 - Amendment 01  
 New funds: \$83,000 additional  
 Period: 3/1/88 - 3/31/90  
 Title/Description: Energy and Electronic and Magnetic Structure of Dimers, Transition Metal Films and Semiconductor Alloys and Superlattices
53. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: EAR-8720823 - Amendment 01  
 New funds: \$51,800 additional  
 Period: 1/15/88 - 6/30/90  
 Title/Description: Paleoenvironmental Analysis of the Yakataga Formation, Gulf of Alaska: Towards a High-Resolution Neogene Record of Northern Hemisphere Glacial and Climate History
54. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: EAR-8721811  
 New funds: \$27,614.  
 Period: 10/1/88 - 9/30/89  
 Title/Description: Collaborative Research: Monitoring Crustal Motion in the Southwest Pacific Using the Global Positioning System (GPS)
55. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: ECS-8809193 - Amendment 01  
 New funds: \$44,916 additional  
 Period: 7/1/87 - 12/31/90  
 Title/Description: Modeling and Simulation of Charge Transport in InP-Lattice Matched Materials and Device Structures

The University of Texas at Austin  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)  
 U.T. Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

56. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: MSM-8352354 - Amendment 04  
 New funds: \$62,500 additional  
 Period: 9/1/84 - 2/28/90  
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award:  
 Construction Project Decision Structures and  
 Data Collection
57. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: MSM-8352370 - Amendment 05  
 New funds: \$62,500 additional  
 Period: 8/1/84 - 1/31/91  
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award: Inelastic  
 Stability Failure of Tubular Structures Under  
 Combined Loads
58. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: MSM-8717452 - Amendment 03  
 New funds: \$188,953 additional  
 Period: 9/1/87 - 1/31/90  
 Title/Description: Design Automation for Site Development .
59. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: MSM-8822124  
 New funds: \$16,125.  
 Period: 1/1/89 - 12/31/89  
 Title/Description: Workshop on Reliability in Computational  
 Mechanics .
60. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: MSM-8896247  
 New funds: \$126,100 additional  
 Period: 8/1/88 - 8/31/90  
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award:  
 Tribology and Precision Engineering Research /  
 Grant Transfer Request from North Carolina  
 State University to UT-Austin
61. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: OCE-8511364 - Amendment 03  
 New funds: \$215,542 additional  
 Period: 7/1/87 - 2/28/90  
 Title/Description: Three Dimensional Seismic Imaging of an  
 Accretionary Wedge: Costa Rica

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)

62.	Agency:	U.S. Department of Education
	No.:	RO08802785
	New Funds:	\$24,725
	Current Period:	Award Year 1987-1988
	Title/Description:	Payment for Pell Grant Administrative Allowance

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING  
 FEBRUARY 9, 1989  
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
 (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The Regents of the University of California,  
 San Diego  
 No.: Amendment No. 2 to Consortium Agreement under  
 UT-Austin Prime NIH Grant R01 AI19149  
 Funds: \$15,016 additional  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Immunoreactive Macromolecules in Coccidioides  
 Cell Types
  
2. Agency: The San Antonio Veterans Administration  
 Medical Center  
 No.: Amendment No. 2 to Consortium Agreement under  
 UT-Austin Prime NIH Grant R01 AI19149  
 Funds: \$13,360 additional  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Immunoreactive Macromolecules in Coccidioides  
 Cell Types
  
3. Agency: Texas A&M Research Foundation  
 No.: Amendment No. 3 to Consortium Agreement under  
 UT-Austin Prime NIH Grant R01 AI23229-03  
 Funds: \$35,998 additional  
 Period: 9/1/88 - 8/31/89  
 Title/Description: Biosynthesis of a Methylthiolincosaminide

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

February 9, 1989

## TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Licensee: Brown Productions, Inc.  
d/b/a University Custom Products  
Houston, Texas 77079  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 10/01/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: University Custom Products will use several of the University's marks on sculptured carpet wall hangings, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
  
2. Licensee: Cedar Springs Red Flannel, Inc.  
d/b/a The Red Flannel Factory  
Cedar Springs, Michigan 49319  
License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 05/01/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: The Red Flannel Factory will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, which includes sleep shirts, long underwear, and other apparel, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
  
3. Licensee: Cherokee Cap Company, Inc.  
Rusk, Texas 75758  
License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 06/01/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: Cherokee Cap Company will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, which includes all types of clothing, hats/caps, footwear and hoisery, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

4. Licensee: Computer Expressions  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 11/01/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: Computer Expressions will use several of the University's marks on inkless mouse pads, a computer accessory product, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
5. Licensee: Country Keepsakes  
Waco, Texas 76701  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 10/01/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: Country Keepsakes will use several of the University's marks on cotton afghans, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
6. Licensee: DOTCO  
Bastrop, Texas 78602  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 09/01/88- 12/31/90  
Description: DOTCO will use several of the University's marks on sports related accessories, specifically; "Hook'em Hanky", an imprinted handkerchief, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
7. Licensee: Douglas Products Corporation  
Yonkers, New York 10704  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 10/01/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: Douglas Products Corporation will use several of the University's marks on novelties/collectables, which includes, but is not limited to "College Hoops", a basketball game, and foam footballs, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

8. Licensee: D V B Enterprises, Inc.  
Blue Springs, Missouri 64015  
License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 10/01/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: D V B Enterprises, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, which includes all types of clothing, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
9. Licensee: Hallen Products, Ltd.  
Gurnee, Illinois 60031  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 10/01/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: Hallen Products, Ltd. will use several of the University's marks on "Sport Plaque", a high-impact styrene football helmet plaque, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
10. Licensee: Handy Helmet (A Partnership)  
Orange, Texas 77630  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 08/01/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: Handy Helmet will use several of the University's marks on novelties/collectables, the "Handy Helmet", as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
11. Licensee: Hi-Rise Balloon, Inc.  
Austin, Texas 78758  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 09/01/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: Hi-Rise Balloon, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on mylar and rubber balloons, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

12. Licensee: Imperial Headwear, Inc.  
Denver, Colorado 80203  
License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 10/01/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: Imperial Headwear, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, which includes caps, hats, and visors, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
13. Licensee: Import Traders  
El Paso, Texas 79901  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 10/01/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: Import Traders will use several of the University's marks on patio furniture, specifically, old-fashioned ice cream tables with ice cream chairs (as a set), as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
14. Licensee: Inside Dimensions  
Houston, Texas 77055  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 08/01/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: Inside Dimensions will use several of the University's marks on chairs, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
15. Licensee: Joy Jewelry Manufacturing Company, Inc.  
Orlando, Florida 32811  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 06/01/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: Joy Jewelry Manufacturing Company, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on cloissone jewelry, which includes earrings and pins, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

16. Licensee: King Louie International  
Grandview, Missouri 64030  
License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 09/01/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: King Louie International will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, which includes all types of clothing, hats/caps, footwear and hoisery, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
17. Licensee: Namark of Texas  
Corpus Christi, Texas 78413  
License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 08/01/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: Namark of Texas will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, which includes all types of clothing, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
18. Licensee: Outdoor Recreation Group  
d/b/a Outdoor Products  
Los Angeles, California 90013  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 07/01/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: Outdoor Recreation Group will use several of the University's marks on bags of various types, including, but not limited to backpacks, totes, and duffels, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
19. Licensee: Sam-Sen Caps, Limited  
St. Louis, Missouri 63006  
License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 08/01/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: Sam-Sen Caps, Limited will use several of the University's marks on caps, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

20. Licensee: Joe Scruggs & Pat Scruggs  
Houston, Texas 77079
- License Issue Fees: \$50.00
- Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
- Period: 10/01/88 - 12/31/90
- Description: Joe Scruggs & Pat Scruggs will use several of the University's marks on plush footballs, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
21. Licensee: Sports Clock World  
Beaumont, Texas 77702
- License Issue Fees: \$50.00
- Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
- Period: 10/01/88 - 12/31/90
- Description: Sports Clock World will use several of the University's marks on clocks, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
22. Licensee: Tee's Unlimited, Inc.  
Kenner, Louisiana 77062
- License Issue Fees: \$100.00
- Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of the gross sales price of all licensed products sold in Category A and a continuing royalty of six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold in Category B
- Period: 09/01/88 - 12/31/90
- Description: Tee's Unlimited, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on Category A: wearing apparel, which includes all types of clothing, footwear, hats/caps and hoisery and Category B: glassware, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
23. Licensee: The Cotton Exchange  
Charlotte, North Carolina 28217
- License Issue Fees: \$50.00
- Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
- Period: 10/01/88 - 12/31/90
- Description: The Cotton Exchange will use several of the University's marks on cotton afghans, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

24. Licensee: The Mediterranean Trading Co.  
Pompano Beach, Florida 30069  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 05/01/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: The Mediterranean Trading Co. will use several of the University's marks on leather goods, which includes handbags and coin boxes, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
25. Licensee: The Message Mat  
Conroe, Texas 77301  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 09/01/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: The Message Mat will use several of the University's marks on mats (various sizes and styles), as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
26. Licensee: The Source  
Austin, Texas 78759  
License Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 09/01/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: The Source will use several of the University's marks on sunglasses, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
27. Licensee: Trans Graphics  
Waco, Texas 76707  
License Issue Fees: \$100.00  
Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee  
Period: 08/01/88 - 12/31/90  
Description: Trans Graphics will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, which includes all types of clothing, hats/caps, footwear and hoisery, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

28. Licensee: Tri-Tex Corporation  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45214
- License Issue Fees: \$100.00
- Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
- Period: 10/01/88 - 12/31/90
- Description: Tri-Tex Corporation will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, which includes all types of clothing, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement
29. Licensee: Wild Boar Resortwear Sales  
d/b/a Wild Boar  
Austin, Texas 78750
- License Issue Fees: \$100.00
- Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
- Period: 10/01/88 - 12/31/90
- Description: Wild Boar Resortwear Sales will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel, as may be approved in accordance with paragraphs 10.1 (C) & (D) and 11.1 of the Trademark Agreement

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

February 9, 1989

ENDOWED CHAIRS AND NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS

1988-89 NON-INITIAL, NON-BUDGETED APPOINTMENTS

December 7, 1988

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 ENDOWED CHAIRS AND NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS\*  
 (1988-89 Non-Initial, Non-Budgeted Appointments)

<u>POSITION</u>	<u>APPOINTEE/TITLE</u>	<u>PERSON BEING REPLACED</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
<u>LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS</u>			
Distinguished Visiting Tom Slick Professor of World Peace	Robert K. German Visiting Professor	Vacant	1/16/89 (Spring 1989 only)

\*Personnel and Payroll information will be included in "Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget" as appropriate in this or subsequent dockets.

October 14, 1988

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 ENDOWED CHAIRS AND NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS\*  
 (1988-89 Non-Initial, Non-Budgeted Appointments)

<u>POSITION</u>	<u>APPOINTEE/TITLE</u>	<u>PERSON BEING REPLACED</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</u>			
Beatrice M. Tinsley Centennial Visiting Professorship in Astronomy	Vera Rubin, Visiting Professor, Department of Astronomy	Vacant (Last held by Gilliam R. Knapp, Fall 1985-86)	10/15/88 through 12/15/88
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>			
Joe C. Walter, Jr. Chair in Engineering	Olgiard C. Zienkiewicz, Visiting Professor, Department of Civil Engineering	Vacant (Professor John J. McKetta relinquished this position 7/31/86)	3/1/89 through 5/31/89

\*Personnel and Payroll information will be included in "Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget" as appropriate in this or subsequent dockets.

October 11, 1988

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 ENDOWED CHAIRS AND NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS\*  
 (1988-89 Non-Initial, Non-Budgeted Appointments)

<u>POSITION</u>	<u>APPOINTEE/TITLE</u>	<u>PERSON BEING REPLACED</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
<u>NATURAL SCIENCES</u>			
Marian Harris Gilliam Centennial Professorship in Mathematics or Physics	William T. Guy, Jr. Professor, Department of Mathematics	Reappointment for Dr. Guy	9/01/88 (1988-89 only)

\*Personnel and Payroll information will be included in "Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget" as appropriate in this or subsequent dockets.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all personnel it is the full-time rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise specified, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

APPOINTMENTS TO NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS, ENDOWED FELLOWSHIPS, ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS, AND ENDOWED CHAIRS - 1988-89 BUDGET

Appointments were approved through Agenda action at prior meetings of the Board of Regents, as follows:

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES			
Astronomy			
Josey Centennial			
Professor In Astronomy			
1. Scalco, John M (Tenure) (RBC 1347, 1348)	49,500	53,500	9/01
William B. Blakemore II			
Regents Professor			
In Astronomy			
2. Robinson, Edward L. (Tenure) (RBC 1343, 1344)	48,500	54,500	9/01
Jane And Roland Blumberg			
Centennial Professor			
In Astronomy			
3. Shields, Gregory A (Tenure) (RBC 1345, 1346)	48,400	54,400	9/01
Chemistry			
R. P. Doherty, Jr. -			
Welch Regents Chair			
In Chemistry			
4. Magnus, Philip D (Tenure) (RBC 1323, 1324, 1325)	105,000	115,000	1/16

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>PROFESSORSHIPS</u>			
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)			
Computer Sciences			
William B. Blakemore II			
Regents Professor In			
Computer Sciences			
5. Apt, Krzysztof R	67,500	73,200	9/01
(Tenure)			
(RBC 1189, 1190)			
Physics			
Sid W. Richardson			
Foundation Regents Chair			
In Physics (No. 3)			
6. Kimble, Harry J	70,000	80,000	9/01
(Tenure)			
(RBC 1271, 1272)			
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION			
Finance			
George S. Watson			
Centennial Professor			
In Real Estate			
7. Gau, George W	70,000	78,000	9/01
(Tenure)			
(RBC 1138, 1203)			
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS			
Music			
Frank C. Erwin, Jr.			
Centennial Professor			
Opera			
8. Smith, Henry C	55,000	62,000	9/01
(Tenure)			
(RBC 1225, 1226)			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary Rate	1970
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</b>					
Office Of Admissions					
Assistant Director Of Admissions					
9. Gonzalez, Monica L.	9/06	100	12	30,000	1147
<b>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE</b>					
University Development Office					
Project Coordinator					
10. Lawler, Michael D	9/01	100	12	16,524	1147
Source of Funds:					
Private					
<b>SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS</b>					
Anthropology					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
11. Taussig, Michael T	10/10	100	09	56,700	1248
12. Appadurai, Arjun	11/07	100	09	49,500	1327
English					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
13. Gilb, Dagoberto G	9/01	100	09	28,000	1321
Coordinator					
14. Trachsel, Mary C	11/15	75	12	32,000	1379
French And Italian					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
15. Kern, Richard G	9/01	100	09	27,500	1132
Geography					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
16. Helgeson, Ann C	9/01	67	09	26,000	1177
History					
Research Associate					
17. Braisted, William R	6/01	50	09	47,000	1156
Source of Funds:					
Navy					
Linguistics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
18. Comorovski, Ileana	9/01	100	09	29,000	1314

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>PBU</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (continued)					
Psychology					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
19. Rutledge, John N	9/01	0	09	30,000	1298
20. Bannister, John H	9/01	0	09	30,000	1133
21. Maynard, James J	9/01	0	09	30,000	1134
Spanish And Portuguese					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
22. Anderson-Imbert, E	9/01	100	09	60,000	1198
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
23. Gwara, Joseph J	9/01	100	09	29,500	1338
24. Nishida, Chiyo	9/01	100	09	29,000	1135
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Astronomy					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
25. Rubin, Vera C	10/15	100	09	67,500	1329
Source of Funds: Private					
Research Associate					
26. Whipple, Arthur L	10/10	100	12	40,000	1229 1230
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics And Space Administration					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
27. Smith, Beverly J	9/26	100	12	24,684	1327
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
Botany					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
28. Bell, Ernest A	9/01	50	09	40,000	1199

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Time	No. Mod.	Full time Salary	
				Rate	Age
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Botany (continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
29. Milligan, Brook G	9/01	100	09	35,000	1136
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
30. Dauwalder, Marianne R	9/01	100	09	37,615	139
Research Scientist					
31. Mabry, Tom J	6/01	100	09	71,600	1337
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
Chemistry					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
32. Harirchian, Bijan	9/01	100	12	22,032	1192
Source of Funds:					
National Science Foundation					
33. Steinberg, Menachem	10/19	100	12	19,524	1328
Source of Funds:					
Private					
34. Sawant, Ramesh N	9/21	65	12	19,524	1237
Source of Funds:					
Private					
35. Sackett, Debra D	11/16	100	12	19,200	1405
Source of Funds:					
National Science Foundation					
36. Pinto, Marian S	9/01	100	12	18,360	1167
Source of Funds:					
National Science Foundation					
37. Mortimore, Michael P	11/07	100	12	17,088	1404
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
38. Davila, Jorge	10/01	100	12	17,088	1287
Source of Funds:					
Department Of Energy					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective</u> <u>Date</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>PS</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b><u>POINTMENTS</u></b>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Chemistry (continued)					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
39. Murgage, Benjamin B	12/01	100	12	17,004	1331
Source of Funds: Private					
40. Lewis, Richard T	12/01	100	12	17,000	1333
Source of Funds: Private					
41. Kato, Tadashi	12/01	100	12	17,000	1334
Source of Funds: Private					
Computer Sciences					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
42. Gallagher, Suzy C	9/01	50	09	30,600	1362
Postdoctoral Fellow					
43. Wallen, Lincoln A	10/01	100	12	48,000	1233
Source of Funds: Private					
44. Souther, Arthur F	9/01	20	12	30,600	1170
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
45. Cao, Xiaoshan	9/01	50	12	20,400	1246
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Geological Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
46. Grand, Stephen P	9/01	100	09	37,000	1137
47. Bennett, Philip C	1/16	100	09	34,000	1399
Mathematics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
48. Tuckerman, Laurette S	9/01	0	09	38,000	1371
Postdoctoral Fellow					
49. Wu, Ying-Qing	9/01	50	12	26,939	1231
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full time Salary		REG
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Microbiology					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
50. Bhattacharjee, Mrinal	10/01	100	12	24,000	1215
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
Physics					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
51. Susskind, Leonard	9/01	70	09	72,000	1221
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
52. Carmichael, Howard J	9/01	100	09	45,000	1315
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
53. Bravenec, Ronald V	9/01	50	09	31,617	1201
54. Eways, Saad E	9/01	100	09	28,000	1200
Postdoctoral Fellow					
55. Fineberg, Jay	9/28	100	12	24,000	1242
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
56. Banyai, William C	10/01	100	12	24,000	1335
Source of Funds: Navy					
Zoology					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
57. Long, Walter K	9/01	0	09	46,500	1299
Research Scientist					
58. Jeffery, William R	6/01	100	09	75,000	1383
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
59. Crews, David P	6/01	100	09	64,000	1288
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		REC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)					
Zoology (continued)					
Research Scientist					
60. Kalthoff, Klaus O	6/01	100	09	58,000	1321
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
61. Pollak, George D	6/01	100	09	48,500	1333
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
62. Freeman, Gary L	6/01	100	09	46,500	1381
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
63. Kirkpatrick, Mark A	6/01	100	09	39,000	1325
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
64. Pease, Craig M	6/01	100	09	36,500	1391
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
65. Poenie, Martin	6/01	100	09	35,000	1392
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
66. Behrens, Patricia Q	9/01	100	12	20,880	1244
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
67. Shen, Sheldon S	9/22	0	12	16,524	1236
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Finance					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
68. Laux, Paul A	9/01	100	09	53,000	1316

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>REC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (continued)					
Finance (continued)					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
69. Rubinstein, Peter D	9/01	50	09	53,000	1133
Source of Funds:					
Private					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
70. Mitchell, Alfred R Jr	9/01	25	09	37,336	1202
Dean Of Business Administration					
Research Associate					
71. Kinney, William R Jr	6/01	100	09	92,000	1240
Source of Funds:					
Private					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Curriculum And Instruction					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
72. Ripple, Richard E	9/01	100	09	24,400	1274
Educational Administration					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
73. Gleazer, Edmund J	9/01	20	09	53,000	1139
74. Candoli, I Carl	9/01	25	09	48,000	1313
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
75. Ham, Clarence E	9/01	35	09	40,000	1204
76. Loreda, Judith G	9/01	50	09	38,200	1317
Kinesiology And Health Education					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
77. Osborn, Nancy S	9/01	31	09	30,000	1140
Special Education					
Research Associate					
78. Szymanski, Edna M	10/24	100	12	24,700	1357
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. Of Education					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Chemical Engineering					
Research Fellow					
79. Keskkula, Henno	11/01	100	12	59,400	1423
Source of Funds:					
Army					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (continued)					
Civil Engineering					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
80. Cooper, Harold P	9/01	25	09	45,600	1320
81. Grimm, Clayford T	9/01	25	09	41,400	1319
Postdoctoral Fellow					
82. Mok, Youngjin	9/01	88	12	30,168	1306
Electrical And Computer Engineering					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
83. Ho, Yu-Chi	10/24	0	09	100,000	1294
84. Fair, Harry D	9/01	0	09	96,750	1141
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
85. Baxter, Charles R	9/01	0	09	72,700	1278
86. Eberhart, Robert C	9/01	0	09	49,100	1277
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
87. Denham, Charles R	9/01	0	09	56,000	1276
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
88. Patel, Parimal A	9/01	0	09	40,288	1248
Source of Funds: U. T. San Antonio					
89. Longbotham, Harold G	9/01	0	09	30,800	1251
Source of Funds: U. T. San Antonio					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
90. Driga, Mircea D	9/01	50	09	55,400	1142
Mechanical Engineering					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
91. Vance, John M	1/16	0	09	58,050	1350

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>FBE</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (continued)					
Petroleum Engineering					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
92. Dalshad, Mojdeh	9/01	100	12	24,684	1241
Source of Funds:					
Cray Research, Inc.					
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Music					
Visiting Associate					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
93. Cratovich, Eugene A	9/01	100	09	38,000	1143
Dean Of Fine Arts					
Assistant To The Dean					
94. Appleton, Carolyn M	9/01	100	12	24,480	1206
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
95. Strauss, Robert S	9/01	0	09	70,000	1144
Director					
96. Piersol, Darrell T	6/01	100	09	43,240	1166
Source of Funds:					
Designated Funds					
SCHOOL OF LAW					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
97. Wiseman, Zipporah B	1/16	100	09	100,000	1222
98. Hartley, Trevor C	1/16	50	09	92,000	1375
99. Lerner, Barbara	1/16	100	09	86,000	1126
100. Margadant, Guillermo F	1/16	100	09	64,100	1145
101. Torres, Gerald	1/16	100	09	64,000	1373
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
102. Knight, Gary	1/16	30	09	60,000	1283
103. Curry, Peter M Jr	1/16	22	09	49,505	1282

# 1895

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>* Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>POINTMENTS</u>						
SCHOOL OF LAW (continued)						
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)						
104. Manley, Larry P	1/16	33	09	36,004		1274
105. Mann, Ronald J	1/16	33	09	36,000		1209
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
106. Evans, Thomas L	1/16	100	09	60,000		1376
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
107. Austin, Andrew W	1/16	33	09	36,004		1281
Assistant To The Curator						
108. Laity, Barbara Jo	11/14	100	12	16,000		1388 1389
Source of Funds:						
Private						
Curator						
109. Horn, John M	11/14	100	12	23,000		1396 1397
Source of Funds:						
Private						
SCHOOL OF NURSING						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
110. Clark, Angela P	9/01	75	09	32,520		1146
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)						
111. Stufbergen, Alexa M	11/08	50	09	30,000		1350
Acting Associate Dean						
112. Gallman, Ruth L	6/01	100	12	78,173		1151
SCHOOL OF PHARMACY						
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
113. Hall, William C	11/01	0	09	30,000		1378
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)						
114. Santos, Richard	9/01	25	09	40,000		1147

## 1896

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>&amp; Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>PBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>POINTMENTS</u>					
BRARY					
Librarian, HRHRC Cataloging Department 115. Cannan, Gwynedd	10/11	100	12	19,000	1211
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Texas Archeological Research Lab Research Fellow 116. Lewis, Donald R	9/01	0	12	53,280	1423
117. Collins, Michael B	9/01	0	12	53,280	1421
118. Gibson, Eric C	9/01	0	12	22,320	1422
Population Research Center Research Associate 119. Fliess, Kenneth H	9/01	100	12	24,684	1243
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
Center For Fast Kinetic Research Research Scientist 120. Hubig, Stephan M	9/01	100	12	28,212	1192
Source of Funds: U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. - Public Health Service					
Ilya Prigogine Center For Study Of Statistical Mechanics Research Scientist 121. Petrosky, Tomio Y	9/01	100	12	34,476	1215
Research Institute-Weinberg Postdoctoral Fellow 122. Brekke, Lee N	9/01	100	12	26,000	1238
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Layton Foundation Biochemical Institute Research Associate 123. Kramer, Gisela A	9/01	0	12	38,000	1293
Source of Funds: Private					

<u>Item</u>	<u>Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mo.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<b>POINTMENTS</b>						
GANIZED RESEARCH (continued)						
Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute (continued)						
	Physician, Specialist					
124.	Richardson, Philip C	9/01	0	12	53,412	1310
	Source of Funds: Private					
	Postdoctoral Fellow					
125.	Barr, Edward M	9/01	0	12	19,524	1285
	Source of Funds: Private					
126.	Tavasolian, Badri	9/01	0	12	19,524	1303
	Source of Funds: Private					
127.	Narayanaswami, Vasanth	9/01	0	12	16,524	1304
	Source of Funds: Private					
	Institute For Theoretical Chemistry					
	Research Fellow					
128.	Brunet, Jean-Philippe	9/01	0	12	24,204	1216
	Institute For Fusion Studies					
	Postdoctoral Fellow					
129.	Hamaguchi, Satoshi	9/07	100	12	33,400	1191
	Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
	SICAL PLANT					
	Associate Director					
130.	Rishling, John L	12/01	100	12	57,000	1400
	CIAL ITEMS					
	arine Science Institute Port Aransas					
	Research Scientist					
131.	Suttle, Curtis	11/15	100	12	40,000	1401
	Institute For Geophysics					
	Senior Research Fellow					
132.	Della-Vedova, Bruno	9/01	0	12	26,520	1286
	Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					

# 1898

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>* Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary Rate</u>	<u>BBO</u>
<b><u>APPOINTMENTS</u></b>					
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS (continued)</b>					
McDonald Observatory					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
133. McCarthy, James K	9/01	100	12	26,000	1151
134. Goodrich, Robert W	9/01	100	12	21,500	115
Center For Research In Water Resources					
Research Scientist					
135. Ward, George H	10/14	92	12	65,000	1224
Center For Transportation Research					
Research Fellow					
136. Cockfield, Richard W	10/17	100	12	31,188	1369
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					
Advanced Research Program					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
137. Kshirsagar, Girish S	11/01	100	12	22,000	1426
138. Chittamuru, Ramireddy	1/23	100	12	21,576	1424
139. Mendonca, Mary T	6/01	100	12	17,004	1308
Advanced Technology Programs					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
140. He, Shao-Hua	11/01	100	12	22,000	1382
Advanced Technology Program					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
141. Zhen, Yong S	9/16	100	12	19,200	1176
142. Laing, Mark E	11/01	100	12	17,304	1396
<b>UNASSIGNATED FUNDS</b>					
Office Of Sponsored Projects					
Assistant Director					
143. McQuiston, Bobby C	10/04	100	12	40,000	1249
<b>UNASSIGNED RESEARCH PROJECTS</b>					
Mission Research Center					
Senior Research Scientist					
144. Bickerton, Roy J	11/14	100	12	120,000	1380
Source of Funds: Private					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>* Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>ABC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>POINTMENTS</u>						
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS (continued)						
Fusion Research Center (continued)						
Research Scientist						
145. Gentle, Kenneth W	6/01	100	12	78,133		1159
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy						
Senior Research Fellow						
146. Moore, Barry N	10/10	50	12	47,520		1303
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy						
Research Fellow						
147. Krivenski, Vladimir I	11/07	100	12	24,000		1386 1387
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy						
Construction Industry Institute						
Associate Director						
148. Jortberg, Robert F	9/01	100	12	56,000		1239
Source of Funds: Private						
<u>ILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>						
Intercollegiate Athletics For Men						
Assistant Track Coach						
149. Mitchell, Dennis W	9/01	30	12	28,000		1164
150. Tillman, John Q	9/01	30	12	20,004		1173
151. Sigurdsson, Oddur K	9/01	30	12	12,000		1169
152. Tolson, Douglas E	9/01	30	12	12,000		1188
Assistant Football Coach						
153. Ballard, Howard K	9/01	30	12	27,444		1155
154. Anderson, Scott	9/01	30	12	27,444		1154
155. Wiley, John M	9/01	30	12	27,444		1175

# 1900

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective</u> <u>Date</u>	<u>* Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full time</u> <u>Salary</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>RB#</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (continued)					
Intercollegiate Athletics For Men: (continued)					
Assistant Football Coach					
156. Moss, Mickey D	9/01	30	12	27,444	1173
157. Brixey, Jerry R	9/01	30	12	27,444	1228
Assistant Basketball Coach					
158. Lacy, Michael G	9/01	30	12	27,444	1161
Assistant Tennis Coach					
159. Giffenig, Edgar A	9/01	30	12	35,760	1160
Intercollegiate Athletics For Women					
Assistant Swimming Coach					
160. Ridall, Cheryl L	9/01	43	09	18,000	1168
Swimming Coach					
161. Schubert, Mark E	10/24	100	09	50,000	1353
Assistant Volleyball Coach					
162. Stukel, Catherine J	9/01	47	12	22,050	1171
Assistant Basketball Coach					
163. Rapp, Martha C	11/01	38	12	30,494	1354

# 1901

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective</u> <u>Date</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>RUC</u>
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS</b>					
<b>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</b>					
Computer Sciences:					
164. Jain, Prem P					1331
From: Research Fellow			12	38,544	
To: Research Fellow	9/01	50	12	67,320	
Source of Funds: Navy					
<b>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</b>					
Dean of Business Administration					
65. Woody, Claudia L					1232
From: Assistant To The Dean			12	48,000	
To: Assistant To The Dean	9/01	100	12	48,960	
Source of Funds: Private					
<b>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</b>					
Mechanical Engineering					
56. Tosunoglu, Sabri L					1403 1402
From: Research Associate			12	47,124	
To: Research Associate	10/01	100	12	51,740	
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
7. Ramasamy, Manoharan					1353
From: Postdoctoral Fellow			12	26,000	
To: Research Associate	9/29	100	12	26,000	
Source of Funds: Private					
<b>LIBRARY</b>					
8. Fuller, Sue C					1250 1210 1209
From: Librarian, Cataloging Department			12	28,058	
To: Librarian, Cataloging Department	10/01	100	12	32,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	* Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
LIBRARY (continued)					
169. White, Molly T					1157 1157 1157
From: Librarian, Balcones Library Service Center			12	21,514	
To: Librarian, Assistant Life Science Library	10/17	50	12	22,400	
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Bureau Of Economic Geology					
170. Milling, Marcus E Sr					1163
From: Research Scientist			12	74,000	
To: Associate Director	9/01	100	12	74,000	
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					
171. Finley, Robert J					1158
From: Research Scientist			12	72,000	
To: Associate Director	9/01	80	12	72,000	
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					
172. Wermund, Edmund G Jr					1174
From: Associate Director			12	69,700	
To: Research Scientist	9/01	75	12	69,700	
Center For Transportation Research					
173. Castedo-Franco, Luis H					1220
From: Research Associate			12	42,840	
To: Research Associate	9/01	100	12	44,292	
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					

# 1903

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective</u> <u>Date</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u> <u>Rate</u>	<u>880</u>
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Fusion Research Center					
174. Valanju, Prashant M					1234
From: Postdoctoral Fellow			12	40,500	
To: Research Associate	9/27	100	12	40,500	
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					
Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory					
175. Mayer, Charles E					1307
From: Research Engineer			12	35,667	
To: Research Engineer	9/01	100	12	36,888	
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics For Men					
176. Brewer, Robert E					1157
From: Development Manager For Athletics			12	33,696	
To: Associate Director Of Development	9/01	100	12	33,696	
Source of Funds: Private					
Intercollegiate Athletics For Women					
177. Sterkel, Jill A					1302
From: Assistant Swimming Coach			09	18,900	
To: Assistant Swimming Coach	9/01	100	09	20,000	

# 1904

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>2000</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Anthropology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
178. Gordon, Edmund T	9/01-1/15	50	09	30,000	121
Classics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
179. Perlman, Paula J	9/01-1/15	100	09	29,250	1197
Spanish And Portuguese					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
180. Bayersdorff, Margot C	1/16-5/31	100	09	25,400	1265
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Chemistry					
W. T. Doherty Professor					
In Chemistry (Tenure)					
181. Wyatt, Robert E	1/16-5/31	100	09	74,600	1251
Postdoctoral Fellow					
182. Radloff, Patricia L	9/01-8/31	0	12	18,888	1427
Source of Funds:					
Department Of Energy					
Computer Sciences					
William B. Blakemore II					
Regents Professor In					
Computer Sciences (Tenure)					
183. Apt, Krzysztof R	1/16-5/31	100	09	67,500	1218 1219
SCHOOL OF LAW					
Professor (Tenure)					
184. Carson, Loftus C II	9/01-1/15	0	09	75,000	1295
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Center For Particle Theory					
Research Scientist					
185. Ne'Eman, Yuval	9/01-11/30	25	09	73,200	1214
Institute For Fusion Studies					
Research Scientist					
186. Meiss, James D	1/16-8/15	100	12	50,000	1300 1301

# 1905

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	Leave Effective	* Time	No. <u>Mos.</u>	Full time Salary Rate	RB
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Center For Transportation Research					
Research Associate					
187. Harrison, Robert	10/24-11/13	100	12	50,616	1357

Source of Funds:  
Various Federal Agencies

# 1906

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>Exp.</u>
<b>RESIGNATIONS</b>					
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES</b>					
Counseling, Learning & Career Services					
Director Of Placement					
188. Mahoney, Frances E	8/31	100	12	23,848	11.
<b>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE</b>					
University Development Office					
University Development Officer					
189. Barrett, Jane C	8/31	100	12	31,680	1150
190. Leander, Sue B	12/15	100	12	27,312	1359
<b>COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES</b>					
Astronomy					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
191. Buta, Ronald J	12/31	100	12	27,307	1330
Source of Funds:					
National Science Foundation					
Geological Sciences					
Morgan J. Davis					
Centennial Fellow In					
Petroleum Geology (Non-Tenure)					
192. Warren, John K	1/15	100	09	38,600	1170
Microbiology					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
193. Tang, Wei-Jen	10/16	100	12	18,252	1172
Source of Funds:					
U. S. Dept. of H. H. S. -					
Public Health Service					
Physics					
Professor (Tenure)					
194. Tamura, Taro	10/31	100	09	62,500	1349
<b>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</b>					
Marketing Administration					
Professor (Tenure)					
195. Blair, Calvin P	1/15	100	09	57,500	1372
<b>COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION</b>					
Journalism					
Professor (Tenure)					
196. Burkett, David W	10/17	100	09	42,500	1273

# 1907

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>280</u>
<b>RESIGNATIONS</b>					
<b>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</b>					
Kinesiology And Health Education					
Professor Emeritus (Non-Tenure)					
197. Haag, Jessie H	8/31	0		0	1275
<b>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</b>					
Drama					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
198. Bradshaw, Marcille H	5/31	75	09	25,036	1289
Music					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
199. Breden, Mary C	5/31	100	09	23,950	1363
Dean Of Fine Arts					
Assistant To The Dean					
200. Campbell, Nancy B	8/31	100	12	29,424	1207
<b>RADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY &amp; INFO SCIENCE</b>					
Professor Emeritus (Non-Tenure)					
201. Douglass, Robert R	10/11	0		0	1377
<b>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</b>					
Clinical Assistant					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
202. Murphy, Christopher P	10/16	0	09	29,554	1284
<b>LIBRARY</b>					
Librarian, Library And					
Information Science					
Collection					
203. Mollberg, Amy A	10/16	100	12	28,219	1208
<b>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</b>					
Humanities Research Center					
Conservator					
204. Levy, Bruce R	8/31	100	12	31,614	1212
Center for Conservation Natural History					
Conservator					
205. Green, Sara W	8/31	100	12	31,303	1213
<b>SPECIAL ITEMS</b>					
Bureau Of Economic Geology					
Research Scientist					
206. Koppenaar, David W	10/31	100	12	50,500	1290 1291 1289 1291

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Pos.</u>	<u>Full Time Salary Rate</u>	<u>1958</u>
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS (continued)					
Center For Transportation Research Research Fellow 207. Smalley, Dennis G	9/30	50	12	53,030	1300
Source of Funds: Various Federal Agencies					
Advanced Technology Program Postdoctoral Fellow 208. Sinha, Sanjai	10/31	100	12	16,010	1394
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Fusion Research Center Research Fellow 209. Mao, Xin Q	1/15	100	12	13,770	1358
Source of Funds: Department Of Energy					

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

## GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

## Office of the President

210. Amount of Transfer: \$75,000 1267

From: Interest on Designated Funds - Time Deposits

To: UT Austin Official Occasions, including Travel

To fund the cost of official functions for the fiscal year.

211. Amount of Transfer: \$39,966 1399

From: Interest on Designated Funds - Time Deposits

To: Alcalde Publication Expense

To provide additional funding for the costs associated with printing and mailing the September and October issue of Alcalde Magazine.

## Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs

212. Amount of Transfer: \$44,789 1398

From: Auxiliary Enterprises Administration - Unallocated

To: Audit Costs

Transfer funds for audit costs incurred for the period ending August 31, 1987.

## Student Financial Aid

213. Amount of Transfer: \$220,000 1260

From: Minority Scholarships

To: Graduate Minority Fellowships

These funds are a part of The University's commitment to increase minorities in the graduate programs.

214. Amount of Transfer: \$12,555 1253

From: Vice President for Student Affairs-  
Minority Student Enrollment-Wages

To: Classified Personnel

To fund a new Administrative Assistant position in the Work/Study Office located in the Texas Union.

## GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

## Vice President for Development and University Relations

215. Amount of Transfer: \$23,600 1254

From: Office of the President-Special Equipment and Operations

To: Special Equipment

Funds to purchase a 3/4 inch Video Camera Package.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

## SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

216. Amount of Transfer: \$69,333 1407  
 From: Faculty Salaries  
 To: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries  
 To lapse unused faculty salaries as of November 30, 1988.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS  
Office of the Dean

217. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000 1266  
 From: College of Liberal Arts-Unallocated Operating  
 To: Wages  
 To provide funds for personnel appointments.

## Anthropology

218. Amount of Transfer: \$20,000 1185  
 From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment  
 To: Special Equipment  
 1988-89 Special Equipment allocation.

## Computer Instruction Laboratory

219. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000 1194  
 From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment  
 To: Special Equipment  
 1988-89 Special Equipment allocation.

## Economics

220. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000 1182  
 From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment  
 To: Special Equipment  
 1988-89 Special Equipment allocation.

## English

221. Amount of Transfer: \$13,000 1183  
 From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment  
 To: Special Equipment  
 1988-89 Special Equipment allocation.

## Government

222. Amount of Transfer: \$17,000 1184  
 From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment  
 To: Special Equipment  
 1988-89 Special Equipment allocation.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSPage

## COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (continued)

## History

223. Amount of Transfer: \$10,000 1147

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Special Equipment

1988-89 Special Equipment allocation.

## Psychology

224. Amount of Transfer: \$28,000 1148

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Special Equipment

1988-89 Special Equipment allocation.

## COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

## Astronomy

225. Amount of Transfer: \$50,000 1257

From: Office of the President-Natural Sciences Special Equipment

To: Matching Funds-Snedden

Transfer funds for equipment purchase.

226. Amount of Transfer: \$25,000 1259

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Matching Funds-Bash

Funds for equipment purchase.

## Chemistry

227. Amount of Transfer: \$17,900 1258

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Special Equipment

Funds for equipment purchase.

228. Amount of Transfer: \$23,000 1365

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Special Equipment

Funds for equipment purchase for Dr. Philip Magnus.

## Computer Sciences

229. Amount of Transfer: \$11,900 1197

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Matching Funds-Ramachandran

Funds for equipment purchase.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRSMCOLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (continued)  
Computer Sciences (continued)

230. Amount of Transfer: \$31,000 1337

From: Computing Services Fee, Natural Sciences

To: Computing Services Fee

Transfer computing services fees to Department of  
Computer Sciences.

## Mathematics

231. Amount of Transfer: \$14,000 1336

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Special Equipment

Funds for equipment purchase.

## Various Departments

232. Amount of Transfer: \$721,016 1408

From: Astronomy Faculty Salaries (\$128,248), Chemistry Faculty  
Salaries (\$59,500), Computer Sciences Faculty Salaries  
(\$122,410), Geological Sciences Faculty Salaries (\$378,509),  
Home Economics Faculty Salaries (\$32,349)

To: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To lapse unused faculty salaries as of November 30, 1988.

233. Amount of Transfer: \$454,139 1409

From: Marine Studies Faculty Salaries (\$6,180), Mathematics  
Faculty Salaries (\$47,320), Microbiology Faculty Salaries  
(\$66,780), Physics Faculty Salaries (\$171,848), Zoology  
Faculty Salaries (\$162,011)

To: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To lapse unused faculty salaries as of November 30, 1988.

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION  
Office of the Dean

234. Amount of Transfer: \$66,804 1364

From: College of Business Administration-Special Reserve

To: Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$64,812),  
Wages (\$1,992)

To transfer funds for appointments.

## Finance

235. Amount of Transfer: \$29,279 1256

From: Management Science and Information Systems-  
Faculty Salaries

To: Teaching Assistants (\$3,750), Faculty Salaries (\$25,529)

To provide funds for appointment of Teaching Assistants  
and Instructors.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSR30COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (continued)  
Finance (continued)

236. Amount of Transfer: \$85,000 1191

From: Marketing Administration Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for appointment of Lecturers and Assistant Instructors.

## Various Departments

237. Amount of Transfer: \$566,385 1410

From: Accounting Faculty Salaries (\$196,437), Finance Faculty Salaries (\$25,250), Management Science and Information Systems Faculty Salaries (\$201,455), Management Faculty Salaries (\$67,001), Marketing Faculty Salaries (\$76,242)

To: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To lapse unused faculty salaries as of November 30, 1988.

COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION  
Advertising

238. Amount of Transfer: \$33,800 1178

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Special Equipment

Transfer of 1988-89 special equipment funds.

## Journalism

239. Amount of Transfer: \$52,700 1179

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Special Equipment

Transfer of 1988-89 special equipment funds.

## Radio-Television-Film

240. Amount of Transfer: \$75,000 1180

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Special Equipment

Transfer of 1988-89 special equipment funds.

## Speech Communication

241. Amount of Transfer: \$30,000 1181

From: Office of the Dean-Special Equipment

To: Special Equipment

Transfer of 1988-89 special equipment funds.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

88

COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION (continued)  
Various Departments

242. Amount of Transfer: \$64,085 1355

From: Journalism Faculty Salaries (\$35,304), Speech  
Communication Faculty Salaries (\$28,781)

To: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To lapse unused faculty salaries as of November 30, 1988.

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION  
Kinesiology and Health Education

243. Amount of Transfer: \$18,777 1355

From: Drama Faculty Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

Permanent transfer of funds to College of Education.

## Various Departments

244. Amount of Transfer: \$80,120 1412

From: Curriculum and Instruction Faculty Salaries (\$5,642),  
Educational Administration Faculty Salaries (\$18,588)  
Kinesiology and Health Education Faculty Salaries (\$55,890)

To: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To lapse unused faculty salaries as of November 30, 1988.

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING  
Office of the Dean

245. Amount of Transfer: \$35,793 1195

From: Office of the President-Visiting Lecturers and  
Consultants (\$6,000), Academic Development (\$29,793)To: Visiting Lecturers and Consultants (\$6,000),  
Academic Development (\$29,793)Transfer funds per contract agreement with Texas Instruments, Inc.  
for Dr. Trachtenberg.

## Chemical Engineering

246. Amount of Transfer: \$35,793 1195

From: Faculty Salaries

To: Office of the President-Unallocated Faculty Salaries

Transfer funds per contract agreement with Texas Instruments, Inc.  
for Dr. Trachtenberg.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSENDCOLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (continued)  
Various Departments

247. Amount of Transfer: \$430,420 1413

From: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics  
Faculty Salaries (\$22,791), Chemical Engineering Faculty  
Salaries (\$45,237), Civil Engineering Faculty Salaries  
(\$27,195), Electrical and Computer Engineering Faculty  
Salaries (\$301,368), Mechanical Engineering Faculty  
Salaries (\$31,888), Petroleum Engineering (\$946)

To: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To lapse unused faculty salaries as of November 30, 1988.

## FINE ARTS

Various Departments

248. Amount of Transfer: \$331,721 1414

From: Art Faculty Salaries (\$136,009), Drama Faculty  
Salaries (\$129,317), Music Faculty Salaries (\$16,395)

To: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To lapse unused faculty salaries as of November 30, 1988.

## SCHOOL OF LAW

249. Amount of Transfer: \$150,409 1415

From: Faculty Salaries

To: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To lapse unused faculty salaries as of November 30, 1988.

## GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE

250. Amount of Transfer: \$70,883 1416

From: Faculty Salaries

To: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To lapse unused faculty salaries as of November 30, 1988.

## SCHOOL OF NURSING

251. Amount of Transfer: \$180,178 1417

From: Faculty Salaries

To: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To lapse unused faculty salaries as of November 30, 1988.

## COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

252. Amount of Transfer: \$14,242 1418

From: Faculty Salaries

To: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To lapse unused faculty salaries as of November 30, 1988.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSREF

## SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

253. Amount of Transfer: \$12,995 1419

From: Faculty Salaries

To: Office of the President-Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To lapse unused faculty salaries as of November 30, 1988.

## VARIOUS ELEMENTS OF COST, VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

254. Amount of Transfer: \$32,002,749 1341

From: Various Accounts

To: Various Accounts

To reappropriate selected 1987-88 balances for use in 1988-89.  
 \$20,086,504 was reappropriated to various 14 accounts,  
 \$11,916,245 was reappropriated to various 20 accounts.

## LIBRARY

255. Amount of Transfer: \$150,000 1254

From: Office of the President-Special Equipment and Operations

To: Dabney Collection

Transfer funds for acquisition of Dabney Collection.

## ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Harry Ransom Humanities Research Center

256. Amount of Transfer: \$75,000 1263

From: Development of Collections

To: Special Equipment

To support equipment purchases for protection of collections.

Institute of Latin American Studies

257. Amount of Transfer: \$24,000 1340

From: Office of the Dean, College of Liberal Arts  
Unallocated Research Support

To: Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for research support.

## IC2

258. Amount of Transfer: \$39,100 1252

From: Office of the President-Special Equipment and Operations

To: Building Utilities and Janitorial Service Costs

Transfer funds for building utilities and janitorial costs  
for 1988-89

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSES

## SPECIAL ITEMS

McDonald Observatory

259. Amount of Transfer: \$20,300 1369

From: Office of the President-Interest on Designated  
Funds-Time Deposits

To: Director Search Committee

Transfer funds for expenses to be incurred by the Search Committee

Center for Mexican American Studies

260. Amount of Transfer: \$14,626 1369

From: Program in U.S.-Mexico Relations-Project Development

To: Academic Development Funds

To provide funds for research.

## AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Frank Erwin Special Events Center

261. Amount of Transfer: \$63,700 1311

From: Reserve for Repair and Replacement

To: Major Repairs

To fund major repairs and replace worn equipment.

262. Amount of Transfer: \$84,385 1312

From: Reserve for Repair and Replacement

To: Bolt Inspection and Replacement

Transfer funds for Erwin Center bolting inspection  
and adjustment.

## PLANT FUNDS

263. Amount of Transfer: \$175,000 1313

From: Educational Programs and Projects-Repair Projects

To: PRD - Renovations

To fund the construction contingencies of the architectural  
modifications of the Old Printing Building.

264. Amount of Transfer: \$1,300,000 1265

From: Office of the President-Special Equipment and Operations

To: Project 102-690 Purchase of Pforzheimer Collection

To provide funds, in part, for acquisition of the Pforzheimer  
Collection pursuant to The University's written agreement  
with the Perot Foundation.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS887

## PLANT FUNDS (continued)

265. Amount of Transfer: \$125,000 1334  
 From: Bordon Superior Dairies  
 To: Superior Dairy Demolition  
 To fund construction contingencies and consultant supervision  
 of the asbestos removal and environmental concerns.
266. Amount of Transfer: \$19,000 1366  
 From: Educational Programs and Projects-Repair Projects  
 To: CHR-Exterior Repairs  
 To fund exterior repairs of the Center for Human Resources  
 Building (CHR).
267. Amount of Transfer: \$25,000 1367  
 From: Educational Programs and Projects-Repair Projects  
 To: 23rd Street Median Landscaping  
 To fund the landscaping of the 23rd Street Median.
268. Amount of Transfer: \$12,000 1368  
 From: Educational Programs and Projects-Repair Projects  
 To: WT-2 Exterior Repairs  
 To fund the exterior repairs of the University Interscholastic  
 League located at 2622 Wichita.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

RECOMMENDED 1988-89 FACULTY APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT COMPENSATION  
School of Social Work, The University of Texas at Austin

Recommended for appointment as Clinical Associate Professor (without  
compensation):

Rogena Tesar

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

February 9, 1989

## OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

The following contracts have been approved respectively by the Intercollegiate Athletics Councils for Men and Women as well as The University of Texas at Austin administration and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

1. Item: Head Basketball Coach, Women's Intercollegiate Athletics Department  
 Funds: \$68,181  
 Period: 9/1/88-4/30/93  
 Description: Extension of employment of Addie J. Conradt as Head Basketball Coach of Intercollegiate Athletics for Women to April 30, 1993. During such period, Ms. Conradt shall perform such duties and responsibilities as from time to time may be assigned by the U.T. Austin administration, and such duties and responsibilities shall be subject to change at the discretion of the administration. Such employment shall be terminated automatically if she accepts other employment and may be terminated at the option of The University if she is involved in a violation of the institution, Southwest Athletic Conference, or National Collegiate Athletic Association rules and regulations.
  
2. Item: Head Golf Coach, Women's Intercollegiate Athletics Department  
 Funds: \$36,317  
 Period: 9/1/88-8/31/90  
 Description: Extension of employment of Patricia A. Weis of Intercollegiate Athletics for Women to August 31, 1990. During such period, Ms. Weis shall perform such duties and responsibilities as from time to time may be assigned by the U.T. Austin administration, and such duties and responsibilities shall be subject to change at the discretion of the administration. Such employment shall be terminated automatically if she accepts other employment and may be terminated at the option of The University if she is involved in a violation of the institution, Southwest Athletic Conference, or National Collegiate Athletic Association rules and regulations.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Other Fiscal Items  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

3. Item: Head Track and Field Coach, Women's Intercollegiate Athletics Department  
 Funds: \$52,582  
 Period: 9/1/88-8/31/93  
 Description: Extension of employment of Terry H. Crawford of Intercollegiate Athletics for Women to August 31, 1993. During such period, Mrs. Crawford shall perform such duties and responsibilities as from time to time may be assigned by the U.T. Austin administration, and such duties and responsibilities shall be subject to change at the discretion of the administration. Such employment shall be terminated automatically if she accepts other employment and may be terminated at the option of The University if she is involved in a violation of the institution, Southwest Athletic Conference, or National Collegiate Athletic Association rules and regulations.
4. Item: Head Track and Field Coach, Men's Intercollegiate Athletics Department  
 Funds: \$48,880  
 Period: 9/1/88-8/31/93  
 Description: Extension of employment of Stanley H. Huntsman of Intercollegiate Athletics for Men to August 31, 1993. During such period, Mr. Huntsman shall perform such duties and responsibilities as from time to time may be assigned by the U.T. Austin administration, and such duties and responsibilities shall be subject to change at the discretion of the administration. Such employment shall be terminated automatically if he accepts other employment and may be terminated at the option of The University if he is involved in a violation of the institution, Southwest Athletic Conference, or National Collegiate Athletic Association rules and regulations.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Other Fiscal Items  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

5. Item: Head Golf Coach, Men's Intercollegiate Athletics Department  
 Funds: \$39,934  
 Period: 9/1/88-8/31/93  
 Description: Extension of employment of Jimmy F. Clayton of Intercollegiate Athletics for Men to August 31, 1993. During such period, Mr. Clayton shall perform such duties and responsibilities as from time to time may be assigned by the U.T. Austin administration, and such duties and responsibilities shall be subject to change at the discretion of the administration. Such employment shall be terminated automatically if he accepts other employment and may be terminated at the option of The University if he is involved in a violation of the institution, Southwest Athletic Conference, or National Collegiate Athletic Association rules and regulations.
6. Item: Head Swimming Coach, Men's Intercollegiate Athletics Department  
 Funds: \$44,720  
 Period: 9/1/88-8/31/93  
 Description: Extension of employment of Edwin C. Reese of Intercollegiate Athletics for Men to August 31, 1993. During such period, Mr. Reese shall perform such duties and responsibilities as from time to time may be assigned by the U.T. Austin administration, and such duties and responsibilities shall be subject to change at the discretion of the administration. Such employment shall be terminated automatically if he accepts other employment and may be terminated at the option of The University if he is involved in a violation of the institution, Southwest Athletic Conference, or National Collegiate Athletic Association rules and regulations.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN  
 Other Fiscal Items  
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

7.	Item:	Head Tennis Coach, Men's Intercollegiate Athletics Department
	Funds:	\$33,205
	Period:	9/1/88-8/31/93
	Description:	Extension of employment of David W. Snyder of Intercollegiate Athletics for Men to August 31, 1993. During such period, Mr. Snyder shall perform such duties and responsibilities as from time to time may be assigned by the U.T. Austin administration, and such duties and responsibilities shall be subject to change at the discretion of the administration. Such employment shall be terminated automatically if he accepts other employment and may be terminated at the option of The University if he is involved in a violation of the institution, Southwest Athletic Conference, or National Collegiate Athletic Association rules and regulations.

1924

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

December 22, 1988

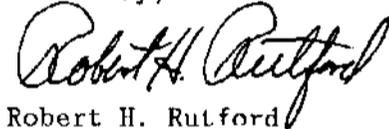
Dr. James Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor for  
Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
Austin, Texas 78713-7759

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the February 9, 1989, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Robert H. Rulford  
President

lc

Enclosure

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
DOCKET FOR FEBRUARY 9, 1989 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	D-3
Catalog Changes . . . . .	D-4
Standard Utility Easements . . . . .	D-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	D-6
State and Local Government . . . . .	D-7
Federal . . . . .	D-9
Amendments to the 1988/89 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	D-13

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Lena Callier Trust NCNB Texas National Bank Dan Kelly, Vice President Dallas, Texas 75283	In support of Callier Center for Communication Disorders	\$42,398.15
2.	Dallas Bankers Association Ms. Becky Shaw Executive Director P. O. Box 655415 Dallas, Texas 75265-5415	In support of Erik Jonsson School of Engineering and Computer Science	\$39,453.50
3.	NCNB Texas National Bank Joseph C. Bowles Senior Vice President P. O. Box 83100 Dallas, Texas 75283-3100	In support of Erik Jonsson School of Engineering and Computer Science	\$60,546.50
4.	Northern Telecom, Inc. Brian Murphy Public Relations Dept. 2100 Lakeside Blvd. Richardson, Texas 75082	In support of Erik Jonsson School of Engineering and Computer Science	\$30,000.00

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## PROPOSED CHANGE IN THE 1989-90 CATALOG

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING FEBRUARY 9, 1989

The following listing summarizes the changes proposed to the Catalog of The University of Texas at Dallas. These catalogue changes have been approved by the Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs.

Graduate Catalog

Current bulletin  
page number

Summary of Proposed Change

31

A single 8-week summer session with a tuition maximum prorated at \$67 and the student services fee maximum prorated at \$60.

Undergraduate Catalog

Current bulletin  
page number

Summary of Proposed Change

37

A single 8-week summer session with a tuition maximum prorated at \$67 and the student services fee maximum prorated at \$60.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## STANDARD UTILITY EASEMENTS

The following easement has been approved by the Office of General Counsel and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Grantee: Association for Higher Education of North Texas
- Location: Collin County, J. C. Campbell Survey, Abstract No. 241
- Funds: \$10.00 and other good and valuable consideration to Grantor
- Date: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989
- Title/Description: To Assist UTD in the Management and Administration of Certain Real Estate.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: DARCO Drug Services, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$4,000  
 Current Period: October 17, 1988  
 Title/Description: Needs Assessment of AIDS/IV  
 Drug User Impact Areas
  
2. Agency: Pew Charitable Trust  
 Communities Foundation of Texas, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$900,000  
 Current Period: April 15, 1987 through April 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: A one-time grant in support of the  
 Establishment of a Computer Learning  
 Resource Center.
  
3. Agency: Texas Instruments, Inc.  
 Defense Systems and Electronics Group  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$25,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Problems in Path Planning, Threat  
 Positioning and Avoidance
  
4. Agency: VARO, Inc.  
 Electron Devices Division  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$11,812  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through December 31,  
 1988  
 Title/Description: Optical Characterization of Semiconductor  
 Materials

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Office of the Governor  
Criminal Justice Division  
No.: JA-88-G02-2399  
New Funds: \$42,738  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Cost Benefit Analysis/Juvenile Diversion Programs
2. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,567  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Minority Staff and Faculty Recruitment Program
3. Agency: The University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$69,978  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Vocal Tract Neuromotor Activity in Spasmodic Dysphonia

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Dallas Neuroscience Associates  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$61,398  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Subcontract under NIH Grant  
 No. 5 R01 NS187276-06: Phonatory  
 and Neural Correlates of Spasmodic  
 Dysphonia
  
2. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$4,500  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Subcontract Under NIH Grant  
 No. 5 R01 NS187276-06: Phonatory  
 and Neural Correlates of Spasmodic  
 Dysphonia
  
3. Agency: The University of Texas Southwestern  
 Medical Center at Dallas  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$56,797  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Subcontract Under NIH Grant  
 No. 5 R01 NS187276-06: Phonatory  
 and Neural Correlates of Spasmodic  
 Dysphonia

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Defense  
Department of the Air Force  
Air Force Systems Command  
Electronic Systems Division  
Hanscom AFB  
No.: F19628-87-K-0014, P00006  
New Funds: \$20,000  
Current Period: December 30, 1986 through March 30, 1990  
Title/Description: Studies of Ionospheric Dynamics Utilizing Data from DMSP
2. Agency: Department of Defense  
Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
No.: N00014-86-K-0452, P00002  
New Funds: \$50,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1986 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Theoretical Studies of Squeezed-State Generation in Propagating Laser Beams
3. Agency: Department of Defense  
United States Army Research Office  
No.: DAAL03-87-K-0120  
New Funds: \$178,000  
Current Period: October 15, 1987 through November 15, 1989  
Title/Description: Applications of Laser-Induced Exciplex Fluorescence to Single Droplet and Fuel Spray Vaporization
4. Agency: Department of Defense  
Department of the Army  
United States Army Command  
No.: DAAL 02-89-K-0002  
New Funds: \$200,000  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through October 31, 1991  
Title/Description: Interactive Discrimination with Neutron Capture Gamma Rays Using Pulsed Neutron Sources and High Resolution Gamma Ray Telescope

The University of Texas at Dallas  
Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Cont'd)  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

5. Agency:	Department of Defense Department of the Army United States Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$104,584
Current Period:	October 1, 1988 through August 31, 1990
Title/Description:	IPA Agreement/Dr. Ted Langford

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

- |                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| 1. Agency:         | United States Department of Energy                   |
| No.                | DE-FI04-87AL43262                                    |
| New Funds.         | \$31,871   |
| Current Period:    | August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989                 |
| Title\Description: | Polynucleotide and Polynucleotide-Protein Structures |

This page intentionally left blank

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS  
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENT</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
School of Arts and Humanities					
Senior Lecturer III (Non-Tenure)					
1. Rolf Fjelde	10/01/88	30	9	60,000	D85
2. Leon Katz	11/01/88	20	9	45,000	D86
School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
3. Gilead Tadmor	10/21/88	100	9	46,023	D89
School of Human Development					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
4. Peter F. Assmann	01/16/89	100	9	30,000	D78
5. Carl C. Crandell	01/16/89	100	9	27,000	D77
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Clear Center					
Research Scientist					
6. Mohamed Ouksel	11/01/88	0	9	37,000	D91
	01/01/89	100	9	37,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Full-time</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	
			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS					
Gallier Center					
7. Sandra A. Chapman					D83
From: Research Scientist		50	12	36,798	
To: Research Scientist	9/01/88	50	12	34,775	
8. Frances J. Freeman					D82
From: Research Scientist		50	12	44,297	
To: Research Scientist	9/01/88	50	12	44,940	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVE OF ABSENCE</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
School of Management					
Professor (Tenure)					
9. Rogene A. Buchholz	1/16-5/15	100	9	56,600	D90
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS					
Center for Space Sciences					
Research Scientist					
10. John P. McClure	9/01-12/31	100	12	39,393	D36

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Berkner Professorship					
Research Scholar					
11. Yue Xu	7/15/88	100	12	10,710	D80
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS					
Natural Sciences and Mathematics					
Research Scientist					
12. Frederick M. Jeffrey	8/31/88	100	12	25,200	D79
Callier Center					
Program Manager					
13. Mary Anne J. Harmon	9/30/88	50	12	37,567	D84
Project Supervisor					
14. Judy S. Young	9/30/88	50	12	33,660	D87

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC

PHYSICAL PLANT

15. Amount of Transfer - \$185,000

D88

From: Purchased Utilities Maintenance and Operation

To: Other Utilities Maintenance and Operation

To reverse the transfer on RBC No. D43

16. Amount of Transfer - \$226,829

D81

STAFF BENEFITS

From: Group Insurance  
Staff Benefits \$37,723

To: Old Age and Survivors Insurance  
Staff Benefits \$37,723

PHYSICAL PLANT

From: Other Utilities  
Maintenance and Operation \$145,113

Purchased Utilities-Carrier  
Maintenance and Operation \$43,993

To: Purchased Utilities  
Maintenance and Operation \$189,106

Year End Closing For Fiscal 1988

1941

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

EL PASO, TEXAS

DECEMBER 28, 1988

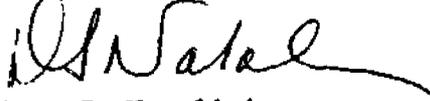
Dr. James P. Duncan, Executive Vice  
Chancellor for Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the February 9, 1989 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Diana S. Natalicio  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO  
DOCKET FOR U. T. EL PASO REGENTS MEETING  
FEBRUARY 9, 1989  
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page. No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations.....	EP-3
Changes in Laboratory Fees.....	EP-4
Business Contracts for Services.....	EP-11
Minor Construction Projects.....	EP-12
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services	
State and Local Government (Funds Coming In).....	EP-13
State and Local Government (Funds Going Out).....	EP-15
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In).....	EP-16
Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In).....	EP-17
Trademark Licensing Agreements.....	EP-20
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget including Faculty and Staff Appointments, Changes in Status, Leaves of Absence, Resignations, and Transfers of Funds.....	EP-21
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget including Faculty and Staff Appointments, Changes in Status, Leaves of Absence, Resignations, and Transfers of Funds.....	EP-24

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1988

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

	<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1.	Rio Bravo Industry Development Corp. ATTN: Mr. Evern R. Wall, Chairman P. O. Box 982 El Paso, Texas 79960-0071	The 1988 Excellence Fund For the Rio Bravo Diamond Jubilee Fund for promotion of the 75th Anniversary	\$50,000.00
2.	*Hewlett-Packard Co. **Corp. Contributions Attn: Barbara Williams 3000 Hanover Street Palo Alto, CA. 94304	Software Computer Equipment for the Department of Biological Sciences	\$56,870.00 (Est. Value)
3.	*Estate of Miss Frederick Louise Etter c/o Steale Jones, CPA, Co-Independent Executor 1154 Hawkins Blvd., Suite 301 El Paso, Texas 79925	The 1988 Excellence Fund For the Miss Frederick Louise Etter Memorial Library Fund	\$62,172.16

\* No letter of transmittal from donor.

\*\* Non-cash gift-in-kind. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by the institution.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## CHANGES IN LABORATORY FEES

The following deletions, additions, and changes of laboratory and fine arts fees will become effective with the Fall Semester, 1989 upon your approval.

Currently Approved Laboratory Fees  
1989-1990 Academic Year

<u>Department</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Current Fee</u>	<u>Proposed Fee</u>
AHS	3401	Practicum in Allied Health (0-9)	\$ 4.00	\$ 4.00
AHS	3402	Practicum in Allied Health (0-9)	4.00	4.00
ARTE	3311	Creative Art for the Classroom Teacher (3-0)	4.00	4.00
ARTE	3312	Elementary Art Education (2-2)	4.00	4.00
ARTE	3321	Secondary Art Education (2-2)	4.00	4.00
ARTE	3501	Art Education Smeinar	10.00	10.00
ARTE	3511	Teaching of Creative Art in the Elementary School	10.00	10.00
ARTE	3522	Crafts Workshop	10.00	10.00
ARTF	3101	Basic Design I (0-6)	4.00	4.00
ARTF	3102	Basic Drawing I (0-6)	4.00	4.00
ARTF	3103	Basic Design II (0-6)	4.00	4.00
ARTF	3104	Basic Drawing II (0-6)	4.00	4.00
ARTG	3206	Introduction to Graphic Design (2-4)	4.00	4.00
ARTG	3216	Intermediate Graphic Design (2-4)	0	4.00
ARTG	3316	Intermediate Graphic Design (2-4)	4.00	4.00
ARTG	3326	Illustration (1-5)	0	4.00
ARTG	3336	Layout and Art Reproduction (0-6)	4.00	4.00
ARTG	3406	Graphic Design Internship (0-6)	4.00	4.00
ARTG	3416	Special Problems in Graphic Design (0-6)	4.00	4.00
ARTG	3426	Portfolio Design (0-6)	4.00	4.00
ASTR	1107	Astronomy Laboratory I (0-2)	8.00	8.00
ASTR	1108	Astronomy Laboratory II (0-2)	8.00	8.00
BIOL	1107	Topics in the Study of Life I (0-2)	8.00	8.00
BIOL	1108	Topics in the Study of Life II (0-2)	8.00	8.00
BIOL	1212	Exercises in Human Anatomy/ Physiology (0-2)	8.00	8.00
BIOL	1215	Functional Biology Techniques (0-3)	30.00	30.00
BIOL	1217	General Ecology Investigative Techniques (0-3)	30.00	30.00
BIOL	1319	Experimental Embryology (0-3)	30.00	30.00
BIOL	1498	Special Problems (0-2, 0-4, 0-6)	8.00	8.00
BIOL	2423	Transmission Electron Microscopy (0-4)	30.00	30.00
BIOL	2498	Special Problems	8.00	8.00
BIOL	3426	Bioarchaeology (2-3)	8.00	8.00
BIOL	3498	Special Problems (0-2, 0-4, 0-6)	30.00	30.00
BIOL	3502	Research in Biological Sciences	30.00	30.00
BIOL	3505	Herpetology (2-3)	8.00	8.00
BIOL	3514	Physiological Ecology (2-3)	8.00	8.00
BIOL	3518	Identification and Ecology of Desert Plants (2-3)	8.00	8.00
BIOL	3520	Endocrinology (2-3)	8.00	8.00
BIOL	3521	Ornithology (2-3)	8.00	8.00
BIOL	3524	Mammalogy (2-3)	8.00	8.00

<u>Department</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Current Fee</u>	<u>Proposed Fee</u>
BIOL	5502	Research in the Biological Sciences	\$ 8.00	\$ 8.00
BOT	1473	Psychological Methods (0-3)	0	0
BOT	2338	Plant Identification Techniques (0-4)	8.00	8.00
BROD	3303	Audio in Media (3-3)	7.00	7.00
BROD	3320	Television Production (3-4)	10.00	10.00
BROD	3407	Radio Programming and Production (3-7)	7.00	7.00
BROD	3421	Advanced Television Prod.	10.00	10.00
CE	1336	Engineering Materials Laboratory (0-3)	8.00	8.00
CE	1453	Water and Waste Laboratory (0-3)	8.00	8.00
CE	2396	Air Pollution Laboratory (1-3)	8.00	8.00
CE	3313	Engineering Measurements (2-3)	8.00	8.00
CE	3314	Route Surveying (2-3)	8.00	8.00
CE	4390	Introduction to Air Pollution (3-3)	8.00	8.00
CE	4448	Soil Mechanics (3-3)	8.00	8.00
CE	4509	Analyses of Water and Wastes (2-6)	8.00	8.00
CE	4537	Properties of Unconsolidated Sediments	8.00	8.00
CE	4539	Foundations on Expansive Soils	8.00	8.00
CERM	3204	Ceramics I (0-6)	8.00	8.00
CERM	3214	Ceramics II (0-6)	8.00	8.00
CERM	3304	Ceramics III (0-6)	8.00	8.00
CERM	3314	Ceramics IV (0-6)	8.00	8.00
CERM	3324	Ceramics V (0-6)	8.00	8.00
CHEM	1261	Laboratory for Chemistry 2261	8.00	8.00
CHEM	1310	Laboratory for Chemistry 3310 (0-4)	8.00	8.00
CHEM	1324	Laboratory for Chemistry 3324 (0-3)	8.00	8.00
CHEM	1325	Laboratory for Chemistry 3325 (0-3)	8.00	8.00
CHEM	1326	Laboratory for Chemistry 3326 (0-3)	8.00	8.00
CHEM	1351	Laboratory for Chemistry 3351 (0-4)	8.00	8.00
CHEM	1352	Laboratory for Chemistry 3352 (0-4)	8.00	8.00
CHEM	1465	A Laboratory Course in Inorganic Chemistry (0-4)	8.00	8.00
CHEM	1476	Introduction to Research	8.00	8.00
CHEM	1501	Advanced Experimental Chemistry	8.00	8.00
CHEM	2106	Laboratory for Chemistry 3106 (0-6)	8.00	8.00
CHEM	2214	Laboratory for Chemistry 2213 (0-6)	8.00	8.00
CHEM	2321	Laboratory for Chemistry 3321 (0-6)	8.00	8.00
CHEM	2322	Laboratory for Chemistry 3322 (0-6)	8.00	8.00
CHEM	2412	Laboratory for Chemistry 2411 (0-6)	8.00	8.00
CHEM	3476	Introduction to Research	8.00	8.00
CHEM	4107	Introductory Chemistry (3-3)	8.00	8.00
CHEM	4108	Introductory Chemistry (3-3)	8.00	8.00
CIS	3235	Cobol Programming	0	2.00
CIS	3315	RPG Programming	0	2.00
CIS	3335	Advanced Cobol Programming	0	2.00
DRAW	3208	Life Drawing I (0-6)	8.00	8.00
DRAW	3218	Life Drawing II (0-6)	8.00	8.00
DRAW	3308	Life Drawing III (0-6)	8.00	8.00
DRAW	3318	Life Drawing IV (0-6)	8.00	8.00
EE	1205	Measurements Laboratory (1-2)	8.00	8.00
EE	1251	Basic Electrical Engineering Laboratory (1-2)	8.00	8.00
EE	2310	Electrical Engineering Laboratory I (1-4)	8.00	8.00
EE	2411	Electrical Engineering Lab. II (1-4)	8.00	8.00
EE	2412	Senior Project Laboratory (1-4)	8.00	8.00
EE	3385	Energy Conversion (2-3)	4.00	4.00
EE	4360	Computer Organization and Design (3-3)	8.00	8.00

<u>Department</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Current Fee</u>	<u>Proposed Fee</u>
EE	4377	Basic Electrical Engineering (3-3)	\$ 8.00	\$ 8.00
ESOL	2111	Laboratory (0-4)	2.00	2.00
ESOL	2112	Laboratory (0-4)	2.00	2.00
FREN	4101	French One (3-2)	2.00	2.00
FREN	4102	French Two (3-2)	2.00	2.00
FREN	3201	French Three	0	2.00
FREN	3202	French Four	0	2.00
GEOG	1106	Laboratory for Geography 3106 (0-2)	4.00	4.00
GEOG	3208	Cartography (2-4)	8.00	8.00
GEOG	3308	Remote Sensing (2-2)	8.00	8.00
GEOG	3310	Geomorphology (2-2)	8.00	8.00
GEOL	1101	Laboratory for Introduction to Physical Geology (0-2)	4.00	4.00
GEOL	1102	Laboratory for Introduction to Historical Geology (0-2)	4.00	4.00
GEOL	1455	Vertebrate Paleontology Techniques (0-3)	8.00	8.00
GEOL	1457	Advanced Vertebrate Paleontology Techniques (0-3)	8.00	8.00
GEOL	3103	Principles of Earth Sciences (2-2)	8.00	8.00
GEOL	3104	Principles of Earth Sciences (2-2)	8.00	8.00
GEOL	3213	Mineralogy (2-3)	8.00	8.00
GEOL	3214	Geological Microscopy (2-3)	8.00	8.00
GEOL	3304	Principles of Geology for Teachers of Earth Science (2-3)	8.00	8.00
GEOL	3305	Rocks and Minerals for Earth Science Teachers (2-3)	8.00	8.00
GEOL	3315	Petrology (2-3)	8.00	8.00
GEOL	3321	Geology for Engineers (2-3)	8.00	8.00
GEOL	3325	Sedimentology (2-3)	8.00	8.00
GEOL	3380	Fossils (2-3)	5.00	5.00
GEOL	3424	Applied Geochemistry (2-3)	8.00	8.00
GEOL	3462	Stratigraphy (2-3)	8.00	8.00
GEOL	3520	Paleozoic Biostratigraphy (2-3)	8.00	8.00
GEOL	3525	Mesozoic and Cenozoic Biostrati- graphy (2-3)	8.00	8.00
GEOL	3530	Paleobotany of Benthic Algae and Higher Plants (2-3)	8.00	8.00
GEOL	3533	Plant Micropaleontology	5.00	5.00
GEOL	3535	Micropaleontology (3-3)	8.00	8.00
GEOL	3541	Petrology of Carbonate Rocks (2-3)	8.00	8.00
GEOL	3542	Petrography of Clastic Sedimentary Rocks (1-6)	4.00	4.00
GEOL	3545	Advanced Igneous Petrology (2-3)	4.00	4.00
GEOL	3566	Seismic Stratigraphy (2-3)	8.00	8.00
GEOL	3567	Advanced Stratigraphy (2-3)	8.00	8.00
GEOL	3568	Evaporite Geology (3-3)	8.00	8.00
GEOL	3575	Quantitative Techniques in the Geological Sciences (2-3)	8.00	8.00
GEOL	3578	Applied Geochemistry	8.00	8.00
GEOL	3579	Petroleum Geochemistry (3-0)	8.00	8.00
GEOL	3580	Analytical Methods in Geology	8.00	8.00
GEOL	3594	Mining Geology (3-1)	8.00	8.00
GEOL	3595	Economic Geology of Fuels (3-1)	8.00	8.00
GEOL	4111	Physical and Historical Geology (3-3)	8.00	8.00
GEOL	4112	Physical and Historical Geology (3-3)	8.00	8.00
GEOL	4320	Invertebrate Paleontology (3-3)	4.00	4.00
GEOL	4323	Structural Geology (3-6)	8.00	8.00
GEOL	4458	Geology Applied to Petroleum (3-6)	8.00	8.00
GEOL	4505	Biostratigraphy	5.00	5.00

<u>Department</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Current Fee</u>	<u>Proposed Fee</u>
GEOL	4591	Industrial Rocks and Mineral Deposits (3-2)	\$ 8.00	\$ 8.00
GEOF	3333	Engineering and Environmental Geophysics (2-3)	8.00	8.00
GEOF	3432	Exploration Geophysics: Seismic Methods (2-3)	8.00	8.00
GEOF	3434	Exploration Geophysics: Non-seismic Methods (2-3)	8.00	8.00
GEOF	3558	Advanced Seismic Prospecting (2-3)	8.00	8.00
GERM	4101	German One (3-2)	2.00	2.00
GERM	4102	German Two (3-2)	2.00	2.00
IE	3216	Ergonomics (2-3)	6.00	6.00
IE	3236	Manufacturing Processes (2-3)	6.00	6.00
IE	3377	Methods Engineering (2-3)	6.00	6.00
JOUR	3302	News Reporting (2-6)	5.00	5.00
JOUR	3304	Graphics of Journalism (3-3)	7.00	7.00
JOUR	3305	News Editing (3-3)	5.00	5.00
JOUR	3307	Photography (3-3)	15.00	10.00
JOUR	3308	Photojournalism (3-2)	15.00	10.00
JOUR	3330	Advertising Campaigns (3-4)	7.00	7.00
JOUR	3351	Advertising Layout and Copy (3-0)	7.00	7.00
JOUR	3353	Magazine-Publications Production (3-3)	7.00	7.00
JOUR	3406	Public Affairs Reporting (2-5)	5.00	5.00
JOUR	3408	Advanced Photography (3-2)	10.00	10.00
JOUR	3454	Photography Seminar (3-3)	10.00	10.00
LATN	4101	Latin One (3-2)	2.00	2.00
LATN	4102	Latin Two (3-2)	2.00	2.00
LING	4103	Intensive Language Study (3-2)	2.00	2.00
LING	4104	Intensive Language Study (3-2)	2.00	2.00
MC	3201	Writing for the Mass Media (2-5)	5.00	5.00
MECH	3305	Basic Measurements and Instrumentation (2-3)	6.00	6.00
MECH	3501	Experimental Stress Analysis (2-3)	6.00	6.00
MECH	4354	Fluid Mechanics (3-3)	6.00	6.00
MECH	4451	Heat Transfer (3-3)	6.00	6.00
MEDT	3401	Med Lab Skills I	0	30.00
MEDT	3402	Med lab Skills II	0	30.00
MEDT	3403	Coag Hematology Appl	0	30.00
MET	1203	Materials Selection Laboratory (0-3)	0	0
MET	4304	Process Metallurgy I (3-3)	10.00	10.00
MET	4305	Process Metallurgy II (3-3)	6.00	6.00
MET	4306	Physical Metallurgy I (3-3)	10.00	10.00
MET	4307	Physical Metallurgy II (3-3)	10.00	10.00
MET	4405	Mechanical Metallurgy	10.00	10.00
MET	4413	Structural Characterization (3-3)	10.00	10.00
MET	4417	Instruments, Measurements and Control in Metallurgical Processes (3-3)	10.00	10.00
MICR	1241	General Microbiology Methods (0-3)	8.00	8.00
MICR	1328	Microbial Ecosystems Techniques (0-3)	8.00	8.00
MICR	1344	Diagnostic Bacteriology (0-3)	30.00	30.00
MICR	1346	Microbial Physiology Methods (0-3)	8.00	8.00
MICR	1350	Food Microbiology Techniques (0-3)	8.00	8.00
MICR	1452	General Virology Techniques (0-3)	8.00	8.00
MICR	1454	Immunology Techniques (0-3)	8.00	8.00
MICR	1456	Medical Mycology Techniques (0-3)	30.00	30.00
MICR	2348	Determinative Techniques (0-6)	8.00	8.00
MTLS	3203	Metals I (0-6)	8.00	8.00
MTLS	3213	Metals II (0-6)	8.00	8.00
MTLS	3303	Metals III (0-6)	8.00	8.00
MTLS	3313	Metals IV (0-6)	8.00	8.00
MTLS	3323	Metals V (0-6)	8.00	8.00

<u>Department</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Current Fee</u>	<u>Proposed Fee</u>
NURS	3302	Health Assessment (2-2)	\$10.00	\$10.00
NURS	6306	Rural Health Nursing (3-6)	10.00	10.00
NURS	6307	Pharmacodynamics in Nursing	4.00	4.00
NURS	7302	Theories, Principles and Skills Basics to Nursing (3-8)	30.00	30.00
NURS	7303	Nursing in Maintenance and Promotion of Health (3-8)	20.00	20.00
NURS	7370	Nursing Care of Individuals and Families Experiencing Minor Health Problems (3-8)	30.00	30.00
NURS	7371	Nursing Care of the Individual and Family during the Childbearing Period (3-8)	10.00	10.00
NURS	7410	Nursing Care of Individuals and Families Experience Major Health Problems (3-8)	10.00	10.00
NURS	7411	Nursing of People in Crisis (3-8)	10.00	10.00
NURS	7471	Nursing Leadership and Management (3-8)	10.00	10.00
NURS	7472	Primary Health Care Nursing (3-8)	10.00	10.00
PE	1101	(Swimming) Activity Course (0-3)	8.00	8.00
PE	1101	(All Other Activities) Activity Course (0-3)	4.00	4.00
PHYS	1120	Physics Laboratory I (0-3)	8.00	8.00
PHYS	1121	Physics Laboratory II (0-3)	8.00	8.00
PHYS	1217	Lower-division Research Problems (0-3)	8.00	8.00
PHYS	1218	Intermediate Laboratory (0-3)	8.00	8.00
PHYS	2217	Lower-division Research Problems (0-3) (0-6)	8.00	8.00
PHYS	2343	Advanced Laboratory Practice (0-6)	8.00	8.00
PHYS	2446	Experimental Physics (3-0)	0	0
PHYS	4103	General Physics (3-2)	8.00	8.00
PHYS	4104	General Physics (3-2)	8.00	8.00
PNTG	3201	Painting I (0-6)	4.00	4.00
PNTG	3231	Painting II (0-6)	4.00	4.00
PNTG	3301	Painting III (0-6)	4.00	4.00
PNTG	3331	Painting IV (0-6)	4.00	4.00
PNTG	3341	Painting V (0-6)	4.00	4.00
PNTG	3401	Painting VI (0-6)	6.00	6.00
PRNT	3205	Printmaking I (0-6)	8.00	8.00
PRNT	3225	Printmaking II (0-6)	8.00	8.00
PRNT	3305	Printmaking III (0-6)	8.00	8.00
PRNT	3325	Printmaking IV (0-6)	8.00	8.00
PRNT	3335	Printmaking V (0-6)	8.00	8.00
PSCI	3101	Principles of Physical Science (2-2)	8.00	8.00
PSYC	1321	Laboratory for Experimental Psychology: Learning (0-2)	10.00	10.00
PSYC	1322	Laboratory for Experimental Psychology: Sensation and Perception (0-2)	10.00	10.00
PSYC	3523	Seminar in Intellectual and Neuro- psychological Evaluation (3-0)	20.00	20.00
RUSS	4101	Russian One (3-2)	2.00	2.00
RUSS	4102	Russian Two (3-2)	2.00	2.00
SCUL	3202	Sculpture I (0-6)	8.00	8.00
SCUL	3232	Sculpture II (0-6)	8.00	8.00
SCUL	3302	Sculpture III (0-6)	8.00	8.00
SCUL	3332	Sculpture IV (0-6)	8.00	8.00
SCUL	3342	Sculpture V (0-6)	8.00	8.00

## 1949

<u>Department</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Current Fee</u>	<u>Proposed Fee</u>
SPAN	4101	Spanish One for Non-natives (3-2)	\$ 2.00	\$ 2.00
SPAN	4102	Spanish Two for Non-natives (3-2)	2.00	2.00
SPAN	4103	Spanish One for Native Speakers (3-2)	2.00	2.00
SPAN	4104	Spanish Two for Native Speakers (3-2)	2.00	2.00
SPAN	3201	Spanish Three	0	2.00
ZOOL	1365	Identification of Human Parasites (0-3)	8.00	8.00
ZOOL	1455	Vertebrate Paleontology Techniques (0-3)	8.00	8.00
ZOOL	1457	Advanced Vertebrate Paleontology Techniques (0-3)	8.00	8.00
ZOOL	1471	Protozoological Methods and Techniques (0-3)	8.00	8.00
ZOOL	1477	Lower Vertebrate Identification Techniques (0-3)	8.00	8.00
ZOOL	1479	Bird and Mammal Research Techniques (0-3)	8.00	8.00
ZOOL	1481	Vertebrate Physiology Methods (0-3)	8.00	30.00
ZOOL	4366	Invertebrate Zoology (3-3)	8.00	8.00

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

FEBRUARY 11, 1988

## CHANGES IN INDIVIDUAL COACHING OR INSTRUCTION TUITION

<u>Department</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Proposed</u>
ART	3502	Graduate Problems in Art (0-6) (except Art History and Art Education)	\$10.00	\$10.00
ART	3593	Graduate Exhibition	10.00	10.00
ARTE	3597	Final Project	10.00	10.00
ARTE	3598	Thesis	10.00	10.00
ARTE	3599	Thesis	10.00	10.00
ARTG	3550	Directed Studio Problems	10.00	10.00
CERM	3404	Ceramics VI (0-6)	10.00	10.00
CERM	3414	Ceramics VII (0-6)	10.00	10.00
CERM	3424	Special Problems in Ceramics (0-6)	10.00	10.00
CERM	3550	Directed Studio Problems	10.00	10.00
DRAW	3410	Advanced Drawing I (0-6)	10.00	10.00
DRAW	3420	Advanced Drawing II (0-6)	10.00	10.00
DRAW	3430	Special Problems in Life Drawing (0-6)	10.00	10.00
DRAW	3550	Directed Studio Problems	10.00	10.00
MTLS	3403	Metals VI (0-6)	10.00	10.00
MTLS	3413	Metals VII (0-6)	10.00	10.00
MTLS	3423	Special Problems in Metals (0-6)	10.00	10.00
MTLS	3550	Directed Studio Problems	10.00	10.00
MUSA	2181	Individual Instruction	20.00	20.00
MUSA	2191	Individual Instruction	20.00	20.00
MUSA	2391	Individual Instruction	20.00	20.00
MUSA	2581	Applied Lessons	20.00	20.00
MUSA	3181	Individual Instruction	35.00	35.00
MUSA	3191	Individual Instruction	35.00	35.00
MUSA	3391	Individual Instruction	35.00	35.00
MUSA	3581	Applied Lessons	35.00	35.00
MUSA	3591	Applied Lessons for Performance Majors Only	35.00	35.00
MUSA	4191	Individual Instruction	35.00	35.00
MUSA	4391	Individual Instruction	35.00	35.00
PNTG	3431	Painting VII (0-6)	10.00	10.00
PNTG	3441	Special Problems in Painting (0-6)	10.00	10.00
PNTG	3550	Directed Studio Problems	10.00	10.00
PRNT	3405	Printmaking VI (0-6)	10.00	10.00
PRNT	3425	Printmaking VII (0-6)	10.00	10.00
PRNT	3435	Special Problems in Printmaking (0-6)	10.00	10.00
PRNT	3550	Directed Studio Problems	10.00	10.00
SCUL	3402	Sculpture VI (0-6)	10.00	10.00
SCUL	3432	Sculpture VII (0-6)	10.00	10.00
SCUL	3442	Special Problems in Sculpturing (0-6)	10.00	10.00
SCUL	3550	Directed Studio Problems	10.00	10.00

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The Alumni Association of The University of Texas at El Paso and The El Paso Community Foundation  
 Funds: As Per Contract  
 Period: October 21, 1988 (date contract signed) October 10, 1988 (date of receipt) through October 10, 1990  
 Title/Description: A three party agreement for the publishing of a book entitled UTEP - A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY for the 75th anniversary.
  
2. Agency: Texas International Education Consortium  
 Funds: \$23,197.00  
 Period: September 1, 1988 through January 15, 1989  
 Title/Description: Assignment agreement for Ralph Waldo Ewton, Jr., Associate Professor of Languages and Linguistics, as faculty of the ITM/TIEC Shah Alam Centre Cooperative Program in Malaysia. Full salary and associated payroll costs are to be paid by the TIEC through the University of Texas at El Paso.

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Business Contracts for Services - Con't.  
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, February 9, 1989

MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS - RRR Part Two, Chapter VIII, Section 2 (\$300,000 or Less Per Project)

1. Contractor: F. Alderete General Contractor, Inc.  
 Contract No.: 724-8-13253  
 Amount: Increased to \$50,890.00 from \$46,900.00  
 Source of Funds: Ravine and Parking Lot Paving - 683-95-340-70  
 Date: November 17, 1988 from August 29, 1988  
 Project Title: Slope Stabilization West of Parking Lot A-7  
 Brief Description: Stabilize additional 1,140 square feet at Southwest corner of parking lot A-11.
  
2. Contractor: F. Alderete General Contractor, Inc.  
 Contract No.: 724-8-850450  
 Amount: Increased to \$97,630.00 from \$93,000.00  
 Source of Funds: Permanent University Funds: 683-12-627-94  
 Date: December 15, 1988  
 Project Title: Elevator for Bell Hall  
 Brief Description: To replace front entry door to Bell Hall.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

## EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

## (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Office of the Governor of the State of Texas  
 No.: Contract No. 9007  
 New Funds: \$82,447.00  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Title of project is "El Paso/Far West Texas Office of the Texas Energy Extension Service."
  
2. Agency: City of El Paso  
 No.: Agreement  
 New Funds: \$2,000.00  
 Project Period: November 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989 (or 30 days after completion of project)  
 Budget Period: November 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Major opera production entitled "The Barber of Seville--Opera".
  
3. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board  
 No.: 88032UTEF  
 New Funds: \$44,232.00  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through February 28, 1990  
 Title/Description: Inservice workshops in Chemistry and Physics for Science Teachers, Grades 4th through 9th.
  
4. Agency: City of El Paso  
 No.: Contract  
 New Funds: \$500.00  
 Project Period: December 8, 1987 through August 31, 1988 (or 30 days after completion of the project)  
 Budget Period: December 8, 1987 through August 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Project entitled "Rio Grande Review--A Literary Magazine".
  
5. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation  
 No.: Research Study No. 10 10 89 913  
 New Funds: \$59,344.00  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Project entitled "Development of an Absolute Calibration Method for the Falling Weight Deflectometer Device".

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and  
 Educational Services - State and Local Government  
 (Funds Coming In) Con't.

U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, February 9, 1989

6. Agency: The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 No.: Letter dated September 29, 1988  
 New Funds: \$12,343.00  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through February 28, 1990  
 Title/Description: Subgrant to the U. T. San Antonio Coordinating  
 Board grant for the "1989 Texas Prefreshman  
 Engineering Program".
7. Agency: City of El Paso  
 No.: Agreement  
 New Funds: \$2,500.00  
 Current Period: November 1 1988 through August 31, 1989 (date  
 contract signed)  
 Contract Period: October 7, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Music recital by International Artist:  
 Pedro Cortina.
8. Agency: San Elizario Independent School District  
 No.: Educational Services Contract  
 New Funds: \$30,794.00  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through June 15, 1989  
 Title/Description: Whereby U. T. El Paso personnel will provide  
 training and technical assistance to  
 the U. S. Department of Education  
 funded project entitled "San Elizario  
 Bilingual Learning Community, An  
 Application of Technology".

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

## EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board  
No.: Interagency Cooperation Contract  
New Funds: \$274.00  
Current Period: April 22, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: The performing agency will develop a management information system for the tracking of awards under the Advanced Technology Program and the Advanced Research Program.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

## EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

## (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: International Technology Corporation  
 No.: Contract Agreement  
 New Funds: \$4,030.00  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: For project entitled "Bacterial and Fungal Analyses for the WIPP Project".
  
2. Agency: Corporation for Public Broadcasting  
 No.: 1989 Grant  
 New Funds: \$70,179.00  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1990  
 Title/Description: 1989 Radio Community Service Grant.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

## EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: U.S. Department of Education  
 No.: P183A80307  
 New Funds: \$91,346.00  
 Current Period: September 26, 1988 through September 25, 1990  
 Title/Description: For project entitled "Drug Prevention Program - A Community-Assisted Campus-Wide Drug Education and Prevention Program".
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 No.: GRS (A) 5 S06 RR08012-18  
 New Funds: \$430,575.00  
 Project Period: June 1, 1977 through May 31, 1991  
 Budget Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Minority Biomedical Research Support Program.
3. Agency: Directorate of Engineering and Housing (DEH),  
 Fort Bliss, Texas  
 No.: Extension to IPA Assignment Agreement  
 New Funds: \$25,240.05  
 Project Period: February 23, 1987 through February 22, 1991  
 Budget Period: February 23, 1987 through February 22, 1989  
 Title/Description: Extension to IPA Assignment Agreement for Joy E. Nicholopoulos. This extension obligates additional funds and extends project period. Agreement will remain in effect after February 22, 1989 upon availability of funds.
4. Agency: Directorate of Engineering and Housing (DEH),  
 Fort Bliss, Texas  
 No.: Amendment No. 2 to IPA Assignment Agreement  
 New Funds: \$34,452.00  
 Current Period: February 22, 1988 through February 21, 1990  
 Title/Description: Amendment to IPA Assignment Agreement for Sylvia Andrade, which provides additional funds and extends project period.
5. Agency: Directorate of Engineering and Housing (DEH),  
 Fort Bliss, Texas  
 No.: Amendment No. 1 to IPA Assignment Agreement  
 New Funds: \$29,616.00  
 Current Period: March 28, 1988 through March 27, 1990  
 Title/Description: Amendment to IPA Assignment Agreement for Pierre M. Tihfon, which provides additional funds and extends the project period.

The University of Texas at El Paso  
 Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and  
 Educational Services - Federal and Foreign  
 (Funds Coming In) Con't.  
 U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, February 9, 1989

6. Agency: Directorate of Engineering and Housing (DEH),  
 Fort Bliss, Texas  
 No.: Amendment No. 1 to IPA Assignment Agreement  
 New Funds: \$29,616.00  
 Current Period: March 28, 1988 through March 27, 1990  
 Title/Description: Amendment to IPA Assignment Agreement for  
 Carmen D. Suarez, which provides additional  
 funds and extends project period.
7. Agency: Directorate of Engineering and Housing (DEH),  
 Fort Bliss, Texas  
 No.: Amendment No. 1 to IPA Assignment Agreement  
 New Funds: \$26,316.00  
 Current Period: June 16, 1988 through June 15, 1990  
 Title/Description: Amendment to assignment agreement for  
 Margarita Montes-Palomino which provides  
 additional funds and extends project period.
8. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: Cooperative Agreement No. RII-8802973  
 New Funds: \$5,000,000.00  
 Obligated Funds: \$845,866.00  
 Project Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1993  
 Budget Period: Year One: October 1, 1988 through September  
 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: The University of Texas at El Paso's Center  
 of Excellence in Material Science (MRCE).
9. Agency: Directorate of Engineering and Housing (DEH),  
 Fort Bliss, Texas  
 No.: Extension to IPA Assignment Agreement  
 New Funds: \$23,829.95  
 Project Period: June 1, 1987 through May 31, 1991  
 Budget Period: June 1, 1987 through April 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Extension to IPA Assignment Agreement for  
 Lorna Lee Scarbrough which provides  
 additional funds and extends project period.  
 Agreement will remain in effect after April  
 30, 1989 upon availability of funds.
10. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: RII-8803951  
 New Funds: \$25,000.00  
 Current Period: September 15, 1988 through February 28, 1990  
 Title/Description: Acquisition of surface science  
 instrumentation.
11. Agency: NASA-Ames Research Center  
 No.: Interchange No. NCA2-350  
 New Funds: \$24,950.00  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: An interchange for "An Assessment of Research  
 Areas for Extension and Implementation of the  
 DI-MOD Project in the Americas".

The University of Texas at El Paso  
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and  
Educational Services - Federal and Foreign  
(Funds Coming In) Con't.  
U. T. Board of Regents Meeting, February 9, 1989

12. Agency:	United States Department of Energy
No.:	DE-FG05-870R21761, Amendment A001
New Funds:	\$64,185.00
Project Period:	September 30, 1987 through September 29, 1989
Budget Period:	September 30, 1988 through September 29, 1989
Title/Description:	Minority Educational Institution Assistance Program - Infrastructure Support. This Amendment establishes a new budget period and provides additional funding.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Licensee: The Joggers Joint  
6229-B Dyer Street  
El Paso, Texas 79904  
Licensee Issue Fees: \$100.00  
Royalty: Continuing royalty of 7.0% and a minimum royalty of \$100.00 per year.  
Period: November 1, 1988 through December 31, 1990  
Description: Licensed products will be wearing apparel, which includes all types of clothing.
  
2. Licensee: Famous Sportswear  
2060 Parkway  
Post Office Box 23368  
Columbus, Ohio 43223  
Licensee Issue Fees: \$100.00  
Royalty: Continuing royalty of 7.0% and a minimum royalty of \$100.00 per year.  
Period: September 1, 1988 through December 31, 1990  
Description: Licensed products will be wearing apparel, which includes all types of clothing, hats/caps, footwear & hosiery.
  
3. Licensee: Uphill Dow, U.S.A., Inc.  
79 West 4500 South Street  
Post Office Box 21386  
Salt Lake City, Utah 84107  
Licensee Issue Fees: \$50.00  
Royalty: Continuing royalty of 6.0% and a minimum royalty of \$50.00 per year.  
Period: July 1, 1988 through December 31, 1990  
Description: Licensed products are backpacks, various sport bags, stadium seats/cushions and other sports-related accessories.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
KTEP Radio					
News and Public Affairs Director					
1. Anna Marie Romero	08/22/88	100	12	\$19,856	315

1962

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
LIBRARY					
Head, Reference Department					
2. Helen C. Bell	08/12/88	100	12	28,000	314

	<u>RBC</u>
<u>TRANSFERS OF FUNDS</u>	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES	
Auxiliary Enterprises Balances	316
3. Amount of Transfer - \$40,000	
From: Provision for Sun Bowl Turf	
To: Unexpended Plant Funds	
To repair the track at Kidd Field.	

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT FOR FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION					
Vice President for Finance and Administration					
1. Glen I. Williams	10/17/88	100	12	\$76,000	80
STUDENT COUNSELING SERVICES					
Counseling Psychologist					
2. Theresa Laima Sapp	9/01/88	100	12	25,500	64
OFFICE OF EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY					
Equal Employment Opportunity Officer					
3. Ricardo Aduato, III	10/01/88	100	12	28,000	52
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Educational Leadership and Counseling					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
4. Enrique Reyes	09/01/88	100	9	25,000	82
Teacher Education					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
6. Margarita Calderon	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	135
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Civil Engineering					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
7. Everett P. Springer	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	49
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
8. R. K. Jain	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	48
9. Wilfred L. Polzer	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	47
Electrical Engineering/Computer Science					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
10. Norm Dillman	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	46
Electrical Engineering					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
11. Christos Maragoudukis	09/01/88	100	9	27,000	83
Mechanical & Industrial Engineering					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
12. Jan Hasiuk	09/01/88	100	9	36,000	84
13. Ramiro Villeda	09/01/88	100	9	37,000	85

1965

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Art					
Gallery Director					
14. David Ralph Anderson	09/01/88	100	9	20,000	86
Communications					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
15. Zena Beth McGlashan	09/01/88	100	9	30,000	104
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
16. Harley Strauss	09/01/88	100	9	28,000	89
Communications/KTEP Radio					
Production Operations Director/ Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
17. Jon Robert Howard	09/01/88	100	12	17,305	88
Appt: 9/1-5/31 25% Lecturer 9/1-8/31 75% Director					
News & Public Affairs Director/ Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
18. Ana Marie Romero	09/01/88	100	12	19,856	87
Appt: 9/1-5/31 25% Lecturer 9/1-8/31 75% Director					
Political Science					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
19. Eugene Finke	09/01/88	100	9	20,000	90
Sociology and Anthropology					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
20. Florence Elizabeth Schwein	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	106
21. Patricia A. Farr	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	107
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
22. Reyes Ramos	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	108
COLLEGE OF NURSING					
Nursing					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
23. Jesusa B. Lara	09/01/88	100	9	32,000	92
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
24. Julie A. Patten	09/01/88	100	9	28,000	95
Adjunct Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
25. Patricia J. Basta	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	146

# 1966

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</b>					
<b>COLLEGE OF NURSING (Continued)</b>					
Nursing (Continued)					
Adjunct Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
26. Donald Ray Weyhrick	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	147
27. Diana L. Kessler	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	148
28. Barbara J. Culp	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	149
29. Nancy Nooney	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	150
30. Jacob Schut	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	151
31. Lucille Romeo	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	152
32. Janet M. Mayorga	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	153
33. Carolyn Routledge	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	154
34. Jennifer Lynn Gapter	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	155
35. Carlos Antonio Jesurun	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	91
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
36. Jo McNeil	09/01/88	100	9	24,000	94
Allied Health Sciences					
Medical Technology Program Director/ Clinical Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
37. Gail Ackall	09/01/88	100	9	29,639	96
Speech, Hearing and Language Disorders Program					
Adjunct Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
38. Donna Lee Lewis	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	145
39. Mary C. Knott	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	144
40. Penny N. Greene	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	143
41. Lydia E. Feuerberg	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	142
42. Christine M. Durbin	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	141
43. Norma Dovalina	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	140
44. Richard A. Dennis, Jr.	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	139
45. Deborah L. Card	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	138
46. Juel H. Anderson	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	137
<b>COLLEGE OF SCIENCE</b>					
Biological Sciences					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
47. Barbara R. Scandhart	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	131
48. Marc J. Zuckerman	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	130

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
<u>COLLEGE OF SCIENCE (Continued)</u>					
<u>Biological Sciences (Continued)</u>					
<u>Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)</u>					
49. Jerry D. Johnson	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	129
<u>Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)</u>					
50. Perpetua M. Muganda-Ojiaku	09/01/88	100	9	27,000	97
<u>Chemistry</u>					
<u>Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)</u>					
51. Mark T. Watts	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	99
52. Charles H. Williams	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	100
<u>Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)</u>					
53. Francisco R. Del Valle	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	98
<u>Geological Sciences</u>					
<u>Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)</u>					
54. Dennis Powers	09/01/88	0	9	W.O.S.	105
<u>Mathematical Sciences</u>					
<u>Professor and Chairman (Tenure)</u>					
55. Simon J. Bernau	09/01/88	100	9	51,500	101
<u>Physics</u>					
<u>Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)</u>					
56. William G. Durrer	09/01/88	100	9	24,000	102
<u>LIBRARY</u>					
<u>Librarian</u>					
57. Roberta A. Arney	09/26/88	100	12	18,000	120
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>					
<u>Peer Counseling Program</u>					
<u>Learning Specialist III</u>					
58. Melissa S. Wiseman	09/01/88	75	12	20,880	103
<u>CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES/</u>					
<u>COLLEGE OF NURSING</u>					
<u>Central America Program</u>					
<u>Adjunct Professor/Lecturer/</u>					
<u>Research Scientist (Non-Tenure)</u>					
59. Lillian Faye Mayberry		25	9	20,000	
	09/01/88	25	12	53,649	93
<u>Appt: 9/1-5/31 Lecturer</u>					
<u>9/1-8/31 Research Scientist</u>					
<u>CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES</u>					
<u>High School Equivalency Program</u>					
<u>Director</u>					
60. Arturo Lazarin	09/01/88	100	12	34,480	116
<u>Gannett-FDN Mother-Daughter Program</u>					
<u>Program Coordinator</u>					
61. Pilar Herrera	09/01/88	100	12	25,500	109

1968

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
<u>CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (Continued)</u>					
El Paso Far West Texas Office of the TEES					
Program Coordinator					
62. Charles Bradley Reel	10/01/88	100	12	22,020	126
Drug Education and Prevention Program					
Program Coordinator					
63. Elon Cohen	10/12/88	50	12	25,000	132
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>					
Intercollegiate Athletics Business Manager					
64. Barry Brickman	09/01/88	100	9	26,300	31
Assistant Trainer					
65. Dawn Hearn	09/01/88	100	12	15,245	40
Part-Time Coach					
66. Norm Ellenberger	09/01/88	50	12	24,000	44
Head Track Coach					
67. Robert Kitchens	09/06/88	100	12	40,000	110
Head Tennis Coach					
68. Ron McGaughy	09/01/88	100	12	26,145	2

# 1969

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
STUDENT COUNSELING SERVICES					
69. Elizabeth Abbott					81
From: Counseling Psychologist		100	12	\$20,980	
To: Counseling Psychologist	09/01/88	75	12	27,973	
OFFICE OF SPONSORED PROJECTS					
70. Julie Sanford					51
From: Associate Director		100	12	37,500	
To: Interim Director	09/01/88	100	12	41,500	
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Economics and Finance					
71. James H. Holcomb					32
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	32,891	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	09/01/88	100	9	35,000	
Marketing and Office of the Dean					
72. Ronald Hasty					121
From: Professor (Tenure)/ Dean		33 *	9 12	57,783 76,000	
To: Professor (Tenure)/ Dean	09/01/88	33 *	9 12	58,369 80,194	
*Appt: 9/1-5/31 67% 6/1-8/31 100%					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION/SPECIAL ITEMS					
Management and Inter-American and Border Studies					
73. Santiago Ibarreche					53
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	44,420	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)/ Interim Director	09/01/88	100	9	45,620	
Marketing and Institute for Advanced Manufacturing					
74. Donald Michie					112
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)/ Director		50 **	9 12	51,261 71,343	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)/ Director	09/01/88 09/01/88	50 **	9 12	51,261 76,430	
**Appt: 9/1-5/31 50% 6/1-8/31 100%					

1970

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Educational Leadership and Counseling					
75. Roberto Moreno					70
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	27,126	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	09/01/88	100	9	27,408	
76. Elva M. Duran					60
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	32,410	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	09/01/88	100	9	32,712	
77. Gary Brooks					59
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	37,784	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	09/01/88	100	9	38,113	
Teacher Education and Office of the Dean					
78. Richard Burns					54
From: Professor (Tenure)/ Assistant Dean		100	9	51,042	
To: Professor (Tenure)/ Assistant Dean	09/01/88	100	9	51,428	
Teacher Education					
79. Marie Barker					65
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	38,804	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	09/01/88	100	9	39,138	
80. Brian Kelly					67
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	42,108	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	09/01/88	100	9	42,457	
81. Eldon E. Ekwall					61
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	47,019	
To: Professor (Tenure)	09/01/88	100	9	48,401	
82. Jorge Descamps					45
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	40,017	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Director, University Advising Center	09/01/88	100	9	41,555	
83. Brenda A. Smith					78
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	28,804	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	09/01/88	100	9	29,093	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)					
Teacher Education (Continued)					
84. Joe Klingstedt					68
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	41,709	
To: Professor (Tenure)	09/01/88	100	9	42,055	
85. James Milson					69
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	46,465	
To: Professor (Tenure)	09/01/88	100	9	47,196	
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION AND CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES					
Teacher Education and Office of the Dean and Gannett FDN-Mother-Daughter Program					
86. Josefina Tinajero					79
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)/ Assistant Dean		100	9	31,660	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)/ Assistant Dean and Director	09/01/88	100	9	31,958	
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Civil Engineering					
87. Miguel Picornell					115
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	37,698	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	09/01/88	100	9	39,000	
Electrical Engineering and Office of the Dean					
88. Darrell Schroder					33
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	45,510	
To: Professor (Tenure)/ Assistant Dean	09/01/88	100	9	46,710	
Metallurgical Engineering and Office of the Dean					
89. Walter Fisher					34
From: Assistant Dean/ Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	45,846	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	09/01/88	100	9	44,646	
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS					
Mechanical & Industrial Engineering					
90. Juan Herrera					77
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	44,981	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)/ Mr. & Mrs. MacIntosh Murchison Chair in Engineering Faculty Fellow	09/01/88	100	9	43,781	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
English					
91. Tony J. Stafford					5
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	41,551	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Chairman	09/01/88	100	9	42,751	
92. John Dick					71
From: Assistant Professor (Tenure)		100	9	31,116	
To: Assistant Professor (Tenure)	09/01/88	100	9	31,280	
Psychology and Office of the Dean Graduate School					
93. Guido Barrientos					10
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	32,472	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)/ Associate Dean	09/01/88	100	9	33,672	
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS/GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Political Science and Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs					
94. Robert Webking					8
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	34,864	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)/ Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs	09/01/88	50	9	34,864	
	09/01/88	*50	12	51,819	
*Appt: 9/1-5/31 50% 6/1-8/31 100%					
Psychology and Office of Sponsored Projects					
95. Harmon M. Hosch					37
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)/ Director		33	9	41,372	
		*	12	54,612	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	09/01/88	100	9	40,172	
*Appt 9/1-5/31 67% 6/1-8/31 100%					
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Chemistry and Office of the Dean Graduate School					
96. William Rivera					50
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)/ Associate Dean		100	9	35,048	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	09/01/88	100	9	33,843	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued					
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE (Continued)					
Mathematical Sciences					
97. Leslie Foged					74
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	36,702	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	09/01/88	100	9	35,502	
LIBRARY					
98. James A. Crouch					43
From: Head, Acquisitions Department		100	12	27,422	
To: Head, Administrative Services	09/01/88	100	12	30,000	
EXTENSION AND PUBLIC SERVICES					
The Center for Continuing Education					
99. Robert L. Stakes					124
From: Director		100	12	38,401	
To: Director	10/01/88	100	12	40,000	
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Peer Counseling Program					
100. Maryann S. Dubree					4
From: Learning Specialist I		100	12	17,024	
To: Learning Specialist III	09/01/88	100	12	20,880	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics					
101. Dave Toub					75
From: Strength Coach		100	12	17,430	
To: Strength Coach	09/01/88	100	12	20,200	
102. Nicholas Kyros					1
From: Assistant Track Coach		100	12	21,885	
To: Assistant Track Coach	09/01/88	100	12	22,604	
103. Craig Roden					3
From: Head Women's Basketball Coach		100	12	25,312	
To: Head Women's Basketball Coach	09/01/88	100	12	26,145	
104. Greg Lackey					42
From: Assistant Basketball Coach		100	12	30,600	
To: Assistant Basketball Coach	09/01/88	100	12	26,775	
105. Russell T. Bradburd					41
From: Assistant Basketball Coach		100	12	26,010	
To: Assistant Basketball Coach	09/01/88	100	12	31,500	

1974

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)</u>					
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics (Continued)</u>					
106. Norman F. Brandl					39
From: Head Women's Volleyball Coach		100	12	27,158	
To: Head Women's Volleyball/Golf Coach	09/01/88	100	12	28,051	
<u>Student Health Service</u>					
107. Charlie Tarango					127
From: Pharmacist I		50	12	42,302	
To: Pharmacist I	09/01/88	63	12	34,376	

1975

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Management					
Professor (Tenure)					
108. Lawrence Blanchard	09/01-05/31	100	9	\$37,927	118
Marketing					
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
109. Elizabeth Sipes	09/01-05/31	100	9	32,605	119
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Art					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
110. Sally Bishop	09/01-05/31	100	9	32,910	20
111. Mark Perlman	09/01-05/31	100	9	31,526	19
Communication					
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
112. Billie W. Etheridge	09/01-05/31	100	9	30,644	6
Criminal Justice					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
113. Sue Mahan	09/01-05/31	100	9	29,542	18
English					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
114. Feroza Jussawalla- Dasenbrock	09/01-05/31	100	9	24,941	36
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
115. Willard Gingerich	09/01-05/31	100	9	35,789	35
History					
Professor (Tenure)					
116. Ellery Schalk	09/01-05/31	100	9	39,342	15
Music					
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
117. David Wicks	09/01-05/31	100	9	30,580	7
Political Science					
Professor (Tenure)					
118. Aaron L. Segal	09/01-05/31	100	9	34,117	9
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Educational Leadership and Counseling					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
119. Stanley E. Ball	09/01-05/31	100	9	32,663	23
COLLEGE OF NURSING AND ALLIED HEALTH					
Nursing					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
120. Mary H. Castillo	09/01-05/31	100	9	32,920	56
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Mathematical Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
121. Jule Hansen	09/01-01/15	100	9	24,054	13

1976

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Peer Counseling Program					
Learning Specialist III					
122. Maryann S. Dubree	09/01-05/31	100	12	20,880	66

1977

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
OFFICE OF STUDENT AFFAIRS					
Assistant Dean of Students					
123. Judy K. Solis	08/31/88	100	12	\$35,632	73
STUDENT COUNSELING SERVICES					
Counseling Psychologist					
124. Patricia Telles	08/31/88	100	12	26,367	72
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
News and Publications					
Public Information Officer					
125. Marilyn McClure	11/11/88	100	12	28,244	133
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Educational Leadership and Counseling					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
126. Thomas Jones	08/31/88	100	9	27,126	63
Teacher Education					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
127. Sharon J. Crawley	08/31/88	100	9	31,765	62
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Electrical Engineering					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
128. Carlos Grande-Moran	08/31/88	100	9	34,909	22
129. Ramon Parra	08/31/88	100	9	36,705	21
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Art					
Gallery Director					
130. Henry Barendse	08/31/88	100	12	25,312	30
English					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
131. Carolyn O'Hearn	08/31/88	100	9	22,732	16
History					
Professor (Tenure)					
132. Oscar Martinez	08/31/88	100	9	43,490	29
Theatre Arts					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
133. Roberto Pomo	08/31/88	100	9	30,460	17
COLLEGE OF NURSING AND ALLIED HEALTH					
Office of the Dean					
Associate Professor (Tenure) and Assistant Dean					
134. Sharon Pontious	08/31/88	100	9	39,808	58
Nursing					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
135. Melvin Farnsworth	08/31/88	100	9	27,190	57

## 1978

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - Continued</u>					
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Chemistry					
Professor (Tenure)					
136. Michael P. Eastman	08/31/88	100	9	47,860	14
Geological Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
137. James Dyer	08/31/88	100	9	31,897	122
138. William James	08/31/88	100	9	37,338	123
Mathematical Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
139. Enio Jelihovschi	09/01/88	100	9	30,193	125
LIBRARY					
Cataloger					
140. Monica Wong	11/15/88	100	12	19,554	136
Head, Documents and Maps Department					
141. Louise Tenner	08/31/88	100	12	23,730	28
Head, Administrative Services					
142. John W. Smith	08/31/88	100	12	27,431	27
Assistant University Librarian for Public Services					
143. Yvonne E. Greear	08/31/88	100	12	32,349	26
Reference/Interlibrary Loan Librarian					
144. Susan W. Brown	08/31/88	100	12	18,870	25
Head, Catalog Department					
145. Clarence Nelson	08/31/88	100	12	28,462	12
Head, Teaching Materials Center					
146. Icle J. Stevens	08/31/88	100	12	28,674	11
Head, Reference Department					
147. Helen C. Bell	08/31/88	100	12	30,502	24
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics					
Head Track Coach					
148. Thomas Jones	08/31/88	100	12	43,453	38
Assistant Trainer					
149. Elizabeth Hoffman	08/31/88	100	12	15,360	114
Assistant Sports Information Director					
150. Tracey Judd	08/31/88	100	12	16,005	113

<u>TRANSFERS OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION	.
VARIOUS	
151. Amount of Transfer - \$396,089.00	55
From: Various Departmental Faculty Salary Accounts	
To: Unallocated Faculty Salaries	
Lapse all blank lines as per the pink sheet rules.	
SUMMARY OF EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL CAPITAL PROJECTS	
VARIOUS PROJECTS	
152. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000.00	134
From: Various Projects	
To: Plant Funds - Hoover House Renovation	
To provide funds for capital improvements to the Hoover House.	
OTHER DESIGNATED FUNDS	
153. Amount of Transfer - \$11,000.00	157
From: Bapps System Specification Study	
To: Office of the Vice President for Finance and Administration Automation Account	
To cover the costs of computer automation for the Office of the Vice President for Finance and Administration.	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES	
SPECIAL SHOWS AND EVENTS	
154. Amount of Transfer - \$17,100.37	117
From: Provision for Sun Bowl Turf	
To: Special Shows and Events - Balance	
To refinish the gym floor and replace the hoist at the Special Events Center.	
155. Amount of Transfer - \$140,000.00	156
From: Repair and Replacement Fund	\$ 19,079.00
Campus Concessions Balance Account	65,000.00
Auxiliary Administration Account	55,921.00
	<u>\$140,000.00</u>
To: Housing Capital Improvement Account	\$140,000.00
Funds required for capital improvements for Housing division.	

1980

**The UNIVERSITY of TEXAS of the PERMIAN BASIN**

December 23, 1988

Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor for  
Academic Affairs, Ad Interim  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

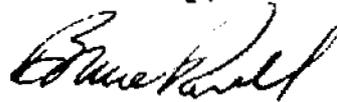
Attention: Mr. Frank Graydon  
Budget Director

Dear Mr. Graydon:

The docket for the February 9, 1989 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Bruce Revell  
Chief Business Officer

BR:jb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Small Class Report.....	PB-3
Fees and Miscellaneous Charges.....	PB-6
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget.....	PB-9
Contracts and Grants for Research, Training and Educational Services (Funds Coming In).....	PB-10

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## SMALL CLASS REPORT

I recommend approval of the following report on small classes at The University of Texas of the Permian Basin for the Fall Semester, 1988, pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025.

FALL SEMESTER 1988Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification</u>
ACCT 302	001	6	2
CHEM 401	501	5	1
403	501	5	1
CJUS 409	001	6	4
489	004	5	4
CPSC 411	501	5	5
ECON 320	501	9	4
415	501	1	4
489	001	3	1
EDUC 413	501	7	4
423	001	7	2
452	501	9	2
ENGR 315	501	5	1
323	501	6	1
333	001	1	1
385	001	4	1
403	501	2	1
435	001	4	1
441	001	1	1
483	501	2	1
489	501	5	1
GEOL 305	501	2	1
307	501	7	1
405	501	1	1
409	501	3	1
LFSC 452	501	5	1
453	001	4	1
MATH 331	001	5	1
312	501	5	4
411	501	4	5

Small Class Report  
Page 2

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section Number</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification</u>
MNGT 361	001	2	4
389	501	8	4
MRKT 414	001	7	2
MUS 327	001	7	1
343	001	5	1
360	501	8	1
423	001	3	1
PHED 359	002	5	8
359	004	4	8
359	005	8	8
PLSC 317	501	8	1
PSYC 317	501	5	4
SPCH 351	001	4	8
SOC 415	501	8	4
433	501	6	4
480	501	3	4
489	501	6	4
489	503	3	4

Graduate Courses:

EDUC 651	501	3	2
674	501	3	2
689	001	1	2
FIN 689	001	2	8
LFSC 640	001	1	1
689	001	2	8
GEOL 627	501	1	1
629	501	3	1
PSYC 623	501	4	2

## JUSTIFICATION CODES FOR SMALL CLASSES

CODE

- 01 Required course for graduation. (The course is not offered each semester or term, and, if cancelled may affect the date of graduation of those enrolled.)
  - 02 Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester (or term) to keep proper sequence in courses.
  - 04 Interdepartmental (cross-listed) courses taught as a single class by the same station, provided that the combined courses do not constitute a small class.
  - 05 First time offering of this course.
  - 08 Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.
- SPI Self Pace Instruction.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## FEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

The following items are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

LABORATORY FEESART

ART	305	Stained Glass	\$ 2.00
	310	Drawing	2.00
	311	Drawing II	2.00
	321	Painting Tech - Water	2.00
	322	Paint Tech - Various Media	2.00
	331	Principles of Sculpture	2.00
	335	Ceramics/Handbuilding	2.00
	336	Ceramics/Wheelthrowing	2.00
	341	Silk Screening	2.00
	370	Elementary Art Education	2.00
	371	Secondary Art Education	2.00
	381	Typography	2.00
	399	Senior Exhibition	2.00
	405	Advanced Stained Glass	2.00
	410	Figure Composition I	2.00
	411	Figure Composition II	2.00
	412	Advanced Drawing I	2.00
	413	Advanced Drawing II	2.00
	420	Painting Techniques I	2.00
	421	Painting Techniques II	2.00
	430	Metal Sculpture	2.00
	431	Human Figure Models	2.00
	432	Advanced Sculpture	2.00
	435	Ceramics/Handbuilding II	2.00
	436	Ceramics/Wheelthrowing	2.00
	438	Ceramic Form	2.00
	440	Intaglio	2.00
	441	Lithography	2.00
	442	Adv Prob/Printmaking I	2.00
	443	Adv Prob/Printmaking II	2.00
	452	Art Metal Jewelry	2.00
	453	Problems in Art Metal	2.00
	454	Weaving - Fibre	2.00
	488	Commercial Design & Intern	2.00
	691	Contract Study	2.00

Lab fees would provide for expendable lab materials used by an average student per semester.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PHED	374	Kinesiology	\$ 2.00
	661	Ex Phys Lab Meth	5.00
	663	Meth for CHD Risk Det	2.00

Lab fees would provide for expendable lab materials used by an average student per semester.

EDUCATION

EDUC	463	Meth for Tch in the Bilingual Classroom	\$ 6.00
------	-----	--	---------

Lab fee to cover methodological teaching materials required for class instruction.

SCIENCE &  
ENGINEERING

LFSC	453	Animal Physiology Lab	\$ 8.00
	689	Special Topic Course/ Exploring Molecular Genetics	8.00

Lab fees should cover the cost of chemicals, solvents and microscope equipment.

CPSC	320	Data Structures	\$ 5.00
	340	Assembly Lang Prog	5.00
	410	Appl of Num Meth I	5.00
	411	Appl of Num Meth II	5.00
	415	Database Systems	5.00
	425	Programming Algorithms	5.00
	450	Artif Int & Heur Prog	5.00
	480	Programming Languages	5.00

Lab fees should cover the cost of expendables such as paper and printer ribbons.

CHEM	395	Introduction to Research	\$ 8.00
------	-----	--------------------------	---------

Lab fees should cover the cost of expendables such as paper and printer ribbons.

ENGR	323	Elec Circuits Analysis	\$ 5.00
	380	Electronic Systems	5.00
	403	Fundamentals/Engrng Design	5.00
	438	Drilling & Completion	5.00
	451	Mechanical Design	5.00
	483	Continuous Control Systems	5.00
	681	Advanced Computer Control	5.00

Lab fees should cover the cost of expenditures such as chart paper, plotting ink, paper, and printer ribbons.

SCIENCE &  
ENGINEERING (cont.)

GEOL	303	Mineralogy	\$ 4.00
	304	Petrology	4.00
	305	Structural Geology	4.00
	306	Optical Mineralogy	4.00
	307	Intro to Paleontology	4.00
	308	Stratigraphy & Sedimentation	4.00
	314	Minerals & Rocks	4.00
	392	Authentic Involvement	4.00
	400	Field Geology	4.00
	401	Skeletal Petrography	4.00
	408	Geochemistry	4.00
	409	Sedimentology	4.00
	410	Micropaleontology	4.00
	417	Petrography	4.00
	451	Imagery & Map Interpretation	4.00
	492	Authentic Involvement	4.00
	493	Research	4.00

Lab fees should cover the costs of expendables such as acids, microscopic slides, and various solvents.

PROPERTY DEPOSIT

General Property Deposit

H. B. 1831 (70th Legislature 2nd called session) required that a property deposit must be collected.

\$ 10.00/student

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-Time Salary Rate	RBC
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
FACULTY					
Division of Business					
Professor and Chairman, Department of Accountancy & Information Systems					
1. Frank J. Imke	09-01-88	100	9	\$ 52,800	1
Division of Behavioral Science and Physical Education					
Associate Professor, Physical Education					
1. Steven Aicinena	09-01-88	100	9	\$ 25,000	4
Division of Behavioral Science and Physical Education					
Associate Professor, Sociology					
2. Jerry Osburn	09-01-88	100	9	\$ 30,000	3
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
FACULTY					
Division of Business					
1. William Buchanan					
From: Accounting Instructor		100	9	\$ 25,002	5
To: Instructor of Finance	09-01-88	100	9	\$ 27,752	
2. Paul E. Hodges					
From: Associate Professor, Term Tenure		100	9	\$ 35,243	2
To: Full Professor, Term Tenure	09-01-88	100	9	\$ 39,358	
RESTRICTED					
1. Drew Crutcher					
From: Associate Engineer		100	12	\$ 30,600	6
To: Associate Engineer	09-01-88	100	12	\$ 33,000	

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

## (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: W.D. Noel Scholarship Committee  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: Total amount anticipated on Investment of Ellen and Bill Noel Scholarship is \$70,000.00, of which 60% will be transmitted to Odessa College and 40% will be transmitted to U. T. Permian Basin as per agreement.  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 to August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Gift instrument from W. D. Noel, Ellen Witwer Noel and Trebol Oil Company, dated December 12, 1973 to establish above named scholarship fund.
  
2. Agency: Permian Basin Regional Planning Commission  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$ 15,000.00  
 Current Period: 10/05/88 through 06/30/89  
 Title/Description: Job Training Partnership/ Joint effort with the Small Business Development Center working with small businesses in the Permian Basin area.
  
3. Agency: United States Department of Commerce/Economic Development  
 No.: 08-06-02581  
 New Funds: \$ 100,000.00  
 Current Period: 09/01/88 through 08/31/89  
 Title/Description: Economic Development Administration Grant/ Analyze the strengths and weaknesses in the Permian Basin's economic base, in conjunction with Chambers of Commerce, Municipal Governments, etc.

1990

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio, Texas

January 3, 1989

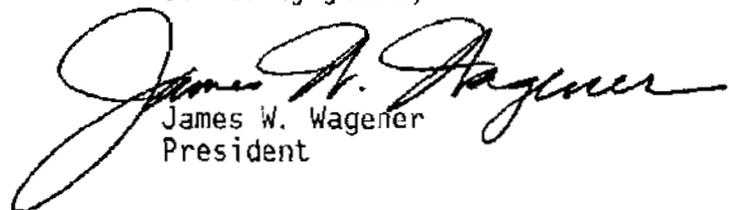
Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the February 9, 1989 meeting of the Board of Regents  
is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,



James W. Wagener  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO  
DOCKET FOR FEBRUARY 9, 1989 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University.....	SA-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	SA-3
Fees and Miscellaneous Charges.....	SA-4
Business Contracts for Services.....	SA-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Nongovernmental.....	SA-7
State and Local Government.....	SA-8
Federal.....	SA-10
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-11

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
The following nonmonetary gift has been received:		
1. Hewlett Packard 3301 Royal Lane Irving, Texas 75015	Two Hewlett Packard 7914 disk/ tape drives to be used in the Division of Engineering	\$29,500.00***

\*\*\*Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by the institution.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Section 24 of Chapter III, Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty-authored textbooks for the 1988-89 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty Per Author</u>
1. Introduction to the VAX at UTSA	Dr. Kay A. Robbins	\$ .45	\$ .00
2. A Guide for Use in Planning and Conducting Research Projects	Dr. Paul H. Westmeyer	\$21.95	\$ 2.20
3. D. W. I. Assessment Report	Dr. Richard A. Gambitta	\$29.50	\$ .00
4. Psychotherapeutic Techniques in School Psychology	Dr. Larry B. Golden Dr. John Cull*	\$21.75	\$ 1.09
5. Writing for the Technical Professions	Dr. Margaret W. Batschelet Dr. Thomas Trzyna**	\$25.95	\$ 1.50
6. Clinical Supervision: Special Methods for the Supervision of Teachers	Dr. Robert J. Krajewski Dr. Robert Goldhammer*** Dr. Robert H. Anderson****	\$39.25	\$ 1.00
7. Commands for Selected Environments on IBM	Dr. Larry W. Gierhart	\$ 1.50	\$ .00
8. How to Look at a Masterpiece	Dr. Jacinto Quirarte	\$15.00	\$ .00

\*Dr. Cull is in private practice.

\*\*Dr. Trzyna is on faculty at Seattle Pacific University.

\*\*\*Dr. Goldhammer was on faculty at University of Pittsburgh.

\*\*\*\*Dr. Anderson is on faculty at University of South Florida.

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
Regents Meeting February 9, 1989

FEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES: Approval is recommended of the following changes to current laboratory fees for the 1989-90 academic year:

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Current Fee</u>	<u>Proposed Fee</u>
4403	Lab Analy in Anthro	\$ 4	\$ 8
3406	Field Course in Arch	23	8
5556	Field Course in Arch	23	8
6443	Supervised Field Rsrch	12	8
3013	School Env & Lrn Res	2	3
1061	Intro Microb Lab	30	9
2091	Human Bio: Anatomy	14	12
2111	Human Bio: Physio Lab	11	7
2322	Genetics Laboratory	4	24
2132	Compar Anat-Vert Lab	8	11
3292	Prin of Ecology Lab	23	8
3522	Biochemistry Lab	11	30
3542	Radiation Bio Lab	25	30
3722	Microbiology Lab	30	17
4241	Field Biology Lab	13	10
4442	Neurobiology Lab	12	15
4752	Immunology Lab	30	24

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

## FUNDS GOING OUT

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Control Data Business and Technology Center  
 Funds: \$1,750 per month  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989 with an option to renew for two consecutive one-year periods  
 Title/Description: Lease of building space by The University of Texas at San Antonio Southwest Trade Adjustment Assistance Center

## Institute of Texan Cultures

2. Agency: James Fredrick Stager  
 Funds: \$1,000  
 Current Period: October 11, 1988 through January 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: To provide a computer software indexing program for The Institute of Texan Cultures
3. Agency: Michael Stone  
 Funds: \$1,500 and Reimbursement for Travel Expenses  
 Current Period: October 20, 1988 through May 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To assist with The Institute's slide show and videotape program on Mexican-American adobe building traditions in West Texas
4. Agency: Cathy Kelley  
 Funds: \$1,000  
 Current Period: November 22, 1988 through May 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To assist in the production of separate Teacher's Guides for The Institute's slide show and videotape program on Mexican-American adobe building traditions in West Texas

MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS: Regent's Rules and Regulations Part Two, Chapter VIII, Section 2 (\$300,000 or Less Per Project):

1. Contractor: Jud Plumbing & Heating Co., Inc.  
 Amount: \$3,377  
 Source of Funds: State Appropriated Funds  
 Date: November 1, 1988 until completion  
 Project Title: Duct Work Addition  
 Brief Description: Add on to existing duct work

The University of Texas at San Antonio  
Business Contracts for Services  
Minor Construction Projects Cont'd  
Regents Meeting February 9, 1989

2. Contractor: Samuel's Glass Company  
Amount: \$10,676  
Source of Funds: Permanent University Fund  
Date: November 7, 1988 until completion  
Project Title: Window Wall Units  
Brief Description: Construct approximately 98' of glass window wall units in the John Peace Library Building
  
3. Contractor: Thad Ziegler Glass, Inc.  
Amount: \$2,862  
Source of Funds: Permanent University Fund  
Date: November 18, 1988 until completion  
Project Title: Window Wall Units  
Brief Description: Alter and add on to existing glass window wall units in the Physical Education Building

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Seligmann & Pyle Consulting Engineers, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$4,119  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through September 1, 1989  
Title/Description: Archaeological investigations at West Salado Creek Outfall 41 BX 785 (Phase II)
2. Agency: Federation of American Societies for  
Experimental Biology  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$3,000  
Current Period: March 10, 1988 through June 25, 1988  
Title/Description: Visiting Scientists for Minority Institutions Program

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: City of San Antonio  
Alamo Service Delivery Area  
No.: 246223  
New Funds: \$62,154  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: San Antonio Labor Market Information System  
Dislocated Worker Project
2. Agency: Texas Commission on the Arts  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Unbuilt San Antonio
3. Agency: Texas Engineering Experiment Station  
No.: IAC(88-89)-1406  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Current Period: October 10, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide research and development services to outside sponsors for support to the industrial development of the State and solutions to major technical problems of the nation
4. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$22,138  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Cooperative Minority Math/Science Education Project
5. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$10,580.75  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through April 14, 1989  
Title/Description: Reimbursement of travel expenses for Dr. Wayne Bodensteiner for AT&T Project at The University of Texas at Arlington

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center  
at San Antonio  
No.: IAC(88-89)-1519  
New Funds: \$3,600  
Current Period: December 7, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide the services of Dr. Robert Wolf in  
assisting with veterinary supervision of the  
laboratory animal resources program and  
participation in the Institutional Animal Care  
and Utilization Committee at The University of  
Texas at San Antonio

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Air Force  
Office of Scientific Research  
No.: AFOSR-89-0118  
New Funds: \$45,000  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through December 1, 1989  
Title/Description: Multi-User Facility for High Performance  
Optical Recording of Brain Activity
2. Agency: Department of Education  
No.: P055E80343  
New Funds: \$2,902  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: To initiate, improve, or expand a program of  
cooperative education in the Job Location and  
Development Office
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
Division of Research Resources  
No.: 3 S06 RR08194-0952  
New Funds: \$75,571  
Current Period: September 30, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: For continuation of support for research
4. Agency: U.S. Small Business Administration  
No.: SB-2M-00126-03  
New Funds: \$495,605  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: For continuation of support for research

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving the proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Economics and Finance					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
1. Fathali K. Firoozi	09/01/88	100	9	33,000	76
2. Devendra Prasad	09/01/88	100	9	44,000	77
Management and Marketing					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
3. Donde P. Ashmos	09/01/88	100	9	40,000	39
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES					
Art and Design					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
4. Ken Dawson Little	09/01/88	100	9	32,000	40
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
5. Andrew Perez, III	09/01/88	100	9	45,000	41
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
6. Robert J. Mullen	09/01/88	50	9	20,527	79
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
7. Mary L. Warner	09/01/88	100	9	24,000	80
English, Classics and Philosophy					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
8. Margaret W. Batschelet	09/01/88	100	9	24,000	44
Foreign Languages					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
9. MaryEllen Garcia	09/01/88	100	9	28,000	47
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
10. Sheila K. Johnson	09/01/88	100	9	20,500	81
11. Robin Knee	09/01/88	100	9	20,000	82
Music					
Staff Accompanist					
12. Kathryn A. Mason	09/01/88	100	12	20,400	27

## 2001

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES					
Music (Continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
13. Mark L. Fonder	09/01/88	100	9	25,500	50
COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES					
Behavioral and Cultural Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
14. Daniel J. Gelo	09/01/88	100	9	24,000	54
Adjunct Professor (Non-tenure)					
15. Samuel W. Cochran	09/01/88	25	9	15,592	83
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
16. Mark A. Pittenger	09/01/88	100	9	22,000	84
Social and Policy Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
17. Juanita M. Firestone	09/01/88	100	9	26,000	64
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
18. Arturo Vega	09/01/88	100	9	23,500	65
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
19. Richard Lewis	09/01/88	100	9	24,000	85
Earth and Physical Sciences					
Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)					
20. Robert J. Bell	09/01/88	50	9	46,000	86
Adjunct Professor (Non-tenure)					
21. Gloria G. Lyle	09/01/88	67	9	23,385	87
COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING					
Engineering					
Professor and Director (Tenure)					
22. Halbert F. Brinson	09/01/88	100	12	70,000	66
Administrative Stipend					
		S		3,000	
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
23. Mark H. Kauderer	09/01/88	100	9	36,000	67
24. Harold Gene Longbotham	09/01/88	100	9	38,000	68
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
25. John C. Simonis	09/01/88	25	9	24,000	88
Life Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
26. James A. Lewis	01/16/89	100	9	34,000	69
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
27. William A. Alter, III	09/01/88	50	9	37,500	89
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
28. Michael A. Rea	09/01/88	12	9	13,600	90
29. David M. Terrian	09/01/88	12	9	13,600	91

## 2002

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>APPOINTMENTS</b>					
COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Mathematics, Computer Science and Statistics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
30. Hugh Bardeen Maynard	09/01/88	100	9	41,000	71
Acting Director and Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)					
31. Shair Ahmad	01/01/89	100	9	67,000	92
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
32. Steven W. Dellenback	09/01/88	25	9	32,000	93
33. Christopher J. Freitas	09/01/88	25	9	28,000	94
34. Dana E. Madison	09/01/88	50	9	28,000	96
35. Robert L. Mason	09/01/88	25	9	31,760	97
36. Colin I. Nicholls	09/01/88	25	9	28,000	98
37. Joe H. Ward	09/01/88	25	9	28,000	99
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
38. Ernest P. Hanavan, Jr.	09/01/88	75	9	37,000	95
<b>LIBRARY</b>					
Library-All Other Library Expenses					
Reference Librarian					
39. Elizabeth C. Broyles	09/01/88	100	12	18,360	24
<b>CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES</b>					
Economic Development Center					
Business Development Specialist					
40. Sylvia Mendiola	10-10-88	100	12	26,000	25
Director of Southwest Trade Adjustment Assistance Center					
41. F. J. McLaughlin	11/14/88	100	12	52,000	102
Small Business Development Center					
Business Development Specialist					
42. Randolph L. Penn	11/07/88	100	12	22,000	101
<b>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</b>					
Student Services-General					
Acting Director of Student Services					
43. Delia A. Rodriguez-Swiger	09/01/88	100	12	25,196	30
Counseling Center					
Counseling Psychologist					
44. Judith Lee Whatley	09/19/88	100	12	23,000	31
Intercollegiate Athletics					
Assistant Athletic Trainer					
45. Jerry G. Greeson	09/01/88	100	12	20,000	19
Volleyball Coach					
46. Jo Beth Palmer	09/01/88	50	9	18,000	33
Student Information and Retention Office					
Special Assistant					
47. James A. Forester	09/06/88	16	12	38,292	34

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (Continued)</u>					
48. <u>Appointments Without Salary</u>					3
College of Fine Arts and Humanities					
Art and Design					
Adjunct Professor					
John Leeper	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Boone Powell	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Rufino Tamayo	09/01/88		08/31/89		
College of Social and Behavioral Sciences					
Behavioral and Cultural Sciences					
Adjunct Professor					
Thomas R. Hester	09/01/88		08/31/88		
Adjunct Assistant Professor					
Fred Valdez	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Bicultural-Bilingual Studies					
Professor Emeritus					
Rodolfo Jacobson	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Education					
Professor Emeritus					
Dewey D. Davis	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Wayne W. Laughery	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Instructional Development Specialist					
John H. Kleffner	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Social and Policy Sciences					
Adjunct Professor					
Billy A. Duncan	09/01/88		08/31/89		
John R. Sanders, Jr.	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Adjunct Associate Professor					
Michael T. Leach	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Theodore M. Newstad	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Cory V. Perkins	09/01/88		08/31/89		
William E. Spruce	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Adjunct Assistant Professor					
William K. Bass, Jr.	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Timothy B. Cyr	09/01/88		08/31/89		
William B. McMinn	09/01/88		08/31/89		
College of Sciences and Engineering					
Office of the Dean					
Assistant to the Dean					
Richard S. Howe	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Earth and Physical Sciences					
Associate Professor					
Dr. Robert F. Williams	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Life Sciences					
Professor					
Charles H. Christiansen	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Eduardo Eidelberg	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Russel J. Reiter	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Maharaj K. Ticku	09/01/88		08/31/89		

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
48. <u>Appointments Without Salary</u>					
College of Sciences and Engineering					
Life Sciences (Continued)					
Associate Professor					
Ms. Mary Ann Bruce	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Ms. Nancy Dragotta	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Ms. Shirlyn B. McKenzie	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Dr. David H. Ross	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Mr. Richard K. Schwartz	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Ms. Linda A. Smith	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Dr. Pamela E. Stanton	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Assistant Professor					
Ms. Karin J. Barnes	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Mr. John T. Davis	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Dr. Chukuka S. Enwemeka	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Ms. Joanne E. Fenninger	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Dr. Mary D. Guthrie	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Ms. Connie R. Mahon	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Ms. Kimberly A. Vogel	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Instructor					
Ms. Cynthia A. Gauger	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Adjunct Associate Professor					
Herbert J. Clark	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Adjunct Assistant Professor					
John A. Dellinger	09/01/88		08/31/89		
David Noel Erwin	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Stanley L. Hartgraves	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Tatsuo Suzuki	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Mathematics, Computer Science and Statistics					
Adjunct Assistant Professor					
Carol A. Luckhardt	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Center for Archaeological Research					
Faculty Associate					
Linda W. Donley	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Thomas R. Hester	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Donald R. Lewis	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Harry J. Shafer	09/01/88		08/31/89		
Karen E. Stothert	09/01/88		08/31/89		
49. <u>Appointments Without Salary</u>					
College of Fine Arts and Humanities					
Music					
Lecturer					
Kathryn A. Mason	09/01/88		06/22/89		
College of Sciences and Engineering					
Office of the Dean					
Professor					
H. Norman Abramson	09/01/88		08/31/89		

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
49. <u>Appointments Without Salary</u>					
College of Sciences and Engineering (Continued)					
Earth and Physical Sciences					
Adjunct Professor					
Robert E. Lyle	09/01/88 - 08/31/89				
Adjunct Associate Professor					
James L. Burch	09/01/88 - 08/31/89				
Life Sciences					
Adjunct Professor					
William C. Alexander	09/01/88 - 08/31/89				
Adjunct Associate Professor					
John Taboada	11/01/88 - 08/31/89				
Research Scientist					
Abraham Abalas	09/01/88 - 08/31/89				
Mathematics, Computer Science and Statistics					
Adjunct Assistant Professor					
Pamela K. Fink	09/01/88 - 08/31/89				
Bruce C. Mather	09/01/88 - 08/31/89				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES					
Art and Design					
50. Rebecca Jean Martin					26
From: Slide Librarian		100	12	15,504	
To: Slide Curator	09/01/88	100	12	15,504	
Music					
51. Michael Armand Fink					48
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	35,819	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	09/01/88	100	9	37,000	
COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES					
Social and Policy Sciences					
52. Richard J. Harris					57
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	33,557	
To: Associate Professor and Acting Director (Tenure)	09/01/88	100	9	33,557	
Administrative Stipend		S		2,250	
53. Thomas J. Bellows					58
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	41,926	
To: Professor (Tenure)	09/01/88	100	9	42,926	
COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING					
Engineering					
54. Richard S. Howe					28
From: Professor and Acting Director (Tenure)		100	9	55,157	
To: Professor (Tenure)	10/01/88	100	9	52,907	
Mathematics, Computer Science and Statistics					
55. Ram C. Tripathi					70
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	42,302	
To: Professor and Acting Director (Tenure)	09/01/88	100	9	42,302	
Administrative Stipend		S		2,250	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)</u>					
CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES					
Center for Economic Development					
56. Lloyd R. Longnion					100
From: Director, Center for Entrepreneurial Development		100	12	38,148	
To: Director, Center for Entrepreneurial Development	10/01/88	100	12	42,000	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics					
57. James M. Skaines					32
From: Acting Director of Athletics		100	12	37,740	
To: Associate Director of Athletics	09/01/88	100	12	37,740	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Accounting and Information Systems					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
58. Petrea K. Sandlin	09/01-05/31	100	9	43,750	36
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES					
Art and Design					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
59. John B. Hertz	09/01-01/15	100	9	27,500	42
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
60. Kent T. Rush	09/01-01/15	100	9	29,400	43
COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES					
Behavioral and Cultural Sciences					
Professor (Tenure)					
61. Richard E. W. Adams	09/01-01/15	100	9	53,220	51
62. Felix D. Almaraz, Jr.	09/01-01/15	100	9	38,330	52
Education					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
63. George R. Colfer	09/01-05/31	100	9	32,591	55
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
64. Aurelia Davila de Silva	09/01-01/15	100	9	26,239	56
Social and Policy Sciences					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
65. Richard A. Lawrence	09/01-05/31	100	9	33,828	59
66. Edgar W. Mills	09/01-05/31	100	9	37,797	60
COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING					
Mathematics, Computer Science and Statistics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
67. Nikos A. Salingaros	11/07-05/31	100	9	34,939	75

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Office of the Dean					
Assistant to the Dean					
68. Jerre B. Richardson	01/15/89	100	12	W/O/S	78
Accounting and Information Systems					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
69. John E. Delaney	08/31/88	100	9	32,000	35
Economics and Finance					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
70. Li-Ming Han	08/31/88	100	9	44,000	37
Management and Marketing					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
71. Marye T. Hilger	08/31/88	100	9	43,000	38
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES					
English, Classics and Philosophy					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
72. Theresa M. Kelley	08/31/88	100	9	28,813	45
Foreign Languages					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
73. Marc D. Silberman	08/31/88	100	9	31,618	46
Music					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
74. Thomas Gaab	08/31/88	100	9	24,870	49
COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES					
Behavioral and Cultural Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
75. Susan R. Smulyan	08/31/88	100	9	28,000	53
Education					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
76. Katherine P. Strickland	10/31/88	100	9	31,747	73
Social and Policy Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
77. Roger C. Barnes	08/31/88	100	9	26,443	61
78. David A. Kowalewski	08/31/88	100	9	28,245	62
79. Raymond R. Leal	08/15/88	100	9	25,316	63
PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE					
Physical Plant-Utilities					
Assistant Director of Physical Plant					
80. Gary G. Gilley	06/31/88	100	12	37,776	23
SERVICE DEPARTMENTS					
Animal Care Services					
Veterinarian					
81. Gary T. Moore	11/30/88	.08	12	32,400	103
Computing Resources					
Systems Manager					
82. Jack R. Jaroszewski	10/03/88	100	12	37,284	29

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS (Continued)</u>					
CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES					
Institute for Studies in Business					
Systems Director					
83. John J. Romanek	11/04/88	100	12	42,092	74
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Student Services-General					
Director of Student Services					
84. James A. Forester	08/31/88	100	12	38,292	22

2011

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

Office of the President

January 3, 1989

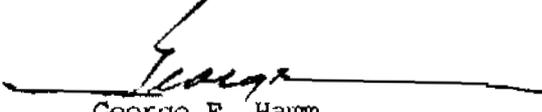
Dr. James P. Duncan  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Academic Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the February 9, 1989, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



George F. Hamm  
President

GFH:mw

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## DOCKET

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Report on Small Classes . . . . .	TA- 3
Fees and Miscellaneous Charges . . . . .	TA- 5
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	TA- 6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services - Non-Governmental - Funds Going Out . . . . .	TA- 7
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services - State and Local Government - Funds Coming In . . . . .	TA- 8
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget . . . . .	TA- 9

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES

Report on Small Classes, Fall Semester 1988, pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025.

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
<u>Undergraduate Courses</u>			
ALHS 3350	81	7	02
ART 4375	01	9	01
BIOL 4151	01	4	02
BIOL 4350	81	9	02
CHEM 3153	01	6	01
CHEM 3352	01	6	01
CHEM 4190	01	8	01
COSC 3350	81	9	01
COSC 4345	01	8	05
COSC 4375	01	9	01
CRIJ 3326	81	9	02
CRIJ 4305	01	5	04
DRAM 3329	01	7	01
DRAM 3352	01	8	01
DRAM 4356	01	7	01
ECON 3310	01	9	02
EDUC 4321	02	9	01
EDVO 4313	81	2	04
FINA 3311	51	9	02
FINA 4310	01	8	01
GENB 4380	01	7	01
JOUR 3134	01	6	01
JOUR 3333	81	6	01
JOUR 4329	81	6	01
KINE 4333	01	7	02
MANA 4305	02	9	01
MATH 3353	01	8	04
MATH 3353	03	8	04
MATH 3353	81	7	04
MEDT 4190	01	9	01
MEDT 4192	01	9	01
MEDT 4194	01	9	01
MEDT 4282	01	9	01
MEDT 4286	01	9	01
MEDT 4483	01	9	01
MEDT 4785	01	9	01
MJED 3325	01	5	01
MUSI 3150	01	7	01
MUSI 3317	01	7	01
MUSI 4350	81	5	01
NURS 4623	02	9	02
POLS 4349	01	9	02
POLS 4375	01	9	02
PYED 4153	01	5	02
PYED 4154	01	5	02
PYED 4252	01	7	02
SPAN 4310	81	9	02
TECH 4348	81	9	01

The University of Texas at Tyler  
 Report on Small Classes - Fall 1988  
 Board of Regents' Meeting - February 9, 1989

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
<u>Graduate Courses</u>			
EDUC 5309	83	4	01

\*Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025, and those used are:

- 01 Required course for graduation. (The course is not offered each semester or term, and, if cancelled, may affect the date of graduation of those enrolled.)
- 02 Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester (or term) to keep proper sequence in courses.
- 04 Interdepartmental (cross-listed) courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station, provided that the combined courses do not constitute a small class.
- 05 First-time offering of the course.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## FEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

In compliance with HB 1831, the following laboratory fees are recommended for collection from each applicable student:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Course Title</u>	<u>Current Fee</u>	<u>Proposed Fee</u>
EDUC 4321	Microcomputers in the Classroom	0	15
EDUC 5309	Educational Applications of Microcomputers	0	15
EDUC 5319	Evaluation, Application, and Development of Educational Software	0	15
EDUC 5329	Teaching with Logo	0	15
PSYC 3232	Laboratory in Experimental Psychology	0	15
TECH 3311	Manufacturing Technology	0	5
TECH 4304	Systems Safety Analysis	0	5
TECH 4321	Product Servicing	0	5
TECH 4372	Seminar in Technology	0	5
EDVO 4308	Machine & Tool Maintenance	0	5
TECH 5307	Measurement & Evaluation in Industrial Education	0	5
TECH 3312	Industrial Maintenance	0	10
TECH 3315	Visual Communication Technology	0	15
TECH 4323	Production Technology	0	15
TECH 5309	Industrial Technology	0	15
TECH 5311	Trends & Techniques in Visual Communication Technology	0	15
ART 4375	Advanced Printmaking	0	20
BIOL 5465	Transmission Electron Microscopy	0	30
NURS 3401	Community Health	0	10
NURS 4333	Concepts & Theories II	0	10
NURS 5210	Nursing Research	0	10
NURS 5324	Computer Applications in Nursing	0	10
ACCT 3325	Income Tax I	0	10
ACCT 3326	Income Tax II	0	10
ACCT 4380	Auditing	0	10
GENB 3330	Management Information Systems	0	10
GENB 3355	Quantitative Decision Making	0	10
GENB 5320	Quantitative Methods in Business	0	10

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Dr. Pepper Bottling Company  
Tyler, Texas  
Funds: \$3.00 per case of beverages sold  
Current Period: 9/01/88 - 8/31/90  
Description: Vending machine contract
2. Agency: Pepsi-Cola Bottling Group  
Longview, Texas  
Funds: \$2.00 per case of beverages sold  
Current Period: 9/01/88 - 8/31/90  
Description: Vending machine contract
3. Agency: Coca-Cola Bottling Group of North Texas  
Tyler, Texas  
Funds: \$3.00 per case of beverages sold  
Current Period: 9/01/88 - 8/31/90  
Description: Vending machine contract

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL  
- FUNDS GOING OUT -

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:	Texas Opera Theater Houston, Texas
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$7,500
Date:	2/19/89
Description:	Texas Opera Theater to execute the opera "America Sings" for U.T. Tyler on 2/19/89

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
 - FUNDS COMING IN -

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the  
 U. T. Board of Regents:

- |                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| 1. Agency:      | State Department of Highways<br>and Public Transportation -<br>Traffic Safety Section   |
| No.:            | (89) 02-05-A1-AE  |
| New Funds:      | \$17,059  |
| Current Period: | 10/01/88 - 9/30/89  |
| Description:    | U.T. Tyler to develop and implement<br>a county-wide public awareness program<br>discouraging drinking and driving and<br>encouraging the use of occupant<br>restraints |

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Continuing Education					
Coordinator of Continuing Education					
1. John Childs	9/01/88	32	12	24,480	23

The University of Texas at Tyler  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget  
 Regents' Meeting - February 9, 1989

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Department of Accounting					
2. James H. Sellers (Tenure)					22
From: Professor and Chairman		100	9	54,488	
To: Professor	9/01/88	100	9	52,688	
3. H. Milton Jones (Nontenure)					21
From: Professor		100	9	46,700	
To: Professor and Chairman	9/01/88	100	9	48,500	
4. Oris L. Odom (Tenure)					20
From: Professor		100	9	48,658	
To: Professor and Coordinator	9/01/88	100	9	49,558	
5. Jon R. Hayden (Nontenure)					58
From: Assistant Professor		100	9	32,176	
To: Instructor	9/01/88	100	9	32,176	
Department of Management and Marketing					
6. Mondy Raibon (Nontenure)					55
From: Instructor		100	9	24,130	
To: Instructor	9/01/88	100	9	27,000	
SCHOOL OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS					
Division of Nursing					
7. Norman D. Brown					60
From: Assistant Professor (Nontenure)		100	9	32,748	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	10/01/88	100	9	33,748	

2021

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

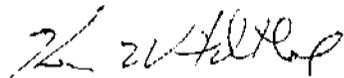
Dr. Charles B. Mullins  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the February 9, 1989 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D.  
President

pm

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS  
DOCKET FOR FEBRUARY 9, 1989

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University . . . . .	HD- 3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, Including Travel . . . . .	HD- 4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	HD- 6
State and Local Governments . . . . .	HD-20
Federal . . . . .	HD-24
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	HD-37

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Farm & Home Savings Assn. 221 West Cherry Nevada, MO 64772-1893	Support for Bone Mineral Laboratory	\$ 36,000.00
2.	Raymond D. Nasher Company 8950 North Central Expy. Dallas, TX 75231	Support Nasher Family Cancer Research Program	\$400,000.00
3.	NCNB Texas National Bank Jimmy C. Green, Trustee of Moss Heart Fund One Dallas Center 350 North St. Paul Dallas, TX 75283-3500	Heart research	\$350,000.00
4.	*NCNB Texas National Bank Melba R. Williams Trust One Dallas Center 350 North St. Paul Dallas, TX 75283-3500	Support medical student scholarships	\$ 41,500.00
5.	The Noble Foundation P.O. Box 2180 Ardmore, OK 73402	Clinical Nutrition Scholars Program. Third annual payment on five year pledge	\$100,000.00
6.	*Miss Bette Perot Communities Fdn. of Texas 12377 Merit Drive, #1600 Dallas, TX 75251	Fourth quarter payment on Perot Family gift	\$446,650.00
7.	*Miss Bette Perot Communities Fdn. of Texas 12377 Merit Drive, #1600 Dallas, TX 75251	Diabetes research. Fourth payment on pledge of \$585,000	\$117,000.00
8.	Sandoz Pharmaceuticals Route 10 East Hanover, NJ 07936	Support for a Mineral Metabolism Chair	\$ 50,000.00
9.	*Donald J. Smiley, M.D. Arthritis Consultation Ctr. Presbyterial Hospital of Dallas 8220 Walnut Hill Lane Dallas, TX 75231	Salary and benefits for Arthritis Center	\$ 30,504.00
10.	Southwestern Medical Fdn. First Republic Bank Center 1601 Tower 1 Dallas, TX 75201	Biochemistry research. Income from the Virginia Lazenby O'Hara Fund	\$ 85,000.00

\*No letter of transmittal from donor

GIFTS - continued

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
11.	Southwestern Medical Fdn. First Republic Bank Center 1601 Tower 1 Dallas, TX 75201	Research on depression in chronic dementing illness	\$ 50,000.00

TRAVEL

1. Dr. Samuel M. McCann traveled to Ribaerao-Preto, Brazil and to Buenos Aires, Argentina from October 20 through November 19, 1988, a total of 31 days, to perform collaborative studies at the University of San Paulo Medical School and at the University of Buenos Aires. Expenses were paid from a NIH Grant.

2. Anjan Sen, Instructor in Internal Medicine, traveled to San Diego, California from October 22 through December 22, 1988, a total of 59 days, to continue collaborative research with Dr. Chien's laboratory. No expenses were requested.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Cancer Society  
No.: BC-555K  
New Funds: \$100,000  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Biochemical and Genetic Analysis of Hormone Sensitive Adenylyl Cyclase
2. Agency: American Cancer Society  
No.: CH-228E  
New Funds: \$105,000  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: A Study of Mechanisms of Resistance and Toxicity to Anti-Folates
3. Agency: American Cancer Society  
No.: NP-569A  
New Funds: \$89,000  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Determinants of Specificity in Messenger RNA Splicing
4. Agency: American Cancer Society  
No.: IN-142-G  
New Funds: \$55,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: American Cancer Society Institutional Research Grant
5. Agency: American Cyanamid Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$53,796.72  
Current Period: November 4, 1988  
Title/Description: A Double-Blind, Placebo Controlled Study Assessing the Efficacy of Viprostol and Vehicle in Promoting Hair Growth when Administered for Forty-Eight Weeks to the Scalp of Male Subjects with Male Pattern Baldness. (Additional income)
6. Agency: American Diabetes Association  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$10,000  
Current Period: November 2, 1988  
Title/Description: Characterization of the Mitochondrial Carnitine Palmitoyltransferase System
7. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 890511  
New Funds: \$82,800  
Current Period: July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1992  
Title/Description: Medical Student Research Fellowship

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

8. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 890240  
New Funds: \$175,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1994  
Title/Description: Resolution of Proton Pump Structure and Function
9. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 890238  
New Funds: \$175,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1994  
Title/Description: Muscle pH and Sympathetic Outflow During Exercise in Humans
10. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 880162  
New Funds: \$175,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1993  
Title/Description: Molecular Biology of Asparagine-Linked Glycosylation
11. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: 880160  
New Funds: \$175,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1993  
Title/Description: Binding Energetics and Dynamic Processes in Dimeric Proteins
12. Agency: American Heart Association  
No.: R-087  
New Funds: \$55,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1990  
Title/Description: Free Radical Mediated Injury in the Ischemic Immature Heart
- \*13. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$19,674.60  
Current Period: October 24, 1988  
Title/Description: Effect of Chronic Bucindolol Therapy on Cardiac Performance and Metabolism in Patients with Congestive Heart Failure. (Additional income)
14. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company  
No.: BMY-28100  
New Funds: \$500  
Current Period: October 26, 1988  
Title/Description: A Multicenter Comparative Trial of BMY-28100 (500 mg Q.D.) versus Cefaclor (250 mg T.I.D.) in the Treatment of Mild to Moderate Pharyngitis and Tonsillitis
- \*15. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$7,054.95  
Current Period: October 10, 1988  
Title/Description: A Double-Blind Trial of Two Daily Dose Ranges of Nefazodone and Placebo in the Treatment of Depressed Outpatients. (Additional income)

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

- \*16. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$49,320  
 Current Period: November 18, 1988  
 Title/Description: A Double-Blind Trial of Two Daily Dose Ranges of Nefazodone and Placebo in the Treatment of Depressed Outpatients. (Additional income)
- \*17. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$10,000  
 Current Period: November 18, 1988  
 Title/Description: Double-Blind Comparison of Tiospirone, Haloperidol and Placebo in Schizophrenic Patients. (Additional income)
18. Agency: Cetus Corporation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: None  
 Current Period: Effective September 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Cetus will provide human recombinant interleukin-2 (rIL-2) for a research program
19. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$1,142,971  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: For professional services rendered by UT Southwestern
20. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$2,500  
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 through August 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: To provide a faculty member to Children's Oral Surgery Clinic
21. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$13,986  
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: To provide Radiation Safety services to CMC
22. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$25,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To provide the services of Angela Smith to conduct basic laboratory research
23. Agency: The Clay Weed Memorial Cancer Fund Trust  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Current Period: November 16, 1988  
 Title/Description: Characterization of the Skin-Specificity and Pathophysiology of Cutaneous T-Cell Lymphoma

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

- \*24. Agency: Dallas Area Parkinsonism Society  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$30,000  
Current Period: July 11, 1988  
Title/Description: Catacholamine Neurons in the Human Brain: Parkinson's Disease. (Additional income)
25. Agency: Dallas Urban League, Inc.  
No.: #109  
New Funds: Reimbursement per time sheets submitted  
Current Period: Effective October 7, 1988  
Title/Description: University will serve as an employing agency for participants enrolled in the Seniors in Community Service Program. This contract supercedes the one dated June 13, 1988 and docketed October 7, 1988, Item 17, HD-9.
26. Agency: E.I. Du Pont de Nemours & Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$10,440 (2 checks)  
Current Period: August 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Phase III Investigation of Technetium-99m ECD: A New Brain Perfusion Imaging Agent. (Additional income)
27. Agency: Electrospace Systems, Inc.  
No.: 37734402, Change Order #1  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Current Period: December 17, 1987 through December 1, 1988  
Title/Description: Increase in funds for contract whereby we provide radiation testing services to Electrospace
28. Agency: Glaxo Inc.  
No.: CXM-533  
New Funds: \$22,500  
Current Period: June 16, 1988  
Title/Description: Assessment of Cefuroxime and Dexamethasone Therapy for Bacterial Meningitis in Infants and Children. (Additional income)
29. Agency: The Greenwall Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$168,505  
Current Period: July 1, 1989 through June 30, 1990  
Title/Description: Evaluation of Novel Approaches for Prevention and Cure of Diabetes. (Renewed support)
30. Agency: Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$6,300  
Current Period: November 3, 1988  
Title/Description: The Clinical Evaluation of Patients with Type II (Non-Insulin Dependent) Diabetes Mellitus Transferred from Currently Marketed DiaBeta Tablets to a Reformulated Product, DiaBeta N
31. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$16,133.50  
Current Period: October 7, 1988  
Title/Description: Assessment of Photodamaged Skin Treated with Topical Isotretinoin. (Additional income)

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

32. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$12,333.33  
Current Period: October 5, 1988  
Title/Description: Ro 23-6240 (Fleroxacin) in Bronchitis. A Randomized, Multi-dose, Double Blind Study versus Amoxicillin
33. Agency: ICI Americas Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$40,000  
Current Period: November 22, 1988  
Title/Description: Evaluation of ICI 128,436 in Diabetic Patients with Peripheral Symmetrical Polyneuropathy. (Additional income)
34. Agency: ICI Americas Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$37,983  
Current Period: November 3, 1988  
Title/Description: Double-Blind Evaluation of ICI 128,436 in Diabetic Patients with Peripheral Symmetrical Polyneuropathy (Trial 2). (Additional income)
- \*35. Agency: ICI Americas Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$31,800  
Current Period: September 16, 1988  
Title/Description: Evaluation of ICI 128,436 in Diabetic Patients with Peripheral Symmetrical Polyneuropathy. (Additional income)
- \*36. Agency: International Clinical Research Corp.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$300  
Current Period: October 17, 1988  
Title/Description: Prospective Open Evaluation of the Seizure Incidence with Bupropion Hydrochloride (Wellbutrin). (Additional income)
- \*37. Agency: International Clinical Research Corp.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$450  
Current Period: November 15, 1988  
Title/Description: Prospective Open Evaluation of the Seizure Incidence with Bupropion Hydrochloride (Wellbutrin). (Additional income)
38. Agency: Knoll Pharmaceuticals  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$36,813  
Current Period: October 25, 1988  
Title/Description: Study to Evaluate Oral Anipamil HCl in Essential Hypertension. (Additional income)
39. Agency: Knoll Pharmaceuticals  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$34,090  
Current Period: May 12, 1988  
Title/Description: Study to Evaluate Oral Anipamil HCl in Essential Hypertension. (Additional income)

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

- \*40. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,558.80  
Current Period: September 15, 1988  
Title/Description: Nizatidine Dose Response in Gastroesophageal Disease
- \*41. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$4,024.80  
Current Period: September 15, 1988  
Title/Description: Nizatidine versus Placebo in Gastric Ulcer Disease
42. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company  
No.: 14393D  
New Funds: \$6,617  
Current Period: September 6, 1988  
Title/Description: LY163892 versus Ceclor in Bacterial Skin Infections
43. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company  
No.: 14619D  
New Funds: \$53,700  
Current Period: October 10, 1988  
Title/Description: Fluoxetine versus Placebo in Obsessive Compulsive Disorder
44. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company  
No.: 14424D  
New Funds: \$7,848  
Current Period: September 27, 1988  
Title/Description: Treatment of Acute Otitis Media with LY163892 or Augmentin
45. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company  
No.: 13882D  
New Funds: \$2,387  
Current Period: October 3, 1988  
Title/Description: Picenadol: Multicenter Dose Response in Postoperative Pain. (Additional income)
46. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company  
No.: 14411D  
New Funds: \$4,932  
Current Period: September 8, 1988  
Title/Description: Cefaclor AF: Tissue Penetration after Single Dose Administration
47. Agency: McNeil Pharmaceutical  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$14,990  
Current Period: October 6, 1988  
Title/Description: Double-Blind Parallel Comparison of Three Doses of Topiramate (Mild to High Range) and Placebo in Refractory Partial Epilepsy. (Additional income)

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

48. Agency: Mental Health Association of Dallas, Texas,  
Incorporated  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$57,175  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: For continuation of the volunteer project  
serving pregnant and parenting adolescent  
needs (SP-PAN) at four area community  
clinics
- \*49. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Current Period: June 6, 1988  
Title/Description: Intravenous Omeprazole in Intensive Care  
Patients. (Additional income)
50. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$11,200  
Current Period: August 10, 1988  
Title/Description: A Multiclinic, Double-Blind Study to Compare  
the Safety and Efficacy of Lovastatin and  
Gemfibrozil in Patients with Non-Insulin  
Dependent Diabetes Mellitus (NIDDM)
- \*51. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$13,960  
Current Period: November 10, 1988  
Title/Description: The Effect of Low Doses of MK-906 in  
Patients with Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia.  
(Additional income)
- \*52. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories  
No.: 455  
New Funds: \$49,221  
Current Period: November 4, 1988  
Title/Description: Control of Renal Disease Progression by  
Enalapril. (Additional income)
53. Agency: Miles Inc.  
No.: #D84-081-20  
New Funds: \$1,000  
Current Period: November 3, 1988  
Title/Description: Prospective, Open, Non-Comparative Study of  
Ciprofloxacin in the Treatment of Patients  
with Selected Tissue Infections.  
(Additional income)
54. Agency: Miles Inc.  
No.: 532-8708  
New Funds: \$16,500  
Current Period: October 7, 1988  
Title/Description: Intravenous Immunoglobulin for Prophylaxis  
of Bacterial Infections in Preterm, Low  
Birthweight Infants

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

55. Agency: Mission Pharmacal Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$25,000 per year plus 12% of net selling price  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1990  
Title/Description: UT Southwestern will perform computer analyses associated with the StoneRisk Technology to generate a Patient Profile which will be reviewed in our Pathology Department
56. Agency: Muscular Dystrophy Association  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$38,469  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Pathophysiology and Treatment of Disorders of Muscle Energy Metabolism
57. Agency: NeoRx Corporation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$4,866  
Current Period: November 29, 1988  
Title/Description: Multicenter Clinical Study Using Technetium-Labeled Monoclonal Antibodies for Imaging Small Cell Lung Cancer
58. Agency: North Central Texas Medical Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$476,289 plus \$500 tuition allowance per eligible dependent  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide faculty members to serve the Foundation
59. Agency: Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation  
No.: Protocol H87-006  
New Funds: \$6,810  
Current Period: October 10, 1988  
Title/Description: A Comparative Randomized Study of Norgestimate Triphasic and Triphasil. (Additional income)
60. Agency: David and Lucile Packard Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$500,000  
Current Period: October 15, 1988 through October 14, 1993  
Title/Description: A Fellowship for Steven Wasserman entitled "Molecular Analysis of Doral Ventral Pattern Formation in Drosophila"
61. Agency: Pfizer Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$28,976  
Current Period: June 1, 1988  
Title/Description: Double-Blind Placebo Controlled 90 Day Toleration Study of CP-54,802 in Diabetics
62. Agency: Pfizer Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$88,000  
Current Period: October 17, 1988  
Title/Description: Study of Tissue Plasminogen Activator and its Endogenous Inhibitors. (Additional income)

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

- \*63. Agency: Pfizer Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$12,494  
Current Period: November 21, 1988  
Title/Description: A Comparison of Ampicillin plus Sulbactam versus Cefoxitin in the Treatment of Skin and Skin Structure Infections of Bacterial Etiology. (Additional income)
64. Agency: Pfizer Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,500  
Current Period: August 25, 1988  
Title/Description: Modern Approach to the Treatment of Hypertension Multicenter Study
- \*65. Agency: The Procter and Gamble Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$496.16  
Current Period: October 18, 1988  
Title/Description: Digestive Disease Research. (Additional income)
- \*66. Agency: The John P. Roberts Research Institute  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,660  
Current Period: September 27, 1988  
Title/Description: North American Cooperative Study of Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy. (Additional income)
- \*67. Agency: The John P. Roberts Research Institute  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$50  
Current Period: October 26, 1988  
Title/Description: North American Cooperative Study of Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy. (Additional income)
68. Agency: Ronald McDonald Children's Charities  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$3,000  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Outcome of Nearly Drowned Children, and Development of Parent Information
69. Agency: Sandoz Pharmaceuticals Corporation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$26,832  
Current Period: October 25, 1988  
Title/Description: Protocol for the Multicenter Study to Evaluate the Safety and Efficacy of Spirapril (TI211-950) Compared to Enalapril, Administered Once-A-Day in the Treatment of Hypertension. (Additional income)
70. Agency: Sandoz Pharmaceuticals Corporation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$18,000  
Current Period: September 28, 1988  
Title/Description: A Multicenter Double-Blind Clinical Trial to Assess the Safety and Efficacy of Cyclosporine in the Treatment of Myasthenia Gravis. (Additional income)

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

- \*71. Agency: Sandoz Pharmaceuticals Corporation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$3,000  
 Current Period: August 22, 1988  
 Title/Description: Prevention of Cytomegalovirus with Sandoglobulin. (Additional income)
- \*72. Agency: Sandoz Pharmaceuticals Corporation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$26,832  
 Current Period: September 26, 1988  
 Title/Description: Protocol for the Multicenter Study to Evaluate the Safety and Efficacy of Spirapril (TI 211-950) Compared to Enalapril, Administered Once-A-Day in the Treatment of Hypertension. (Additional income)
73. Agency: Smith Kline & French Laboratories  
 No.: CT-902  
 New Funds: \$15,000  
 Current Period: September 16, 1988  
 Title/Description: The Ototoxicity of Ceftazidime in the Chinchilla Middle Ear
74. Agency: Southwest Oncology Group  
 No.: SWOG-8860  
 New Funds: \$17,386  
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Dr. Sagalowski, Department of Surgery, will conduct a research project for Oncology Group
75. Agency: Squibb Diagnostics  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$28,500  
 Current Period: October 26, 1988  
 Title/Description: Clinical Investigation of TC-99m SQ32097 as an Aid in the Evaluation of Stroke
- \*76. Agency: Surgitek  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Current Period: October 13, 1988  
 Title/Description: Morphologic and Histologic Effects of an Indwelling Incontinence Catheter
- \*77. Agency: Surgitek  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$5,000  
 Current Period: November 8, 1988  
 Title/Description: Morphologic and Histologic Effects of an Indwelling Incontinence Catheter. (Additional income)
78. Agency: Takeda-Abbott Research & Development  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$3,750  
 Current Period: September 21, 1988  
 Title/Description: A Randomized Comparative Trial of Lupron (Leuprolide Acetate) plus Metrodin (Urofollitropin) versus Metrodin Alone in Infertile Women with Polycystic Ovarian Syndrome

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

79. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$13,500  
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Dr. Kathy Amoroso will serve a Pediatric Rheumatology fellowship at SRH
80. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$97,509  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: To provide the services of Dr. Worthen as full-time Director of Pediatrics at SRH
81. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$199,795  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Dr. Jay Cook will serve as director of Pediatric Neurology at SRH
82. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$14,080  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: UT Southwestern will provide psychological services to SRH
83. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$50,998  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Dr. Ezaki will serve as a staff member of the hand service at SRH
84. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$353,803  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: To provide professional anesthesiology services to SRH
85. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$33,993  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: For the services of Dr. Fink as director of the arthritis clinic at SRH
86. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$89,945  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Dr. Delgado-Ayala will serve as a Staff Pediatric Neurologist assisting Dr. Jay Cook at SRH

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

87. Agency: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$130,664  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide a full time equivalent radiologist to SRH
- \*88. Agency: United States Ski Team, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$7,000  
Current Period: November 14, 1988  
Title/Description: For the services of Dr. Stray-Gunderson. (Additional income)
89. Agency: United Way of Metropolitan Dallas, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$75,000  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Support for the Children and Youth Project
- \*90. Agency: The Upjohn Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$12,500  
Current Period: November 22, 1988  
Title/Description: Pharmacologic Manipulation of Reperfusion-Mediated Cardiac Damage. (Additional income)
91. Agency: The Upjohn Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$3,000  
Current Period: June 22, 1988  
Title/Description: Analysis of Crossreactivity of U-64,279 Determinants with Human IgE to Benzyl-penicillin G Determinants. (Additional income)
92. Agency: The Upjohn Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$64,608  
Current Period: September 22, 1988  
Title/Description: Adjunctive Treatment During Discontinuation of Alprazolam Therapy
- \*93. Agency: The Upjohn Company  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$25,350 (2 checks)  
Current Period: October 10, 1988  
Title/Description: Comparison of Intramuscular Cefmetazole and Cefoperazone in the Treatment of Skin and Soft Tissue Infections. (Additional income)
94. Agency: Vanderbilt University  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$69,129  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: UT Southwestern will conduct research for Project VI of Vanderbilt's grant entitled "Role of Icosanoids in Renal Function"

\*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

95. Agency: Vanderbilt University  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$80,709  
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: For research in conjunction with Core C of Vanderbilt's project entitled "Role of Icosanoids in Renal Function"
96. Agency: Wyeth-Ayerst Research  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$13,746.48 (2 checks)  
 Current Period: November 8, 1988  
 Title/Description: Double-Blind Comparative Inpatient Study of the Safety and Efficacy of Oral Recainam and Encainide in the Suppression of Life-Threatening Ventricular Tachyarrhythmias
97. Agency: Wyeth-Ayerst Research  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$1,123.65  
 Current Period: November 8, 1988  
 Title/Description: Double-Blind Evaluation of the Safety and Efficacy of Maintenance Therapy with Oral Recainam and Encainide in the Prevention of Life-Threatening Ventricular Arrhythmias

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The Association for Higher Education of North Texas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$20,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: AHE will provide TAGER Television Network services to UT Southwestern acting as the Dallas Area Hospital Television System (DAHTS)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Dallas County Child Welfare  
 No.: Court Order 88 2068  
 New Funds: \$191,751  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: UT Southwestern will provide personnel to perform comprehensive social and medical evaluations for abused and neglected children
2. Agency: Dallas County Child Welfare  
 No.: Court Order 88 2068  
 New Funds: \$69,520  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: To provide psychological assessments of abused and neglected children
3. Agency: Dallas County Commissioners' Court  
 No.: 88 2060  
 New Funds: \$8,000  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Contract renewal to provide oral surgery services to adult inmates in the Dallas County detention facilities
4. Agency: Dallas County Health Department  
 No.: 88 1766  
 New Funds: \$60,000  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Renewal of contract to provide physician coverage at the Juvenile Detention Center, Youth Village Emergency Shelter, and the Letot Center
5. Agency: Dallas County Juvenile Department  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$33,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To provide professional psychological services
6. Agency: Dallas Independent School District  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$4,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To provide services of a Developmental Pediatric consultant to school district
7. Agency: Dallas Independent School District  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$77,300  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: The Division of Psychology will provide technical assistance and training to special education staff and direct services to handicapped students

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

8. Agency: Dallas Independent School District  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$11,700  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: UT Southwestern will assign an obstetrical consultant to school district
9. Agency: Parkland Memorial Hospital  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$10,225,737  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: For professional services to Hospital
10. Agency: State Purchasing and General Services Commission  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1411  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: UT Southwestern will provide computer services
11. Agency: Terrell State Hospital  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1464  
New Funds: \$30,000  
Current Period: November 8, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide teaching services on neurological aspects of psychiatric diseases to Terrell Psychiatry residents and clinical staff
12. Agency: Terrell State Hospital  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1489  
New Funds: \$290,714  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide professional psychiatric and other mental health services to Terrell
13. Agency: Terrell State Hospital  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1466  
New Funds: \$12,000  
Current Period: November 8, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Dr. Ron Tintner, Neurology, will read and interpret EEG's run on patients at Terrell
14. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1412  
New Funds: \$3,115  
Current Period: October 12, 1988 through October 31, 1988  
Title/Description: The University Affiliated Center at UT Southwestern will provide a workshop entitled "HANEN Language" to TDH
15. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1503  
New Funds: \$3,924  
Current Period: November 28, 1988 through November 30, 1988  
Title/Description: To develop an HIV/AIDS curricula for second year medical students
16. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1445  
New Funds: \$307,862.50  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Medical Center will provide nutritional services to low income pregnant and post-partum women, infants and children (WIC Program)

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

17. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas  
No.: Subcontract # 89-003  
New Funds: \$56,797  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: UT Southwestern will conduct research in support of UTD's NIH Grant entitled "Phonatory and Neural Correlates of Spasmodic Dysphonia"
18. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$75,001  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Dr. Darol Graham will conduct research in conjunction with Houston's Public Health Service grant

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
Los Barrios Unidos Community Clinic  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$12,800  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Subcontract under IAC(88-89) 1257 whereby Los Barrios will provide their facilities and certain ancillary services in providing primary health care to indigent adolescents

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute on Aging  
No.: 5 R37 AG01228-11  
New Funds: \$164,202  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Gene Expression in Aging and Development.  
(Continued support)
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and  
Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI18499-07  
New Funds: \$133,111  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Nucleic Acid Studies of Anti-Arsonate  
Hybridomas. (Continued support)
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and  
Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R37 AI12127-14  
New Funds: \$230,964  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Immunoglobulin V Region Structures:  
Genetic Implications. (Continued support)
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and  
Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI21229-05  
New Funds: \$149,492  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: The Activation of Antigen-Specific B Cells.  
(Continued support)
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and  
Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI18188-08  
New Funds: \$224,499  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Interactions of Endotoxin with Human Plasma  
and Cells. (Continued support)
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Allergy and  
Infectious Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AI20451-05  
New Funds: \$175,349  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Origin and Differentiation of Natural  
Killer Cells. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Service  
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculo-  
skeletal and Skin Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AR16061-17  
New Funds: \$198,376  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Theoretical and Therapeutic Aspects of  
Calcification. (Continued support)
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Service  
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculo-  
skeletal and Skin Diseases  
No.: 5 T32 AR07055-15  
New Funds: \$120,865  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Basic and Clinical Rheumatology. (Continued  
support)
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Service  
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculo-  
skeletal and Skin Diseases  
No.: 2 R01 AR38319-02  
New Funds: \$89,424  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Antigenic Structure of HLA-B27. (Renewed  
support)
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Service  
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculo-  
skeletal and Skin Diseases  
No.: 2 R01 AR16209-13A1  
New Funds: \$77,286  
Current Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Role of Immune Complexes in Chronic  
Inflammation. (Renewed support)
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Service  
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculo-  
skeletal and Skin Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AR16209-14  
New Funds: \$106,371  
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Role of Immune Complexes in Chronic  
Inflammation. (Continued support)
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Service  
National Institute of Arthritis and Musculo-  
skeletal and Skin Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 AR36323-03  
New Funds: \$78,823  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: The Local Immune Response in Rheumatoid  
Synovitis. Revised to provide twelve months  
of support
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 R01 CA42228-03  
New Funds: \$109,168  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Mechanisms Underlying Tumor Dormancy.  
(Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 R01 CA14609-16  
New Funds: \$171,871  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Molecular Basis of Cellular Adhesiveness.  
(Continued support)
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 R01 CA42891-03  
New Funds: \$143,347  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Minimal Residual Disease in Lymphoblastic  
Leukemia. (Continued support)
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 R01 CA45525-03  
New Funds: \$67,657  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Control of Cachectin (Tumor Necrosis Factor)  
Synthesis. (Continued support)
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
No.: 5 T32 CA09082-14  
New Funds: \$220,539  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Cancer Immunology Training Program.  
(Continued support)
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development  
No.: 5 R01 HD08783-15  
New Funds: \$283,778  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Studies of Uteroplacental Circulation.  
(Continued support)
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development  
No.: 5 R01 HD20720-03  
New Funds: \$169,938  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Fetal Hormonal Adaptation to Intrauterine  
Stress. (Continued support)
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development  
No.: 5 R01 HD22380-03  
New Funds: \$144,793  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Are Omega-3 Fatty Acids Essential for Human  
Development. (Continued support)
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development  
No.: 5 R01 DH14886-09  
New Funds: \$164,369  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Gene Expression in Rat Brain Development.  
(Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development  
No.: 1 R01 HD24971-01  
New Funds: \$117,478  
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Vascular Reactivity in Normal and  
Hypertensive Pregnancies. In vivo and in  
vitro studies of certain vascular conditions  
in pregnancies
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Child Health and Human  
Development  
No.: 1 R01 HD24971-01  
New Funds: \$17,020  
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Vascular Reactivity in Normal and Hyper-  
tensive Pregnancies. Revised to include an  
administrative increase in funds
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 DK03612-30  
New Funds: \$179,074  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Thyroid Function and Iodine Metabolism.  
(Continued support)
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 3 T32 DK07257-10S1  
New Funds: \$63,673  
Current Period: July 1, 1987 through June 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Renal Control of Body Composition and Blood  
Pressure. (Supplemental support)
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 1 K08 DK01859-01  
New Funds: \$76,680  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Regulation of Acidification in the OMCT.  
Research to investigate the mechanisms and  
regulation of inner stripe of the outer  
medullary collecting tubule acidification
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 2 T32 DK07307-11  
New Funds: \$145,040  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Endocrine and Metabolism Training Grant.  
(Renewed support)
28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 DK16816-15  
New Funds: \$153,010  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Gastric Acid Secretion and Buffer Content  
After Eating. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 U01 DK30611-05  
New Funds: \$396,928  
Current Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Diabetes Control and Complications Trial  
(DCCT). (Continued support)
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 U10 DK30611-06  
New Funds: \$551,974  
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Diabetes Control and Complications Trial  
(DCCT). (Continued support)
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 DK21576-09  
New Funds: \$116,903  
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Characterization of Hormone Target Sites on  
Chromatin. (Continued support)
32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 DK16816-16  
New Funds: \$164,970  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Gastric Acid Secretion and Buffer Content  
After Eating. (Continued support)
33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R23 DK36319-02  
New Funds: \$33,947  
Current Period: April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Renal Physiology and Metabolism of Novel  
Eicosanoids. (Continued support)
34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R23 DK36319-03  
New Funds: \$52,194  
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Renal Physiology and Metabolism of Novel  
Eicosanoids. (Continued support)
35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 R01 DK22150-10  
New Funds: \$169,794  
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Insulin Receptor Relationship with Immuno-  
competent Cells. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

36. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 5 K08 DK01221-05  
New Funds: \$76,230  
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Regulation of Hepatic LDL Transport in Vivo.  
(Continued support)
37. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive  
and Kidney Diseases  
No.: 2 R01 DK32910-06  
New Funds: \$78,519  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Mild and Moderate Vesicoureteric Reflux in  
Children. (Renewed support)
38. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Centers for Disease Control  
No.: R30/CCR602742-02  
New Funds: \$105,722  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Evaluation of Syphilis Treatment in  
Pregnancy. (Continued support)
39. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Eye Institute  
No.: 5 R01 EY06431-05  
New Funds: \$172,161  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Studies on Mechanism of Retrocorneal Fibrous  
Membrane. (Continued support)
40. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Eye Institute  
No.: 5 R01 EY05631-05  
New Funds: \$196,243  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Transplant and Tumor Rejection Processes  
within the Eye. (Continued support)
41. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
No.: 2 R01 GM36537-04A1  
New Funds: \$168,416  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Analysis of the Mitochondrial Import  
System. (Renewed support)
42. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 GM27616-10  
New Funds: \$94,576  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Peptide Conformations and Interactions with  
Membranes. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

43. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
No.: 1 R01 GM41050-01  
New Funds: \$124,272  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Isolation of Cells Defective in Sorting  
Glycoproteins. A study to identify the  
molecular mechanisms responsible for several  
of the sorting events integral to the life  
of a cell
44. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 GM36536-05  
New Funds: \$147,060  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Structure Function Analysis of Energy Trans-  
duction. (Continued support)
45. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 GM31278-06  
New Funds: \$154,279  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Eicosanoid Synthesis. (Continued support)
46. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
No.: 1 R29 GM39731-01A1  
New Funds: \$65,867  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Calcium-Activated Potassium Channels in  
Skeletal Muscle. Studies to enhance our  
knowledge about how ion channels function,  
and how neurons can regulate the expression  
of ion channels
47. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 GM37547-03  
New Funds: \$137,320  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Recognition and Sorting of Glycoproteins.  
(Continued support)
48. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
No.: 7 F32 GM11607-03  
New Funds: \$24,996  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: A postdoctoral fellowship for Theresa  
O'Halloran entitled "Study of Dictyostelium  
Myosin Assembly"

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

49. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of General Medical  
Sciences  
No.: I R01 GM41497-01  
New Funds: \$96,585  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Expression of T Cell Receptor Gamma and  
Delta Chains. Study of the functional role  
of the gamma delta receptor during T cell  
ontogeny and activation
50. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 P01 HL20948-12  
New Funds: \$264,732  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Molecular Basis of Cholesterol Metabolism.  
Revised award to restore funds to previously  
recommended level
51. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL35914-03  
New Funds: \$154,799  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Regional Mechanics of the Diaphragm.  
(Continued support)
52. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL38049-02  
New Funds: \$84,639  
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Effect of Fish Oil on Lipoprotein  
Metabolism. (Continued support)
53. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 P50 HL17669-15  
New Funds: \$1,623,499  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Specialized Center of Research, Ischemic  
Heart Disease. (Continued support)
54. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 K08 HL01550-04  
New Funds: \$65,448  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Effects of Aging and Exercise on Cardio-  
vascular Function. (Continued support)
55. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 K08 HL01797-03  
New Funds: \$62,027  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Natural Killer Cell Function in Human Lung.  
(Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

56. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 1 R01 HL40070-01A1  
New Funds: \$155,695  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Pulmonary Limitations to Exercise After  
Pneumonectomy. Research to characterize the  
nature and importance of the potential  
sources of limitations in exercise capacity  
by loss of lung parenchyma
57. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 1 R29 HL39830-01  
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$32,226  
Current Period: March 1, 1988 through September 16, 1988  
Title/Description: Neural/Opiate Modulation of Cerebral Blood  
Flow in Shock. Revised for early  
termination
58. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL09610-24  
New Funds: \$384,902  
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Control of Cholesterol Metabolism--Bile Acid  
Transport. (Continued support)
59. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R03 HL38074-02  
New Funds: \$36,146  
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989  
Title/Description: LDL Metabolism. (Continued support)
60. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Mental Health  
No.: 5 R01 MH41784-02  
New Funds: \$180,201  
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Neuropeptides in the Control of Reproductive  
Behavior. (Continued support)
61. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Mental Health  
No.: 2 R01 MH39188-03  
New Funds: \$107,516  
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Childhood Depression--Biological  
Correlates. (Renewed support)
62. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 5 R01 NS23779-03  
New Funds: \$201,555  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Perfusion, Metabolism and Structure in  
Cerebral Ischemia. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

63. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institute of Neurological and  
Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
No.: 1 R01 NS26899-01  
New Funds: \$57,080  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Potassium-Mediated Ionic Coupling in CNS:  
Computer Model. A project to study the role  
of functional information processing in  
discrete central nervous system locales
64. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Office of Population Affairs  
No.: APH 000809-05-0  
New Funds: \$254,368  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: National Demonstrations of Adolescent Family  
Life Programs. (Continued support)
65. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Office of Population Affairs  
No.: FPT 600001-09-0  
New Funds: \$210,048  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Women's Health Care Advanced Nurse  
Practitioner Program. (Renewed support)
66. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Division of Research Resources  
No.: 5 P40 RR00890-13  
New Funds: \$217,687  
Current Period: March 1, 1988 through February 28, 1989  
Title/Description: Animal Resources Diagnostic and Investi-  
gative Lab. (Continued support)
67. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Division of Research Resources  
No.: 2 M01 RR00633-17  
New Funds: \$1,913,475  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: General Clinical Research Center. (Renewed  
support)
68. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Social Security Administration  
No.: 12-D-70289-6-01  
New Funds: \$167,956  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Development of Job-Matching System for  
Placement of Visually Impaired SSI/SSDI  
Recipients. Research to develop state-of-  
the-art information on the functional  
capacity and compatible occupations for  
persons with visual impairments
69. Agency: United States of America  
Department of the Air Force  
No.: F33600-88-A-0268  
New Funds: \$9,500 annually  
Current Period: Effective August 8, 1988 until terminated  
Title/Description: Educational services will be provided at UT  
Southwestern to Air Force personnel

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -  
continued

70. Agency: United States Air Force Office of  
Scientific Research  
No.: AFOSR-89-0129  
New Funds: \$140,000  
Current Period: Effective December 1, 1988  
Title/Description: Instrumentation for Many Neuron Recording
71. Agency: VA Medical Center, Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$20,333  
Current Period: November 1, 1988 through October 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Assignment Agreement for Mahrooz Khadamazad to support nutrition research activities at VA
72. Agency: VA Medical Center, Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$50,189  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1990  
Title/Description: Michelle Norris will support the research activities of Dr. Lawson at VA
73. Agency: VA Medical Center, Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$91,980  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1990  
Title/Description: Cheryl Craft will assist in psychiatric research activities in Dr. Raese's lab at VA
74. Agency: VA Medical Center, Dallas  
No.: V549P-2637  
New Funds: \$5,000  
Current Period: September 27, 1988 through Sept. 30, 1989  
Title/Description: A Common Use Sharing Agreement whereby UT Southwestern will provide use of a Nuclear Magnetic Resonance spectrometer
75. Agency: VA Medical Center, Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$10,000  
Current Period: December 15, 1988 through December 14, 1989  
Title/Description: For the services of Joseph Algaier to support research in Dr. Uyeda's lab at VA
76. Agency: VA Medical Center, Dallas  
No.: V549P-2544, Amendment #2  
New Funds: \$27,030  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: One month funded extension of contract for Thoracic/Cardiovascular Surgery Scarce Medical Specialist Services
77. Agency: VA Medical Center, Dallas  
No.: V549P-2629  
New Funds: \$8,000  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: For membership in the Dallas Area Hospital Television System (DAHTS)

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Baylor College of Dentistry  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$2,500  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Baylor's Department of Pedodontics will provide oral examinations and other services in association with the University Affiliated Center's federal grant, MCJ-00-21
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Ohio State University Research Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$109,303  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Ohio will conduct genetic research in conjunction with our NIH grant 5 R01 GM35510-04 for support of yeast mitochondrial DNA recombination
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Parkland Memorial Hospital  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$33,750  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Parkland will provide a Clinical Social Worker and a Nurse Practitioner in connection with our NIH Grant No. 5 D28 PE16032-05 for support of Residency Training in GIM and/or GP
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Texas A&M Research Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$23,749  
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Amendment to Consortium Agreement under our NIH Grant No. 5 R01 AG02260-06, entitled "Biology of the Aging Human Testis", whereby A&M will conduct research thorough its Department of Veterinary Anatomy
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
The University of California at San Diego  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$83,597  
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Consortium Agreement under our NIH Grant No. 3 P30 HL17669-14S-1 for support of studies of Ischemic Heart Disease

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS GOING OUT)-  
continued

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
The University of Iowa  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$71,042  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989  
Title/Description: U. of Iowa will conduct research in support of our NIH Grant No. 2 P01 HD13912-09 entitled "Fetal Lung Maturation: Prevention of RDS"
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
The University of Texas at Dallas - Callier Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$69,977.95  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Callier Center will conduct research in connection with our Grant No. R01 NS24769-01A1 entitled "Vocal Tract Neuromotor Activity in Spasmodic Dysphonia"
8. Agency: NASA  
Engineering Development Laboratory, Inc.  
No.: Amendment 9 to NAS 9-16044  
New Funds: \$268,323  
Current Period: Extended through May 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Funding for additional work to be completed under contract relating to completion of SVOP and SMCVP units
9. Agency: VA Medical Center, Dallas  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$66,798  
Current Period: December 4, 1988 through December 3, 1990  
Title/Description: Assignment Agreement for VA employee Toni Meadows to support gastroenterological research in Dr. Peterson's lab at UT Southwestern
10. Agency: VA Medical Center, Dallas  
No.: V549P-2637  
New Funds: \$53,451.75  
Current Period: September 27, 1988 through Sept. 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Common Use Sharing Agreement for mutual use of specialized resources. VA will provide electron microscopy and animal facility resources

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL CENTER AT DALLAS

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Office of Accounting					
Assistant Director					
1. Sharon M. Mogford	9/1/88	100	12	42,900	041
Office of Purchasing					
Associate Director					
2. Judith Lawrence	10/17/88	100	12	36,000	223
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
Office of Grants Management					
Associate Director					
3. Janice M. Hinds	10/1/88	100	12	42,000	203
LIBRARY					
Faculty Associate					
4. Timothy C. Judkins	9/1/88	100	12	38,000	127
5. Mohammad Mury	9/1/88	100	12	22,700	128
6. Catherine Schack	10/10/88	50	12	18,000	210
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Student Supply Store					
Associate Director					
7. Susan Rehberg	9/1/88	100	12	38,760	129

## Source of Funds:

State: \$13,178 Student Supply Store A&P Salaries  
 12,791 Special Concessions A&P Salaries  
12,791 Cafeteria A&P Salaries  
\$38,760 Total Compensation

## SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL

## Office of the Dean

Associate Dean, Medical Scientist  
 Program; Associate Professor (non-  
 tenured research appointment); and  
 Associate Dean-SGS

8. Carl D. Rhodes 9/1/88 100 12 70,000 042

## Source of Funds:

State: \$47,000 Office of Dean, SMS A&P Salaries  
23,000 Office of Dean, SGS A&P Salaries  
\$70,000 Total Compensation

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Anesthesiology					
Visiting Assistant Professor					
9. Jonathan Harris	9/1/88	100	12	48,000	043
10. Paul R. Saunders	9/1/88	100	12	48,000	044
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
11. Robert F. Bossard	9/1/88	100	12	95,000	046
Source of Funds:					
State: \$70,000 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>20,000</u> Parkland Hospital					
90,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>5,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$95,000</u> Total Compensation					
12. Douglas J. Reinhart	9/1/88	100	12	95,000	049
Source of Funds:					
State: \$70,000 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>20,000</u> Parkland Hospital					
90,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>5,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$95,000</u> Total Compensation					
13. Jay B. Tapper	9/1/88	100	12	90,000	045
Source of Funds:					
State: \$70,000 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>17,000</u> Parkland Hospital					
87,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>3,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$90,000</u> Total Compensation					
14. Sujata Vyas	9/1/88	100	12	90,000	048
Source of Funds: VA Hospital					
15. Charles W. Whitten	9/1/88	100	12	95,000	047
Source of Funds:					
State: \$15,000 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>75,000</u> Parkland Hospital					
90,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>5,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$95,000</u> Total Compensation					
Biochemistry					
Adjunct Professor					
16. Joseph Lospalluto	10/1/88	49	12	65,000	221
Associate Professor					
17. David T. Chaung	9/1/88	100	12	48,000	050
Visiting Associate Professor					
18. Gerald M. Alter	9/6/88	100	12	57,500	051
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 6,000 National Science Foundation					
<u>51,500</u> Paid Direct-Wright State University					
<u>\$57,500</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u> - continued					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Biochemistry					
19. Helmut Thomas	9/1/88	100	12	25,200	052
Visiting Assistant Professor					
Source of Funds: NIH Grant					
Biophysics and Molecular Genetics					
20. Timothy F. Osborne	9/1/88	100	12	40,000	053
Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
Source of Funds: Markey Charitable Trust					
Instructor (nontenured research appointment)					
21. Sandra L. Hofmann	9/1/88	100	12	54,000	054
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$20,000 Communities Foundation					
34,000 American Heart Association					
<u>\$54,000</u> Total Compensation					
Cell Biology and Anatomy					
22. Alasdair W. McDowall	9/1/88	100	12	39,000	055
Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-Howard Hughes Institute					
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
23. Warren D. Everett	9/1/88	45	12	95,000	056
Clinical Associate Professor					
Clinical Assistant Professor					
24. Dudley C. Glass	9/1/88	45	12	77,300	057
25. John H. Haynes III	9/1/88	49	12	85,000	059
26. Paul A. Solomon	9/15/88	45	12	77,300	058
Internal Medicine					
27. Donald W. Seldin	10/1/88	50	12	205,000	134;204
William Buchanan Professor of Medicine; System Professor of Internal Medicine & Special Consultant to the Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs					
Source of Funds:					
State: \$102,500 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>102,500</u> William Buchanan Foundation					
<u>\$205,000</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor					
28. H. Vernon Anderson	10/1/88	100	12	84,000	205
29. William H. Black	9/1/88	100	12	75,000	060
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 933 Amon Carter Foundation					
<u>74,067</u> Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
<u>\$75,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor					
30. Charles J. Foulks	9/1/88	100	12	86,877	061
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 2,682 Besslaar Associates					
84,195 Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
<u>\$86,877 Total Compensation</u>					
31. Stephen W. Lacey	9/1/88	100	12	65,000	063
Source of Funds:					
State: \$25,000 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 40,000 NIH Grant					
<u>\$65,000 Total Compensation</u>					
32. Richard A. Lange	9/1/88	100	12	80,000	062
Source of Funds:					
State: \$64,407 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 1,112 Amon Carter Foundation					
8,293 Harry S. Moss Estate					
6,188 MSRDG Grant					
<u>\$80,000 Total Compensation</u>					
33. Justin H. McCarty	9/1/88	100	12	120,000	064
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 82,034 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 20,000 ILSI Nutrition Foundation					
17,966 MSRDG Grant					
<u>\$120,000 Total Compensation</u>					
34. Mary C. Wacholtz	9/1/88	100	12	60,000	065
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$20,000 NIH Grant					
40,000 Coam Company					
<u>\$60,000 Total Compensation</u>					
35. Peter J. Wells	9/1/88	100	12	75,000	066
Source of Funds:					
State: \$32,465 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 25,000 Amon Carter Foundation					
17,535 MSRDG Grant					
<u>\$75,000 Total Compensation</u>					
36. William C. Yarbrough	9/1/88	100	12	73,567	067
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
37. David Y. Huang	9/1/88	100	12	70,000	068
Source of Funds:					
State: \$56,000 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 14,000 Parkland Hospital					
<u>\$70,000 Total Compensation</u>					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
APPOINTMENTS - continued					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
38. Raminder Kumar	9/1/88	100	12	85,365	071
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
39. Paul D. Lyde	9/1/88	100	12	70,000	069
Source of Funds:					
State: \$11,982 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 52,188 Parkland Hospital					
5,830 Residency Training					
<u>\$70,000</u> Total Compensation					
40. Robert E. Lynch	9/1/88	100	12	76,397	070
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
41. James M. Parks	9/1/88	100	12	70,000	073
Source of Funds:					
State: \$60,882 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 9,118 Parkland Hospital					
<u>\$70,000</u> Total Compensation					
42. Steven M. Pounders	9/1/88	100	12	63,000	072
Source of Funds: Parkland Hospital					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
43. Bruce E. Gottlieb	9/1/88	100	12	71,737	077
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
44. Irma E. Hernandez	9/1/88	100	12	71,737	076
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
45. Diana G. Irvin	9/1/88	100	12	71,737	075
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
46. Barbara A. Wayne	9/1/88	100	12	67,907	074
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
Microbiology					
Visiting Associate Professor					
47. Philip E. Thorpe	9/1/88	100	12	64,000	078
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-Abbott Laboratories					
Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
48. Katheryn D. Hasemann	9/1/88	100	12	35,000	079
Source of Funds: Arthritis Foundation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u> - continued					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Visiting Associate Professor					
49. Larry E. Word	9/1/88	100	12	105,000	080
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 66,500 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>10,500</u> Family Planning Operating Fund					
77,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>28,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$105,000</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor					
50. Karen D. Bradshaw	9/1/88	100	12	90,000	081
Source of Funds:					
State: \$59,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>9,000</u> Family Planning Operating Fund					
68,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>22,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$90,000</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
51. Fawzi A. Iliya	9/1/88	100	12	100,000	082
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 78,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: <u>22,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$100,000</u> Total Compensation					
Ophthalmology					
Visiting Assistant Professor					
52. Karanjit S. Kooner	9/1/88	100	12	110,000	085
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 67,875 Ophthalmology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>42,125</u> Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
<u>\$110,000</u> Total Compensation					
53. Jinjin Li	9/1/88	100	12	24,000	084
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$12,000 Southwestern Medical Foundation					
<u>12,000</u> Paid Direct- Zhe-Jiane Medical University					
<u>\$24,000</u> Total Compensation					
Clinical Assistant Professor					
54. Stephen M. Goode	9/1/88	30	12	85,000	087
55. Karen Kaden	9/1/88	20	12	85,000	083
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant					
Optometrist					
56. Lawrence W. Baitch	9/1/88	75	12	24,480	088
Source of Funds: AACC-Low Vision Aids					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u> - continued					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Otorhinolaryngology					
Visiting Professor					
57. George M. Gerken	11/1/88	100	12	75,000	241
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant					
Faculty Associate					
58. Deborah Hayes	10/1/88	100	12	34,000	206
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant					
59. Kim D. Miller	9/13/88	100	12	22,000	089
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant					
Pathology					
Assistant Professor					
60. Clay J. Cockerell	9/1/88	100	12	125,000	090
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$100,000 MSRDP Grant					
Augmen: <u>25,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$125,000</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
61. David B. Dawson	9/1/88	100	12	50,000	091
Source of Funds:					
State: \$20,000 Pathology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>20,000</u> Children's Medical Center					
40,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>10,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$50,000</u> Total Compensation					
62. Ifat A. Shah	9/1/88	100	12	84,334	170
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
63. Rita M. Gander	9/1/88	100	12	43,000	092
Source of Funds:					
State: \$15,000 Pathology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>19,400</u> Parkland Hospital					
34,400 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>8,600</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$43,000</u> Total Compensation					
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor					
64. Pablo J. Sanchez	9/1/88	100	12	60,000	093
Source of Funds: Parkland Hospital					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
65. Ellen M. Weinstein	10/10/88	100	12	72,000	207
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<b>APPOINTMENTS - continued</b>					
<b>SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued</b>					
Pediatrics					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
66. Mary J. Arredondo	9/1/88	100	12	40,000	094
Source of Funds: Parkland Hospital					
67. Mary M. Uhrich	9/1/88	100	12	45,000	095
Source of Funds: Parkland Hospital					
Faculty Associate					
68. Chandice H. Covington	9/1/88	100	12	46,000	096
Source of Funds: Public Health Service					
69. Bessie W. Weed	9/1/88	75	12	31,000	097
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 6,200 Public Health Service					
24,800 Texas Department of Health					
<u>\$31,000</u> Total Compensation					
Pharmacology					
Visiting Professor					
70. Thomas A. Jones	9/1/88	100	12	40,000	098
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-University of Uppsala, Sweden					
Instructor (nontenured research appointment)					
71. Sandra L. Pfister	9/1/88	100	12	21,500	099
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
72. Victor H. Flores	9/1/88	100	12	80,000	100
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$75,000 Parkland Hospital					
Augmen: <u>5,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$80,000</u> Total Compensation					
Physiology					
Associate Professor					
73. Shmuel Muallem	10/24/88	100	12	59,000	231
Visiting Associate Professor					
74. Jovo Martinovic	10/1/88	100	12	46,000	208
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-Boris Kidric Institute					
Visiting Assistant Professor					
75. Kanji Matsukawa	9/6/88	100	12	24,000	101
Source of Funds: Moss Heart-Basic Science					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Psychiatry					
Assistant Professor					
76. Paul S. Silver	9/1/88	100	12	37,000	102
Source of Funds:					
State: \$18,500 Psychiatry Faculty Salaries					
18,500 Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology					
<u>\$37,000 Total Compensation</u>					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
77. Marvin H. Dodson	9/1/88	100	12	100,000	103
Source of Funds: Presbyterian Hospital					
78. Andrew O. Jamieson	9/1/88	100	12	80,000	104
Source of Funds: Presbyterian Hospital					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
79. John Battaglia	9/1/88	100	12	60,000	105
Source of Funds:					
State: \$30,000 Psychiatry Faculty Salaries					
Other: 30,000 Dallas County Mental Health Center					
<u>\$60,000 Total Compensation</u>					
80. James B. Harris	9/12/88	100	12	30,000	106
Source of Funds:					
State: \$15,000 Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology					
Other: 15,000 Psychological Services					
<u>\$30,000 Total Compensation</u>					
Radiology					
Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
81. Ronald J. Corbett	9/1/88	100	12	33,500	107
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
82. Inta S. Berzins	9/1/88	100	12	80,000	108
Instructor					
83. Frederick M. Jeffrey	9/1/88	100	12	35,000	109
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant					
Surgery					
Associate Professor					
84. Edward Ellis	9/1/88	100	12	120,000	110
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 65,500 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 4,500 MSRDP Grant					
70,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: 50,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$120,000 Total Compensation</u>					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Surgery					
Clinical Associate Professor					
85. Jose P. Ampil	9/1/88	30	12	40,000	111
Source of Funds: MSRDP					
Clinical Assistant Professor					
86. Alton J. Burns	10/1/88	51	12	135,000	209
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 19,565 MSRDP Grant					
<u>35,218</u> Salary Support					
54,783 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>80,217</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$135,000</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
87. Michael J. Krentz	9/1/88	100	12	120,000	112
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 60,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 30,000 Parkland Hospital					
10,000 Baylor University Medical Center					
10,000 Methodist Hospital					
<u>10,000</u> Presbyterian Hospital					
<u>\$120,000</u> Total Compensation					
88. James N. Powell	9/1/88	100	12	115,000	113
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 45,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 17,000 Parkland Hospital					
10,000 Orthopedic Surgery Continuing Education					
<u>21,000</u> MSRDP Grant					
93,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>22,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$115,000</u> Total Compensation					
DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Allied Health Education					
Adjunct Assistant Professor					
89. Fred M. Asher	9/1/88	22	12	24,000	117
90. Paul J. Boumbulian	9/1/88	22	12	24,000	114
91. Jack R. Gregg	9/1/88	18	12	25,000	118
Adjunct Instructor					
92. Mary M. Rydesky	9/1/88	45	12	24,000	116
93. Thomas L. Siegel	9/1/88	22	12	24,000	115
Gerontology and Geriatric Services					
Adjunct Instructor					
94. John P. Luby	10/1/88	13	12	18,000	224

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued					
Health Care Sciences					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
95. Arlen W. Bolenbaucher	9/6/88	100	12	31,000	119
Source of Funds: El Centro College					
96. John R. Ferguson	9/1/88	100	12	36,000	120
Source of Funds: Rehabilitation Training					
97. Kathleen T. Maginn	9/1/88	100	12	33,500	121
Clinical Nutrition					
Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
98. Ishwarlal Jialal	9/1/88	100	12	70,000	122
Source of Funds:					
State: \$20,150 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>49,850</u> Center for Human Nutrition Scholar Program					
<u>\$70,000</u> Total Compensation					
Physical Therapy					
Assistant Professor					
99. Donna S. Schafer	9/1/88	100	12	45,000	123
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$22,500 Physical Therapy Development Fund					
<u>22,500</u> Public Health Service					
<u>\$45,000</u> Total Compensation					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
100. Jennifer A. Barbee	9/1/88	100	12	34,000	124
Source of Funds:					
State: \$17,000 Physical Therapy Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>17,000</u> Physical Therapy Clinical Services					
<u>\$34,000</u> Total Compensation					
101. Patricia A. Blau	9/1/88	100	12	32,000	125
Source of Funds:					
State: \$16,000 Physical Therapy Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>16,000</u> Physical Therapy Clinical Services					
<u>\$32,000</u> Total Compensation					
Rehabilitation Science					
Assistant Professor					
102. Brian D. Carr	9/1/88	100	12	31,000	126
Source of Funds:					
State: \$28,000 Rehabilitation Science Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>3,000</u> Texas Rehabilitation Commission					
<u>\$31,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS</b>					
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</b>					
Office of Accounting					
103. John B. States					001
From: Assistant Director		100	12	40,500	
To: Associate Director	9/1/88	100	12	48,000	
Office of Equal Opportunity and Minority Affairs					
104. Alberzine Freeman					233
From: Director of Administration		100	12	46,500	
To: Director, Office of Equal Opportunity and Minority Affairs	11/1/88	100	12	55,000	
<b>ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES</b>					
Academic Computing Services					
105. Karen D. Lawrence					039
From: Manager		100	12	43,000	
To: Assistant Director	9/1/88	100	12	43,000	
106. Timothy J. Vance					003
From: Programmer Analyst III		100	12	31,188	
To: Manager	9/1/88	100	12	40,800	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$28,560 Academic Computing Services A&P Salaries					
Other: <u>12,240</u> Academic Computing Services					
<u>\$40,800</u> Total Compensation					
<b>LIBRARY</b>					
107. Marilyn C. McKay					219
From: Faculty Associate		100	12	22,200	
To: Faculty Associate	10/1/88	100	12	25,000	
<b>DESIGNATED FUNDS</b>					
Aston Ambulatory Care Center Administration					
108. Marilyn J. Laningham					227
From: Assistant Director of Patient Care		100	12	35,300	
To: Assistant Director of Patient Care	9/1/88	100	12	34,578	
Source of Funds: MSRD Administration and Operations					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</b>					
<b>SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>					
<b>Anesthesiology</b>					
109. Brady L. Mootz					002
From: Assistant Instructor		30	12	40,000	
To: Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)	9/1/88	100	12	95,000	
Source of Funds: Texas Scottish Rite Hospital					
<b>Biochemistry</b>					
110. Robert D. Gerard					004
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)		100	12	38,000	
To: Assistant Professor	9/1/88	100	12	38,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 1,500 Biochemistry Faculty Salaries					
Other: 35,000 American Heart Association					
1,500 Knoll Pharmaceuticals					
<u>\$38,000</u> Total Compensation					
<b>Biophysics and Molecular Genetics</b>					
111. Kamal D. Mehta					005
From: Assistant Instructor		100	12	32,000	
To: Instructor (nontenured research appointment)	9/1/88	100	12	32,000	
Source of Funds: Program for the Treatment of Heart Disease and Stroke Faculty Salaries					
<b>Dermatology</b>					
112. Phillip J. Eichhorn					007
From: Clinical Assistant Professor		37	12	71,400	
To: Clinical Associate Professor	9/1/88	37	12	71,400	
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
113. F. Lester Howsden					006
From: Clinical Assistant Professor		38	12	64,000	
To: Clinical Associate Professor	9/1/88	38	12	64,000	
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
<b>Family Practice and Community Medicine</b>					
114. Debra S. Irwin					008
From: Clinical Assistant Professor		45	12	77,300	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor	9/1/88	45	12	63,300	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u> - continued					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Internal Medicine					
115. Mark Feldman					009
From: Berta M. and Cecil O. Patterson Professor of Research in Digestive Diseases and Pro- fessor of Internal Medicine		100	12	145,000	
To: Berta M. and Cecil O. Patterson Professor of Research in Digestive Diseases and Vice- Chairman and Professor of Internal Medicine	9/1/88	100	12	147,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 13,800 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 40,005 ILSI Nutrition Foundation					
91,195 Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
2,000 Various Donors					
<u>\$147,000</u> Total Compensation					
116. Walter L. Peterson					222
From: Associate Professor		100	12	112,800	
To: Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	9/1/88	100	12	112,800	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 25,605 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 87,195 Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
<u>\$112,800</u> Total Compensation					
117. Stephen D. Turley					216
From: Assistant Instructor		100	12	40,000	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)	10/1/88	100	12	40,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$20,000 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 20,000 NIH Grant					
<u>\$40,000</u> Total Compensation					
118. Victoria Esser					010
From: Assistant Instructor of Biophysics and Molecular Genetics		100	12	22,000	
To: Instructor (nontenured research appointment) of Internal Medicine	9/1/88	100	12	25,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 6,000 Biophysics and Molecular Genetics					
Other: 19,000 NIH Grant					
<u>\$25,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Internal Medicine					
119. Mark Rosolowsky					011
From: Assistant Instructor		100	12	28,100	
To: Instructor (nontenured research appointment)	9/1/88	100	12	28,100	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 7,000 NIH Grant					
11,100 MSRDP Grant					
<u>10,000 Moss Heart Trust</u>					
<u>\$28,100 Total Compensation</u>					
120. Patrick K. Wong					012
From: Associate Director of Auxiliary Enterprises		100	12	42,200	
To: Executive Assistant to Department Chairman of Internal Medicine	9/1/88	100	12	47,940	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$47,282 Internal Medicine A&P Salaries					
Other: <u>658 MSRDP Grant</u>					
<u>\$47,940 Total Compensation</u>					
Microbiology					
121. Christopher D. Myers					014
From: Instructor		100	12	25,500	
To: Instructor (nontenured research appointment)	9/1/88	100	12	25,500	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$22,000 Microbiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>3,500 Graduate Program in Immunology</u>					
<u>\$25,500 Total Compensation</u>					
122. Michael T. Berton					013
From: Instructor (nontenured research appointment)		100	12	23,000	
To: Assistant Instructor	9/1/88	30	12	23,000	
123. Virginia Sanders					015
From: Instructor (nontenured research appointment)		100	12	25,000	
To: Assistant Instructor	9/1/88	37	12	25,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Neurology					
124. Isaac L. Crawford					016
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	48,200	
To: Assistant Professor (non-tenured research appointment)	9/1/88	100	12	48,200	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$47,402 Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
Augmen: <u>798</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$48,200</u> Total Compensation					
125. Herbert J. Doller					017
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	44,769	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)	9/1/88	100	12	44,769	
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
126. Gregory S. Carter					018
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	76,396	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	9/1/88	100	12	76,396	
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
127. Susan M. Cox					019
From: Clinical Instructor		36	12	70,000	
To: Assistant Professor	9/1/88	100	12	75,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$68,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: <u>7,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$75,000</u> Total Compensation					
128. George D. Wendel					020
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	106,000	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	9/1/88	100	12	106,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 85,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>11,000</u> Dallas Independent School District					
96,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>10,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$106,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</b>					
<b>SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued</b>					
Ophthalmology					
129. Edward N. Mendelson					021
From: Optometrist in AACC Administration		100	12	36,400	
To: Faculty Associate in Ophthalmology	9/1/88	100	12	36,400	
Source of Funds: AACC-Low Vision Aids					
Otorhinolaryngology					
130. Lanny G. Close					022
From: Associate Professor and Vice Chairman		100	12	155,000	
To: Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment) and Vice Chairman	9/1/88	100	12	155,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 67,960 Otorhinolaryngology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 11,000 Salary Support-Otolaryngology					
7,240 MSRDP Grant					
86,200 Total Salary					
Augmen: 68,800 MSRDP					
<u>\$155,000</u> Total Compensation					
131. Orval E. Brown					217
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	128,000	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	10/1/88	100	12	128,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 24,270 Otorhinolaryngology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 39,800 MSRDP Grant					
64,070 Total Salary					
Augmen: 63,930 MSRDP					
<u>\$128,000</u> Total Compensation					
Pathology					
132. Louis M. Buja					038
From: A.J. Gill Professor of Pathology		100	12	150,000	
To: Acting Chairman and A.J. Gill Professor of Pathology	9/1/88	100	12	160,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$100,000 Pathology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 17,500 Parkland Hospital					
12,500 Southwestern Medical Foundation					
130,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: 30,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$160,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Pathology					
133. Vernie A. Stenbridge					040
From: Senator Betty & Dr. Andy Andujar Professor of Pathology and Chairman of Pathology		100	12	145,000	
To: Acting Dean, SAHS and Senator Betty & Dr. Andy Andujar Professor of Pathology	9/1/88	100	12	145,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 30,000 Pathology Faculty Salaries					
78,962 Office of Dean, SAHS A&P Salaries					
1,038 Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>35,000</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$145,000</u> Total Compensation					
134. Edward L. Lee					023
From: Associate Professor		100	12	101,200	
To: Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	9/1/88	100	12	101,200	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 91,196 Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
<u>10,004</u> Smith, Kline & French Laboratories					
<u>\$101,200</u> Total Compensation					
135. Philip B. Mendershausen					024
From: Instructor		100	12	52,200	
To: Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)	9/1/88	100	12	52,200	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$51,353 Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
Augmen: <u>847</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$52,200</u> Total Compensation					
Pediatrics					
136. Laurette K. Dekat					026
From: Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	41,600	
To: Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)	9/1/88	100	12	45,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$36,000 United Way of Metro Dallas					
<u>9,000</u> Texas Department of Health					
<u>\$45,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS - continued					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Psychiatry					
137. Barry J. Fenton					028
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	93,600	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	9/1/88	100	12	91,800	
Source of Funds: Terrell State Hospital					
Radiology					
138. David F. Ranney					225
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	42,000	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)	10/1/88	100	12	42,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$16,000 Pathology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>22,000</u> MSRDP Grant					
38,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>4,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$42,000</u> Total Compensation					
139. William B. Lowry					029
From: Assistant Instructor		17	12	30,000	
To: Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)	9/1/88	100	12	75,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$36,000 VA Hospital					
<u>21,000</u> MSRDP Grant					
57,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>18,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$75,000</u> Total Compensation					
Surgery					
140. Robert W. Bucholz					030
From: Professor		100	12	135,500	
To: Professor and Acting Chairman, Division of Orthopedic Surgery and Associate Professor of Health Care Sciences	9/1/88	100	12	150,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 65,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
5,000 Health Care Faculty Salaries					
Other: 24,000 Orthopedic Surgery Continuing Education					
<u>28,000</u> MSRDP Grant					
122,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>28,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$150,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u> - continued					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Surgery					
141. Theodore P. Votteler					031
From: Clinical Professor		33	12	150,000	
To: Clinical Professor and Chairman, Division of Pediatric Surgery	9/1/88	33	12	150,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$105,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: <u>45,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$150,000</u> Total Compensation					
142. Aaron S. Estrera					032
From: Associate Professor and Acting Chairman, Division of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery		100	12	180,000	
To: Associate Professor	9/1/88	100	12	180,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 85,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
10,000 Cardiothoracic Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>50,000</u> VA Hospital					
145,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>35,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$180,000</u> Total Compensation					
143. Walter S. Andrews					033
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	125,000	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	9/1/88	100	12	125,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 70,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: <u>55,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$125,000</u> Total Compensation					
144. Marybeth Ezaki					034
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	93,000	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	9/1/88	100	12	93,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$45,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>40,000</u> Texas Scottish Rite Hospital					
85,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>8,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$93,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Surgery					
145. James W. Roach					035
From: Assistant Professor		100	12	170,000	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	9/1/88	100	12	170,000	
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-Texas Scottish Rite Hospital					
146. William M. Thompson					218
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	70,000	
To: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)	10/1/88	100	12	82,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$40,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 25,000 Salary Support					
5,000 MSRDP Grant					
70,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: 12,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$82,000 Total Compensation</u>					
147. Daniel F. Fisher, Jr.					036
From: Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	103,000	
To: Assistant Instructor	9/1/88	100	12	50,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$45,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 5,000 Organ Transplant Service					
<u>\$50,000 Total Compensation</u>					
DALLAS ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Biomedical Communications					
148. Merrie J. Mendenhall					220
From: Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	27,000	
To: Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment) and Manager, Medical Photography	10/1/88	100	12	33,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$17,567 Biomedical Communications Faculty Salaries					
2,000 Graduate Program in Biomed Communications					
3,433 Biomed Communications Resource Center					
Other: 10,000 Medical Illustration Service Center					
<u>\$33,000 Total Compensation</u>					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
CHANGES OF STATUS - continued					
SOUTHWESTERN ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued					
Physical Therapy					
149. Patricia S. Smith					226
From: Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)		100	12	30,800	
To: Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)	10/1/88	100	12	35,700	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$29,988 Physical Therapy Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>5,712</u> Physical Therapy Clinical Services					
<u>\$35,700</u> Total Compensation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mós.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Internal Audits					
Director					
150. William R. Russum	9/16-8/31	100	12	46,800	169
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Internal Medicine					
Adjunct Assistant Professor					
151. Helen C. Mitchell	9/1-9/30	40	12	46,800	168
Source of Funds: Merck, Sharp and Dohme					
Neurology					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
152. Kalpana Rao	9/14-10/31	100	12	61,300	167
Source of Funds:					
State: \$40,366 Neurology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 2,300 Terrell State Hospital Contract					
11,520 Parkland Hospital					
1,505 MSRDP Grant					
55,691 Total Salary					
Augmen: 5,609 MSRDP					
<u>\$61,300</u> Total Compensation					
Ophthalmology					
Clinical Assistant Professor					
153. Robert H. Kennedy	9/1-6/30	94	12	75,000	166
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$25,306 MSRDP Grant					
49,694 Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
<u>\$75,000</u> Total Compensation					
SOUTHWESTERN ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Rehabilitation Science					
Assistant Professor					
154. Fong Chan	9/1-12/31	100	12	39,600	165

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>RESIGNATIONS</b>					
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</b>					
Office of Accounting					
Associate Director of Accounting and Fiscal Services					
155. James L. Foster	8/31/88	100	12	44,000	171
Office of Purchasing					
Associate Director					
156. Alan B. Childress	8/31/88	100	12	31,700	130
<b>ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES</b>					
Biomedical Communications Resources Center					
Director					
157. Robert L. Tubbs	8/31/88	100	12	31,000	199
Source of Funds:					
State: \$18,518 Biomed Communications Resources Center					
Other: <u>12,482</u> Television Service Center					
<u>\$31,000</u> Total Compensation					
Academic Computing Services					
Director					
158. William A. Sholar	10/31/88	100	12	63,000	230
<b>LIBRARY</b>					
Faculty Associate					
159. Leland D. Anthony	8/31/88	100	12	21,500	197
160. Janis M. Bandelin	8/31/88	50	12	20,400	198
Source of Funds: Xerox Operation					
161. Elaine F. Jones	8/31/88	100	12	26,600	164
Source of Funds: NIH Grant					
<b>PHYSICAL PLANT</b>					
Administration					
Coordinator					
162. Frederick J. Dydek	8/31/88	100	12	52,100	200
<b>SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>					
Anesthesiology					
Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
163. David I. Rees	8/31/88	100	12	130,000	131
Source of Funds: VA Hospital					
164. Franklin C. Rembert	8/31/88	100	12	114,400	132
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 95,000 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>15,000</u> Parkland Hospital					
<u>110,000</u> Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>4,400</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$114,400</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>RESIGNATIONS - continued</b>					
<b>SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued</b>					
<b>Anesthesiology</b>					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
165. Richard T. Donahue	8/31/88	100	12	85,000	173
Source of Funds:					
State: \$44,200 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>35,800</u> Parkland Hospital					
80,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>5,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$85,000</u> Total Compensation					
<b>Biophysics and Molecular Genetics</b>					
Associate Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
166. Gregorio Gil	8/31/88	100	12	36,100	133
Source of Funds: Program for Treatment of Heart Disease & Stroke					
<b>Cell Biology and Anatomy</b>					
Assistant Professor					
167. Timothy Cope	8/31/88	100	12	42,000	174
Source of Funds:					
State: \$28,000 Cell Biology and Anatomy Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>14,000</u> NIH Pending					
<u>\$42,000</u> Total Compensation					
168. Jeanne M. Snyder	8/31/88	100	12	39,000	175
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 6,500 Cell Biology and Anatomy Faculty Salaries					
28,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>4,500</u> NIH Grants					
<u>\$39,000</u> Total Compensation					
<b>Dermatology</b>					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
169. Daniel M. Siegel	9/30/88	100	12	100,000	211
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 60,000 Dermatology Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: <u>40,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$100,000</u> Total Compensation					
<b>Family Practice and Community Medicine</b>					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
170. Douglas E. Whitley	8/31/88	100	12	65,400	176
Source of Funds:					
State: \$49,900 Family Practice and Comm. Medicine					
Other: <u>15,500</u> Exigency Association					
<u>\$65,400</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - continued</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Internal Medicine					
Professor					
171. Philip A. Mackowiak	8/31/88	100	12	97,600	135
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 6,405 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 2,000 Texas Department Health					
2,000 Miles Pharmaceuticals					
<u>87,195</u> Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
<u>\$97,600</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor					
172. Gregory J. Dehmer	8/31/88	100	12	101,500	177
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 20,255 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 1,600 Gail Griffiths Hill Professor					
<u>79,645</u> Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
<u>\$101,500</u> Total Compensation					
173. Placido B. Grino	8/31/88	100	12	57,200	136
Source of Funds:					
State: \$50,600 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>6,600</u> NIH Grant					
<u>\$57,200</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
174. Edward J. Ball	8/31/88	100	12	33,300	137
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$13,300 NIH Grants					
<u>20,000</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$33,300</u> Total Compensation					
175. Druie E. Cavender	8/31/88	100	12	35,900	138
Source of Funds: NIH Grant					
176. George C. Haidet	8/31/88	100	12	77,300	139
Source of Funds:					
State: \$25,300 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>40,000</u> NIH Grant					
65,300 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>12,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$77,300</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
177. Julio Rosenstock	10/31/88	100	12	78,000	229
Source of Funds:					
State: \$19,500 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 39,000 NIH Grant					
<u>19,500</u> ICI Americas, Inc. Grant					
<u>\$78,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u> - continued					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Internal Medicine					
Instructor (nontenured research appointment)					
178. Samuel H. Zwillich	8/31/88	100	12	27,500	140
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$19,000 Arthritis Foundation					
<u>8,500</u> Coam Company					
<u>\$27,500</u> Total Compensation					
Faculty Associate					
179. Leo R. Pucacco	8/31/88	13	12	34,600	141
Executive Assistant to Department Chairman					
180. Carolyn J. Wickwire	8/31/88	100	12	53,100	142
Source of Funds:					
State: \$47,282 Internal Medicine A&P Salaries					
Other: <u>5,818</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$53,100</u> Total Compensation					
Coordinator					
181. James B. Bougeno	8/31/88	100	12	47,300	178
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 7,440 NIH Pending					
<u>39,860</u> Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
<u>\$47,300</u> Total Compensation					
Microbiology					
Instructor (nontenured research appointment)					
182. Ignacio E. Sanz	8/31/88	100	12	30,000	143
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$10,356 Arthritis Foundation					
<u>19,644</u> Diabetes Research					
<u>\$30,000</u> Total Compensation					
Neurology					
Associate Professor					
183. Elliott D. Ross	8/31/88	100	12	80,500	179
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 2,040 Terrell State Hospital					
<u>75,339</u> MSRDP Grant					
77,379 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>3,121</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$80,500</u> Total Compensation					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Assistant Professor					
184. Victor R. Klein	8/31/88	100	12	100,000	180
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 33,300 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>30,000</u> MSRDP Grant					
63,300 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>36,700</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$100,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - continued</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
185. Pamela E. Dorne	8/31/88	100	12	64,500	181
Source of Funds:					
State: \$36,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>6,500</u> Parkland Hospital					
42,500 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>22,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$64,500</u> Total Compensation					
Faculty Associate					
186. Mary J. Schageman	8/31/88	100	12	30,500	144
Ophthalmology					
Assistant Professor					
187. Reay H. Brown	8/31/88	100	12	103,400	182
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 40,000 Ophthalmology Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: <u>63,400</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$103,400</u> Total Compensation					
188. Mary G. Lynch	8/31/88	100	12	99,600	183
Source of Funds:					
State: \$40,000 Ophthalmology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>37,500</u> NIH Grant					
77,500 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>22,100</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$99,600</u> Total Compensation					
189. James H. Merritt	8/31/88	100	12	114,400	145
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 40,000 Ophthalmology Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: <u>74,400</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$114,400</u> Total Compensation					
Pathology					
Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
190. Joe C. Rutledge	10/11/88	100	12	98,000	25;212
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$78,400 Children's Medical Center					
Augmen: <u>19,600</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$98,000</u> Total Compensation					
Pediatrics					
Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
191. Doman K. Keele	8/31/88	100	12	70,900	184
Source of Funds:					
State: \$23,471 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>47,429</u> University Affiliated Center					
<u>\$70,900</u> Total Compensation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - continued</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor					
192. Timothy F. Feltes	8/31/88	100	12	63,000	185
Source of Funds:					
State: \$59,800 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: <u>3,200</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$63,000</u> Total Compensation					
Instructor (nontenured research appointment)					
193. Mei-Tai Wang	8/31/88	100	12	25,700	146
Source of Funds: American Cancer Society					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
194. Karen R. Heichelheim	10/4/88	100	12	39,500	213
Source of Funds: Parkland Hospital					
195. Linda K. Hurley	8/31/88	100	12	29,200	147
Source of Funds: University Affiliated Center					
Pharmacology					
Professor					
196. William A. Pettinger	8/31/88	100	12	69,100	148
Source of Funds:					
State: \$51,800 Pharmacology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>17,300</u> NIH Grant					
<u>\$69,100</u> Total Compensation					
Instructor (nontenured research appointment)					
197. David C. May	8/31/88	100	12	35,000	186
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 3,000 Pharmacology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>32,000</u> American Heart Association					
<u>\$35,000</u> Total Compensation					
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
198. Richard R. Jones	9/30/88	100	12	73,500	214
Source of Funds: Parkland Hospital					
Physiology					
Assistant Professor (nontenured research appointment)					
199. Michael A. Kapin	9/16/88	100	12	36,000	149
Source of Funds: Fouad A. Bashour Chair					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - continued</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Psychiatry					
Clinical Associate Professor					
200. Anne R. Race	8/31/88	83	12	74,000	150
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
201. Dorothy M. Clement	8/31/88	100	12	40,400	151
Source of Funds:					
State: \$31,000 Psychiatry Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>9,400</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$40,400</u> Total Compensation					
202. Sidney A. Kelt	8/31/88	100	12	65,000	152
Source of Funds:					
State: \$48,800 Psychiatry Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>16,200</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$65,000</u> Total Compensation					
203. Ernest B. Leibov	8/31/88	100	12	78,000	153
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 4,147 Psychiatry Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>73,853</u> Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
<u>\$78,000</u> Total Compensation					
204. Susanna Parker	8/31/88	100	12	80,400	154
Source of Funds: Presbyterian Hospital					
205. Ronald G. Paulman	8/31/88	100	12	42,600	155
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
206. Kyle A. Babick	8/31/88	100	12	29,000	187
Source of Funds:					
State: \$10,000 Graduate Program in Clinical Psychology					
Other: <u>19,000</u> PRIDE Grant					
<u>\$29,000</u> Total Compensation					
Radiology					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
207. Theodore R. Simon	8/31/88	100	12	103,900	156
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 11,650 Harvey Professional Association					
55,047 Salary Support, Radiology, VA Hospital					
<u>20,142</u> MSRDP Grant					
86,839 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>17,061</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$103,900</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - continued</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Surgery					
William B. Carrell Scottish Rite Professor of Orthopedic Surgery and Chairman, Division of Orthopedic Surgery and Professor of Physical Therapy and Health Care Sciences					
208. Vert Mooney	8/31/88	100	12	163,000	157
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 70,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
5,000 Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Other: 30,900 Orthopedic Surgery Continuing Education					
105,900 Total Salary					
Augmen: 57,100 MSRDP					
<u>\$163,000</u> Total Compensation					
Associate Professor					
209. Kenneth D. Johnson	8/31/88	100	12	135,000	158
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 58,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 17,000 Parkland Hospital					
8,000 MSRDP Grant					
15,000 Orthopedic Surgery Continuing Education					
98,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: 37,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$135,000</u> Total Compensation					
Clinical Associate Professor					
210. Tom G. Mayer	8/31/88	5	12	81,400	188
Source of Funds: Orthopedic Surgery Continuing Education					
211. Gustavo Stringel	8/31/88	11	12	120,000	159
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$108,000 MSRDP Grant					
Augmen: 12,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$120,000</u> Total Compensation					
Clinical Assistant Professor					
212. Frederick C. Lester	9/30/88	19	12	70,000	215
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
213. John D. Schlegel	8/31/88	100	12	80,000	189
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$50,000 MSRDP Grant					
Augmen: 30,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$80,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS - continued					
SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Surgery					
Faculty Associate					
214. Timothy W. Carmichael	8/31/88	100	12	36,000	190
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Hospital					
SOUTHWESTERN ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Biomedical Communications					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
215. Emajean McCray	8/31/88	100	12	36,700	160
Source of Funds:					
State: \$22,000 Biomed Communications Faculty Salaries					
14,700 Biomed Comm. Resources Center A&P Salaries					
<u>\$36,700</u> Total Compensation					
216. Randolph W. Padorr-Black	8/31/88	100	12	40,500	191
Source of Funds:					
State: \$23,900 Biomed Communications Faculty Salaries					
5,700 Graduate Program in Biomed Communications					
5,300 Biomed Comm. Resources Center					
<u>5,600</u> Medical Illustration Service Center					
<u>\$40,500</u> Total Compensation					
Health Care Sciences					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
217. David A. Surratt	8/31/88	100	12	30,600	161
Source of Funds: El Centro College					
218. Thomas G. Trudell	8/31/88	100	12	38,500	192
Medical Laboratory Sciences					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
219. Judith K. Fincher	8/31/88	100	12	31,100	162
Physical Therapy					
Assistant Professor					
220. Susan S. Smith	8/31/88	100	12	37,800	193
Source of Funds:					
State: \$34,900 Physical Therapy Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>2,900</u> Physical Therapy Clinical Services					
<u>\$37,800</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
221. Susan L. Ishibashi	8/31/88	100	12	34,000	194
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 4,700 Physical Therapy Faculty Salaries.					
Other: <u>29,300</u> AMI Medical Arts Hospital					
<u>\$34,000</u> Total Compensation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - continued</u>					
SOUTHWESTERN ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued					
Physical Therapy					
Instructor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
222. Lucille E. Stokes	8/31/88	100	12	34,000	195
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 4,700 Physical Therapy Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>29,300</u> Physical Therapy Clinical Services					
<u>\$34,000</u> Total Compensation					
223. Sara Weeks	8/31/88	100	12	28,100	196
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 3,500 Physical Therapy Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>24,600</u> AMI Medical Arts Hospital					
<u>\$28,100</u> Total Compensation					
Rehabilitation Science					
Associate Professor (nontenured clinical appointment)					
224. Eugene D. Swenson	8/31/88	100	12	46,400	163
Source of Funds:					
State: \$22,973 Rehabilitation Science Faculty Salaries					
21,200 Graduate Program in Rehab Counseling					
2,019 Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>208</u> Rehab Science Counseling Services					
<u>\$46,400</u> Total Compensation					

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC

## VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

225. Amount of Transfer - \$1,036,243

201

## From:

Southwestern Medical School Faculty Salaries	
Biochemistry	\$100,000
Biophysics and Molecular Genetics	200,000
Cell Biology and Anatomy	320,875
Pathology	200,000
Southwestern Graduate School Faculty Salaries	
Graduate Program in Biochemistry	40,000
Graduate Program in Cell Biology	23,625
Southwestern Allied Health Sciences Faculty Salaries	
Allied Health Education	28,043
Health Care Sciences	92,472
Medical Laboratory Sciences	<u>31,228</u>
Total Source	<u>\$1,036,243</u>

## To:

Southwestern Medical School Faculty Salaries	
Radiology	\$ 80,000
Unallocated Faculty Salaries	740,875
Southwestern Graduate School Faculty Salaries	
Unallocated Faculty Salaries	63,625
Southwestern Allied Health Sciences School Faculty Salaries	
Gerontology and Geriatric Services	11,650
Unallocated Faculty Salaries	<u>140,093</u>
Total Application	<u>\$1,036,243</u>

Changes necessary to reflect properly the current operating budget for fiscal year 1988-89.

226. Amount of Transfer - \$150,000

202

## From:

Southwestern Medical School Departmental Operating Expenses	
Intra-School Operating Expenses	\$ 45,000
Unallocated Operating Expenses	<u>105,000</u>
Total Source	<u>\$150,000</u>

## To:

Southwestern Medical School Departmental Operating Expenses	
Office of Associate Dean	\$ 15,000
Biophysics and Molecular Genetics	15,000
Psychiatry	30,000
Surgery	<u>90,000</u>
Total Application	<u>\$150,000</u>

Changes necessary to reflect properly the current operating budget for fiscal year 1988-89.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS - continued

RBC

## VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

227. Amount of Transfer - \$1,781,414.42

228

From: Reserve for Reappropriated Balances

To:

Intra-School Departmental Operating Expenses, Southwestern Medical School	\$78,328.60
Institutional Equipment	
Library Automation	635.15
Equipment Video Detection	50,000.00
Physical Plant Utilities, Thermal Energy Plant	55,000.00
Advanced Technology & Research Programs	<u>1,597,450.67</u>
Total Application	<u>\$1,781,414.42</u> =====

Reappropriation of prior balances to increase the 1988-89 operating budget to provide funds for these projects.

228. Amount of Transfer - \$76,540.00

234

From:

Classified Salaries	
Office of Associate Vice President for Operations	\$ 3,700.00
Office of Budget and Payroll	11,200.00
Office of Purchasing	5,700.00
Office of Personnel	22,040.00
Information Processing Services	15,100.00
Office of Information Systems	<u>18,800.00</u>
Total Source	<u>\$76,540.00</u> =====

To: Office of Equal Opportunity and Minority Affairs

Admin & Professional Salaries	\$45,833.00
Classified Salaries	25,707.00
Maintenance and Operations	4,000.00
Travel	<u>1,000.00</u>

Total Application	<u>\$76,540.00</u> =====
-------------------	-----------------------------

Changes necessary to reflect properly the current operating budget for fiscal year 1988-89.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor  
for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the February 9, 1989 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Thomas N. James, M.D.  
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
DOCKET FOR THE FEBRUARY 9, 1989 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University. . . . .	G-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel . . . . .	G-4
Schedule of Laboratory and Property Deposit Fees 1989-90 Academic Year . . . . .	G-5
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	G-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental. . . . .	G-8
State and Local Government. . . . .	G-14
Federal . . . . .	G-16
Amendments to the 1987-88 and 1988-89 Operating Budget (including Faculty and Staff appointments, changes in status, and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	G-19
Clinical Faculty Appointments Without Salary and Without Tenure. . . . .	G-59
Medical Staff Appointments, Reappointments, and Resignations. . . . .	G-68

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents.

	<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas 77553	For support of the Jeane B. Kempner Scholarship Fund	\$ 65,000.00
2.	The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81 Substation 1 Galveston, Texas 77550	Payment against a \$4,600,000 grant authorized for the renovation of the John Sealy Hospital Tower for the cardiac cath labs and electrophysiology lab	\$1,500,000.00
3.	The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81 Substation 1 Galveston, Texas 77550	Final payment against a \$1,000,000 grant authorized for the renovation of the John Sealy Hospital Tower for the installation of a lithotripter	\$ 500,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part II, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following travel requests is respectfully recommended.

1. Name/Title/Department: Linda M. Brown, M.D.  
Assistant Professor  
Pediatric Neurology  
Travel Dates: October 15, 1988 through November 18, 1989  
Destination: San Francisco, California and  
Seattle, Washington  
Purpose: To attend a meeting in California and  
collaborate with physicians in Washington
2. Name/Title/Department: Karen A. Brykczynski, R.N., D.N.Sc.  
Assistant Professor  
School of Nursing  
Travel Dates: November 7, 1988 through December 7, 1988  
Destination: Khon Kaen, Thailand  
Purpose: To perform collaborative research and establish  
an international exchange program
3. Name/Title/Department: Vernon K. Jenkins, Ph.D.  
Associate Professor  
Radiation Therapy  
Travel Dates: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Destination: Atlanta, Georgia  
Purpose: Reassignment of Duty: Completing studies to  
support a drug use patent that was applied for  
by Dutch Pharmaceuticals on behalf of UTMB
4. Name/Title/Department: Mohammad Saeed, M.D.  
Resident  
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences  
Travel Dates: September 28, 1988 through November 4, 1988  
Destination: Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania  
Purpose: To attend graduate school
5. Name/Title/Department: Daniel L. Traber, Ph.D.  
Professor  
Anesthesiology  
Travel Dates: December 4, 1988 through January 6, 1989  
Destination: Vienna, Austria  
Purpose: To perform collaborative research
6. Name/Title/Department: Lillian D. Traber, R.N.  
Laboratory Supervisor  
Anesthesiology  
Travel Dates: December 4, 1988 through January 6, 1989  
Destination: Vienna, Austria  
Purpose: To perform collaborative research

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

SCHEDULE OF LABORATORY AND PROPERTY DEPOSIT FEES  
1989-90 ACADEMIC YEAR

<u>Description of Fee</u>	<u>Current Rate for 1988-89 Academic Year</u>	<u>Proposed Rate for 1989-90 Academic Year</u>
Laboratory Fee		
School of Medicine	\$24.00-\$32.00	Same
School of Allied Health Sciences	\$.50-\$1.00 SCH	\$2.00-\$30.00
School of Nursing	\$ 1.00 SCH	\$2.00-\$7.00
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	\$4.00-\$8.00	Same
Property Deposit Fee		
School of Medicine	\$10.00	Same
School of Allied Health Sciences	\$10.00	Same
School of Nursing	\$10.00	Same
Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences	\$10.00	Same

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

1. Agency: Galveston Yacht Basin, Inc.  
Funds: \$.40 per square foot  
Period: March 1, 1988 through February 28, 1989  
Title/Description: Lease of 5,000 square feet of space to be utilized by UTMB's Renal Dialysis Center
  
2. Agency: Galveston Yacht Basin, Inc.  
Funds: \$.80 per square foot  
Period: October 15, 1988 through May 14, 1989  
Title/Description: Extension of space lease

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES - Continued

MINOR CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

In compliance with Section 2, Chapter VIII, Part Two, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following minor construction projects (\$300,000 or less per project) is respectfully recommended.

3. Contractor: AAR Incorporated  
Amount: \$21,500.00  
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds  
Date: September 29, 1988  
Project Title: Old Physical Plant Building  
Brief Description: Asbestos removal
4. Contractor: American Restoration Inc.  
Amount: \$46,140.00  
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds  
Date: October 27, 1988  
Project Title: Clinical Sciences Building  
Brief Description: Exterior repairs
5. Contractor: Electra Link, Inc.  
Amount: \$2,697.00  
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds  
Date: September 27, 1988  
Project Title: Clinical Sciences Building  
Brief Description: Installation of an ethernet network
6. Contractor: JAR Industries, Inc.  
Amount: \$9,057.87  
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Educational and General Funds  
Date: October 3, 1988  
Project Title: Ambulatory Care Center and the Child Health Center  
Brief Description: Installation of fiber optics for the Department of Radiology
7. Contractor: R.L.H. Construction, Inc.  
Amount: \$34,669.00  
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds  
Date: October 26, 1988  
Project Title: John Sealy Hospital Tower  
Brief Description: Canopy repair
8. Contractor: Western Waterproofing  
Amount: \$8,953.00  
Source of Funds: Medical Branch Institutional Project Funds  
Date: October 7, 1988  
Project Title: Keiller Building  
Brief Description: Temporary roof repair

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

1. Agency: Alcon Laboratories, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$7,250.00  
Current Period: October 1988 through Open  
Title/Description: CD-271 vs. Retinoic Acid in Acne Vulgaris
2. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.  
No.: PDT-220E  
New Funds: \$98,000.00  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Effects of Gastrin on GI Cancer Growth
3. Agency: American Cyanamid Company  
No.: 3129  
New Funds: \$148,588.00  
Current Period: October 1988 through Open  
Title/Description: An Open-Label, Randomized Comparative Study of the Safety and Effectiveness of Cefixime (CL 284,635) Versus Amoxicillin in the Treatment of Acute Otitis Media with Effusion in Children (D41-P85-T1)
4. Agency: American Institute for Cancer Research  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$77,056.00  
Current Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1990  
Title/Description: Metabolic Alterations in Patients with Oropharyngeal Cancer
5. Agency: American Nurses' Foundation, Inc.  
(1988 Bristol-Meyers Fund, Inc.)  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$2,700.00  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Type A Behavior Pattern and Metabolic Control in Adolescents with Insulin-Dependent Diabetes Mellitus (IDDM)
6. Agency: Bauman Family Foundation  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$10,000.00  
Current Period: November 1988 through Open  
Title/Description: Toxics Assistance Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

7. Agency: Boehringer Ingelheim Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
No.: 92/87, Study III18, E 87-1929  
New Funds: \$10,180.00  
Current Period: November 1, 1988 through Open  
Title/Description: Atrovent MDI (ipratropium bromide)  
A Comparison of Inhaled Ipratropium and Placebo  
in the Maintenance Treatment of Patients with  
Asthma
8. Agency: Duphar B.V.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$192,500.00  
Current Period: October 1, 1987 through October 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Hematopoietic Effects of Benzoylphenylureas
9. Agency: EM Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
(Merck-Europe/Richards Co.)  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$20,450.00  
Current Period: October 1988 through Open  
Title/Description: Septopal Clinical Protocol
10. Agency: Glaxo Inc.  
No.: Sponsored Research Agreement  
Protocol S3A-278  
New Funds: \$11,739.20 payment against \$117,392.00 total  
grant award  
Current Period: September 8, 1988 through September 7, 1989  
Title/Description: Evaluation of the Effects of Multiple Oral Doses  
of GR-C507/75 on the Symptoms and Motility  
Abnormalities of Patients with Gastroduodenal  
Motor Dysfunction
11. Agency: Culf Coast Regional Blood Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$19,100.00  
Current Period: October 15, 1988 through October 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Tropism of Human Immunodeficiency Virus-1 for  
Natural Killer Cells
12. Agency: The Health Foundation  
(Dreyfus Medical Foundation)  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$19,104.50  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through November 28, 1988  
Title/Description: The Effects of Phenytoin on Aggression Among  
Prisoners
13. Agency: The Health Foundation  
(Dreyfus Medical Foundation)  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$19,104.50  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through November 28, 1988  
Title/Description: The Effects of Phenytoin on Aggression Among  
Prisoners

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

14. Agency: The Health Foundation  
(Dreyfus Medical Foundation)  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$48,000.00  
Current Period: October 1988 through Open  
Title/Description: Develop and Deliver a Short-Term Course on the Application on Clinical Trials Research Methodologies Using Phenytoin as a Model in Collaboration with the West China University
15. Agency: The Health Foundation  
(Dreyfus Medical Foundation)  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$11,382.50 payment against \$22,765.00 total grant award  
Current Period: November 1, 1988 through Open  
Title/Description: The In Vitro Effects of Phenytoin on Growth and Metabolism of Human Keratinocytes and Human Fibroblast Cell Lines
16. Agency: Hoffmann-LaRoche Inc.  
Roche Vitamins and Fine Chemicals  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$10,191.00  
Current Period: December 1988 through Open  
Title/Description: Ascorbic Acid Supplementation on Chromosome Aberrations in Smokers
17. Agency: Lilly Research Laboratories  
A Division of Eli Lilly and Company  
No.: 14204D  
New Funds: \$6,564.00 payment against \$32,820.00 total grant award  
Current Period: June 6, 1988 through September 3, 1988  
Title/Description: Hydrochloride vs. Lactobionate of Dobutamine in Heart Failure (Protocol BIS-MC-EAAL, IND 30697)
18. Agency: Marion Laboratories, Inc.  
No.: Protocol DZPR0030  
New Funds: \$4,950.00 payment against \$49,998.00 total grant award  
Current Period: April 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Dose Ranging Evaluation of Diltiazem Hydrochloride Sustained-Released Capsules Versus Placebo in Patients with Chronic Stable Angina Pectoris
19. Agency: Marion Laboratories, Inc.  
No.: DCST0008  
New Funds: \$15,246.00  
Current Period: November 1988 through Open  
Title/Description: Evaluation of the Safety and Efficacy of the Combination on Diltiazem SR and Captopril in the Treatment of Mild to Moderate Hypertension

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

20. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories  
Division of Merck & Co., Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$21,240.00  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through Open  
Title/Description: A Double-blind, Dose Finding Study to Evaluate the Antihypertensive Effects of I.V. Lisinopril and Oral Lisinopril in Moderate Hypertensives
21. Agency: Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$11,952.00  
Current Period: November 1988 through Open  
Title/Description: Terfenadine 048-100 Clinical Study
22. Agency: Duane C. Miller and Associates  
No.: Sponsored Research Agreement  
New Funds: \$15,000.00  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Evaluate Transmissible Genetic Damage and In-utero Effects of 1, 2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane
23. Agency: The Moody Foundation  
No.: 88-48  
New Funds: \$32,698.00  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Age-Related Changes in Oro-Pharyngeal Function
24. Agency: The Moody Foundation  
No.: 88-49  
New Funds: \$15,389.00  
Current Period: November 1, 1988 through October 31, 1990  
Title/Description: Transportation of Galveston and Brazoria County Cancer Patients to UTMB Clinics
25. Agency: Charles Stewart Mott Foundation  
No.: 88-178  
New Funds: \$47,000.00  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Toxics Technical Assistance and Community Outreach Project
26. Agency: National Dairy Council  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,850.00  
Current Period: October 1988 through Open  
Title/Description: Visiting Professorship in Nutrition (VPN) Award for 1988
27. Agency: Parents of Children with Down's Syndrome, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$6,150.00 payment against \$24,600.00 total grant award  
Current Period: September 1988 through Open  
Title/Description: Longitudinal Research on Down Syndrome Infants' Development from Birth to Three Years (The Development of Joint Attention Skills in Downs Syndrome Infants)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

28. Agency: Pharmco Dynamics Research Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$18,500.00  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through Open  
Title/Description: Retin-A 0.05% Cream in Actinic Keratoses
29. Agency: Pfizer Inc.  
No.: Sponsored Research Agreement  
New Funds: \$2,000.00 against \$20,000.00 total grant award  
Current Period: May 5, 1988 through May 4, 1989  
Title/Description: Clinical Multicenter Evaluation of Nifedipine-GITS in Reducing the Total Ischemic Burden and Suppressing the Circadian Ischemic Surge in Patients with Symptomatic Coronary Artery Disease
30. Agency: Sigma Tau  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$27,490.00  
Current Period: November 1988 through Open  
Title/Description: Role of L-Acetyl Carnitine in the Development, Maintenance, Metabolism and Aging of Glia
31. Agency: Sigma Tau  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$32,765.00  
Current Period: October 1988 through Open  
Title/Description: Role of Acetyl-L-carnitine in Aging
32. Agency: Technical Evaluation and Management Systems, Inc.  
No.: Robaxin Protocol No. 18  
New Funds: \$11,250.00  
Current Period: December 1988 through Open  
Title/Description: A Double-Blind, Parallel, Placebo Controlled, Clinical Trial of Robaxin 750 mg. to Obtain Safety Data
33. Agency: Triton Biosciences, Inc.  
No.: A Subsidiary of Shell Oil Company  
New Funds: Protocol No. TB01-28686  
\$21,730.00  
Current Period: November 1988 through Open  
Title/Description: Open-Label Phase II Study to Evaluate the Safety and Efficacy of Betaseron Therapy in Patients with High Risk HIV Infection
34. Agency: Walls Medical Research Foundation  
No.: Program Agreement  
New Funds: \$42,913.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Experimental Studies Related to Protocol Development Using  $\alpha$ -Difluoromethylornithine and Other Cancer Drugs in Combination

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

35. Agency: Walls Medical Research Foundation  
No.: Program Agreement  
New Funds: \$50,102.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Enhancement of Cancer Therapy by Altered Drug  
Distribution; Dietary Changes and Plaque  
Formation
36. Agency: Walls Medical Research Foundation  
No.: Program Agreement  
New Funds: \$101,124.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Receptors for Steroid Hormones, Special Steroids,  
and the Treatment of Human Malignancies

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

1. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
Institute for Geophysics  
No.: IAC(88-89)-1403  
New Funds: \$89,000.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: For UTMB to provide certain services to the U.T. Austin Institute for Geophysics
2. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(88-89)-1446  
New Funds: \$19,440.00  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: For UTMB to provide a clinical service program in the Counties of Galveston, Angelina, Brazoria and Jefferson
3. Agency: Texas Cancer Council  
No.: IAC(88-89)-1472  
New Funds: \$25,006.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: For UTMB to continue to provide a "Cancer Skills Development Laboratory"
4. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission  
No.: IAC(88-89)-1481  
New Funds: \$30,000.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: For UTMB to provide vocational evaluations for clients of TRC
5. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections  
No.: IAC(88-89)-1494  
New Funds: \$16,000.00  
Current Period: November 18, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: For UTMB to provide diagnostic serologic screening, examination and counseling for TDC employees exposed to HIV and/or hepatitis virus
6. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(88-89)-1500  
New Funds: \$35,651.00  
Current Period: October 4, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: For UTMB to provide a dysplasia clinic for patients from the southern part of the Public Health Region 8 area

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Funds Coming In) - Continued

7. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services  
No.: 320-641-88-018  
New Funds: \$20,000.00/\$5,000.00 per year  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1992  
Title/Description: For UTMB to provide certain transportation  
services

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

1. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine  
 No.: Subcontract Agreement - P.O. No. 962206  
 New Funds: \$66,024.00  
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Electrophysiology of Sarcoplasmic Reticulum  
 CA++ Channels  
  
 This is continuation of support for UMTB's participation in USPH-5P01-HL37044-03 awarded to Baylor College of Medicine
2. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine  
 No.: Subcontract Agreement - P.O. No. 962208  
 New Funds: \$4,797.00  
 Current Period: April 1, 1989 through June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Characterization of Novel Low Threshold Calcium Channel  
  
 This is continuation of support for UMTB's participation in USPH-5P01-HL37044-03 awarded to Baylor College of Medicine
3. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine  
 No.: Subcontract Agreement - P.O. No. 971487  
 New Funds: \$33,804.00  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Texas Consortium of Geriatric Education Centers  
  
 This is continuation of support for UMTB's participation in DHHS Grant No. 2-D31-AH66005-04A1 awarded to Baylor College of Medicine
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institutes of Health  
 National Cancer Institute  
 No.: 5 R01 CA32938-05  
 New Funds: \$95,993.00  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Effect of Physiological Oxygen Levels on Tumor Therapy
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institutes of Health  
 National Cancer Institute  
 No.: 7 R01 CA43322-04  
 New Funds: \$59,547.00  
 Current Period: September 23, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Carcinogenic Interactions of Radiation and Chemicals

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
No.: 5 R01 HL37479-03  
New Funds: \$93,096.00  
Current Period: September 30, 1988 through September 29, 1989  
Title/Description: Erythrocyte Potassium Transport and Volume Regulation
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
No.: 5 R01 GM33683-05  
New Funds: \$159,842.00  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Mitochondrial Genetics of Mammalian Cells
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Institutes of Health  
National Institute of Mental Health  
No.: 1 T01 MH18985-01  
New Funds: \$64,398.00  
Current Period: September 30, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Training Minority Fellows in Child Psychiatry
1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Public Health Service  
Food and Drug Administration  
No.: FD-R-000307-03  
New Funds: \$40,482.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: LHRH Analogue for Prevention of Prophyrria Attacks
10. Agency: Memorial Hospital for Cancer and Allied Diseases  
No.: Consortium Agreement  
New Funds: \$3,534.00  
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Gallium Nitrate for Treatment of Bone Metastases  
  
This is support for UTMB's continued participation in NIH Grant No. 5 R01 CA42445-03 awarded to Memorial Hospital for Cancer and Allied Diseases
1. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
No.: NAG 9-315  
New Funds: \$13,636.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Maladjustment of Kidneys to Microgravity: Design of Measures to Reduce the Loss of Calcium

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In) - Continued

12. Agency: Department of the Navy  
Office of Naval Research  
No.: N00014-89-J-1095  
New Funds: \$90,000.00 payment against total grant  
award of \$180,000.00  
Current Period: November 1, 1988 through October 31, 1990  
Title/Description: Regulation of the Immune System by Hypothalamic  
Releasing Hormones
13. Agency: Texas A&M University Sea Grant College Program  
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration  
Department of Commerce  
No.: Letter of Agreement  
New Funds: \$9,900.00  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Cellular Biology of Molluscan Hemocytes
14. Agency: Yale University  
No.: Research Consortium Agreement No. 5  
New Funds: \$22,500.00  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: This agreement provides funds to UTMB for  
participation in NIH Grant No. NS15078 awarded  
to Yale University to support the National Acute  
Spinal Cord Injury Center

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1988

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Anesthesiology					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
1. Martin P. Nicholas	5-01-88	100	12	\$ 62,000	554
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$62,000 MSRDP Grant					
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
2. Raymond R. Townsend	8-29-88	100	12	75,000	552
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$75,000 MSRDP Grant					
Preventive Medicine and Community Health					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
3. Egbert Jaco	6-01-88	50	12	55,200	553
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE;					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Marine Biomedical Institute -					
Marine Medicine;					
Microbiology					
Member, MBI;					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure),					
Microbiology					
4. William S. Fisher	8-15-88	100	12	36,765	555

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVE OF ABSENCE</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Preventive Medicine and Community Health					
Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine and Community Health					
5. Paul C. Hooks	7-14/8-31	100	12	\$ 31,072	549

Source of Funds:

Other: \$31,072 DHHS Grant

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
School of Nursing					
Clinical Assistant Professor					
(Non-Tenure)					
6. Janet P. Sandridge	5-31-88	100	12	\$ 37,380	551
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Council of Religious Ministry					
Chaplain					
7. William D. Northcutt, IV	8-26-88	WOS	12		550

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1988

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
Affirmative Action Office					
1. Margaret W. Killough	9-01-88	100	12	\$ 43,350	42
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs					
Director, Alcohol and Drug Abuse Program					
2. Alice Wygant	9-01-88	100	12	34,320	112
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$34,320 Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention					
Anesthesiology					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
3. Martin P. Nicholas	9-01-88	100	12	62,000	134
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$62,000 MSRDP Grant					
Assistant to the Chairman					
4. Cathy L. Copeland	10-01-88	100	12	33,000	69
Source of Funds:					
State: \$18,101 Anesthesiology Non-Teaching Salaries					
Other: 14,899 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$33,000</u> Total Salary					
Family Medicine					
Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (Non-Tenured Research)					
5. Gilberto T. Lusero	9-01-88	WOS	12	42,200	131

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u> - Continued					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Family Medicine - Continued					
Instructor in Family Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
6. Michael M. Seale	9-01-88	100	12	\$ 52,000	153
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$28,000 TCUSCB Grant					
24,000 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$52,000</u> Total Salary					
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics					
Assistant Professor of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics (Non-Tenured Research)					
7. Laurence Danel-Moore	9-01-88	100	12	18,540	24
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 9,620 HBC&G Faculty Salaries					
Other: 8,920 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$18,540</u> Total Salary					
Visiting Scientist					
8. Mian Xu	9-01-88	100	12	12,456	150
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$12,456 DHHS Grant					
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
9. Raymond R. Townsend	9-01-88	100	12	75,000	16
Source of Funds:					
State: \$32,501 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 42,499 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$75,000</u> Total Salary					
10. Vincente Valero	9-01-88	100	12	85,000	32
Source of Funds:					
State: \$47,597 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 37,403 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$85,000</u> Total Salary					
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
11. Mark D. Holden	9-01-88	100	12	55,000	38
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$55,000 MSRDP Grant					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>PPOINTMENTS</u> - Continued					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Internal Medicine - Continued					
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
12. Michael J. Borucki	9-01-88	WOS	12	\$ 26,523	161
Source of Funds:					
Other:           \$26,523 James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund					
Visiting Scientist					
13. Alexander C. Roca	9-01-88	WOS	12		99
14. Hidetaka Sasaki	9-01-88	WOS	12		154
Microbiology					
Visiting Scientist					
15. Roser P. Pericas	9-05-88	WOS	12		145
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
16. Jay B. Sherman	9-01-88	100	12	67,500	5
Source of Funds:					
State:           \$62,000 Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation:    5,500 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$67,500</u> Total Compensation					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
17. Rebecca S. Miles	9-01-88	100	12	29,000	87
Source of Funds:					
State:           \$19,415 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation:    9,585 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$29,000</u> Total Compensation					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
18. Mark G. Doherty	9-01-88	100	12	105,000	107
Source of Funds:					
State:           \$ 70,000 OB-GYN Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation:    35,000 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$105,000</u> Total Compensation					
Pathology					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
19. Harold A. Dunsford	9-01-88	100	12	80,000	105
Source of Funds:					
State:           \$20,000 Pathology Faculty Salaries					
Other:           60,000 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$80,000</u> Total Salary					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Pathology - Continued					
Associate Professor					
(Non-Tenure) - Continued					
20. David W. Hackstadt	9-01-88	100	12	\$ 53,000	118
Source of Funds:					
\$53,000 Pathology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
21. Benjamin B. Gelman	9-01-88	100	12	73,500	119
Source of Funds:					
State: \$18,000 Pathology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 55,500 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$73,500</u> Total Salary					
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
22. Susan E. Keeney	9-01-88	100	12	57,000	125
Source of Funds:					
State: \$53,000 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Other: 4,000 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$57,000</u> Total Salary					
23. Mary J. Owen	9-01-88	100	12	58,000	142
Source of Funds:					
State: \$29,900 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Other: 25,100 MSRDP Grant					
3,000 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$58,000</u> Total Salary					
24. Karen E. Shattuck	9-01-88	100	12	57,000	152
Source of Funds:					
State: \$20,000 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Other: 37,000 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$57,000</u> Total Salary					
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics					
(Non-Tenured Clinical)					
25. Tarina M. Mendes	9-01-88	100	12	56,000	139
Pharmacology					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
26. Patrick M. Callahan	9-01-88	100	12	22,440	36
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$22,440 DHHS Grant					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</b>					
<b>SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued</b>					
Pharmacology - Continued					
Assistant Professor of Pharmacology (Non-Tenured Research)					
27. Michael J. Twery	9-01-88	100	12	\$ 24,637	162
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$24,637 DHHS Grant					
Preventive Medicine and Community Health					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
28. Susan C. Weller	9-01-88	100	12	50,880	33
Radiation Therapy					
Professor (Tenure)					
29. Robert L. Ullrich	9-01-88	100	12	96,000	30
Source of Funds:					
State: \$45,000 Radiation Therapy Faculty Salaries					
Other: 51,000 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$96,000</u> Total Salary					
Medical Physicist					
30. Steven M. Morrill	9-01-88	100	12	61,200	51
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$61,200 DHHS Grant					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
31. Yin Zhang	9-01-88	100	12	27,000	159
Source of Funds:					
State: \$25,000 Radiation Therapy Faculty Salaries					
Other: 2,000 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$27,000</u> Total Salary					
Radiology					
Assistant Professor of Radiology (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
32. Mary F. O'Neal	9-01-88	60	12	94,000	92
Source of Funds:					
State: \$85,000 Radiology Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 9,000 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$94,000</u> Total Compensation					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Radiology - Continued					
Assistant Professor of Radiology (Non-Tenured Clinical) - Continued					
33. Wayne N. Crow	9-01-88	100	12	\$105,000	11
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 33,558 Radiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 20,000 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$ 53,558 Total Salary</u>					
Augmentation: 51,442 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$105,000 Total Compensation</u>					
34. Phyllis S. Blackwell	9-01-88	100	12	105,000	90
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 58,988 Radiology Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 46,012 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$105,000 Total Compensation</u>					
Surgery					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
35. Christer E. H. Lindquist	9-01-88	100	12	130,000	46
Source of Funds:					
State: \$100,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 30,000 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$130,000 Total Salary</u>					
Professor of Surgery (Non-Tenured Research)					
36. John P. Heggors	9-01-88	100	12	70,000	116
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$70,000 Shrine Affiliation Agreement					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
37. Linda G. Phillips	9-01-88	100	12	125,000	143
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 80,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 31,250 Shrine Affiliation Agreement					
13,750 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$125,000 Total Salary</u>					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
38. Thomas V. Bilfinger	9-01-88	WOS	12	32,702	164
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$32,702 MSRDP Grant					

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
 Reporting - February 9, 1989

ADDITIONS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS - Continued</b>					
<b>SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued</b>					
<b>Department of Psychiatry - Continued</b>					
Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
39. Bernard M. Evers	9-01-88	2	12	\$ 27,000	165
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$27,000 DHHS Grant					
40. Masafumi Kogire	9-01-88	100	12	27,000	19
41. Dilipkumar Parekh	9-01-88	100	12	13,500	141
<b>Department of Psychiatry - Continued</b>					
Associate Professor for the Medical Humanities; Preventive Medicine and Community Psychiatry					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
42. John W. Douard	9-01-88	100	12	32,000	106
<b>Department of Psychiatry - Continued</b>					
Disciplinary Medical Education					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
43. John D. Updegrave	9-01-88	100	12	29,000	10
Source of Funds:					
State: \$25,176 IMEP Faculty Salaries					
Other: 3,824 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$29,000</u> Total Salary					
<b>Department of Psychiatry - Continued</b>					
Disciplinary Medical Education					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Assistant Dean of Student Affairs, Psychiatry					
Associate Professor (Tenure), Psychiatry					
44. Billy R. Ballard	9-01-88	100	12	107,100	55
<b>Department of Psychiatry - Continued</b>					
Disciplinary Medical Education					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Professor Associate, IMEP;					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
45. Eugenia G. Kelman	9-01-88	100	12	42,840	71
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 9,170 IMEP Non-Teaching Salaries					
Other: 33,670 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$42,840</u> Total Salary					

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Meeting - February 9, 1989

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>ADJUSTMENTS - Continued</b>					
<b>SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued</b>					
Neurology;					
Neurophysiology;					
Neurophysiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
46. Linda M. Brown	9-01-88	100	12	\$ 83,250	146
Source of Funds:					
State: \$73,000 Neurology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: <u>10,250</u> MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$83,250</u> Total Compensation					
<b>SCHOOL OF MEDICINE;</b>					
<b>SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES</b>					
Internal Medicine;					
Physician Assistant Studies					
Physiological Assistant Professor					
(Non-Tenure), Internal Medicine;					
Assistant Professor of Physician					
Assistant Studies (Non-Tenured					
Physiological)					
47. Jo E. Schweinle	9-01-88	75	12	60,000	102
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$60,000 NIH Assignment Agreement					
<b>SCHOOL OF MEDICINE;</b>					
<b>SCHOOL OF NURSING</b>					
Preventive Medicine and					
Community Health;					
School of Nursing					
Assistant Professor of Preventive					
Medicine and Community Health					
(Non-Tenured Research);					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure),					
School of Nursing					
48. Renee H. Lawrence	9-01-88	100	12	32,000	129
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 9,600 School of Nursing Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>22,400</u> DHHS Grant					
<u>\$32,000</u> Total Salary					
<b>SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES</b>					
Epidemiology Studies Program					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
49. George Jakobi	9-01-88	50	12	19,600	45
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$19,600 DHHS Grant					

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Meeting - February 9, 1989

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Personnel, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT STUDIES - Continued</b>					
Physician Assistant Studies Program - Continued					
Assistant Associate Professor (Non-Tenured)					
50. Barbara L. Thompson	9-01-88	WOS	12	\$103,358	166
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 62,428 Family Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 28,000 Family Practice Residency Program					
\$ 90,428 Total Salary					
Augmentation: 12,930 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$103,358</u> Total Compensation					
<b>PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT STUDIES</b>					
Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant Studies (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
51. Michael O'Boyle	9-01-88	WOS	12	80,223	177
Source of Funds:					
State: \$61,930 Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 18,293 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$80,223</u> Total Compensation					
<b>PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT STUDIES</b>					
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
52. Bertha P. Mendieta	9-01-88	20	12	30,000	138
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$30,000 DHHS Grant					
<b>HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT</b>					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
53. Barbara L. Carrington	9-01-88	100	12	35,000	74
Assistant Professor of Health Information Management (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
54. Diana L. Barr	9-01-88	WOS	12	36,300	91
55. Carolyn W. Newton	9-01-88	WOS	12	54,000	136
56. Marjorie A. Yandell	9-01-88	WOS	12	31,188	158
Instructor in Health Information Management (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
57. Pamela V. Manning	9-01-88	WOS	12	31,188	133
<b>HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
58. Barbara E. Hoffmann	9-01-88	100	12	33,000	39

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Meeting - February 9, 1989

ITEMS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>ADJUSTMENTS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - Continued					
Medical Technology - Continued					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
59. Paula L. Levine	9-01-88	100	12	\$ 18,848	85
Source of Funds:					
\$18,848 Medical Technology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Occupational Therapy					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
60. Suzanne M. Peloquin	9-01-88	85	12	36,475	94
Health Related Professions					
Instructor in Health Related Studies (Non-Tenured Clinical)					
61. Belinda Easamilla	9-01-88	WOS	12	26,412	104
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
School of Nursing					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
62. Melva D. Kravitz	9-01-88	30	9	36,000	123
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
63. Linda N. Gottlob	9-01-88	20	9	27,000	176
Development					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
64. Susan M. Carvajal	9-01-88	100	9	25,300	27
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
65. Helen K. Kee	9-01-88	100	12	58,000	128
Development;					
Office of the Dean of the School of Nursing					
Professor (Tenure),					
Development;					
Associate Dean for Academic Affairs, Office of the Dean of the School of Nursing					
66. Regina P. Lederman	9-01-88	100	12	88,000	130
CITY HOSPITALS					
Office of Religious Ministry					
Counselor					
67. Jack A. Sheerin	9-01-88	WOS	12		98
Engineering Service - Administration					
Associate Director, Nursing Service - Medicine					
68. Anna E. Ramsey	9-01-88	100	12	42,208	79

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Meeting - February 9, 1989

MENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>MENTS - Continued</u>					
SITY HOSPITALS - Continued					
y Independent School District					
chool Teacher					
69. Cynthia E. Shields	9-01-88	100	12	\$ 24,900	121
SITY HOSPITALS;					
. OF MEDICINE					
ing Service - Multiservice					
;					
rnal Medicine					
aff Physician, Nursing Service -					
ltiservice Unit;					
structor in Internal Medicine					
(on-Tenured Clinical)					
70. Mark E. Dowell	9-01-88	100	12	50,000	26
Source of Funds:					
State: \$25,000 Nursing Service - Multiservice Unit					
Non-Teaching Salaries					
Other: 25,000 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$50,000</u> Total Salary					
gency Medical Group;					
ery					
ergency Room Physician,					
ergency Medical Group;					
sistant Professor (Non-Tenure),					
rgery					
71. Gbaranen Gbaanador	9-01-88	100	12	81,000	97
Source of Funds:					
State: \$16,200 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 64,800 MSRDP Emergency Medical Group					
<u>\$81,000</u> Total Salary					
SITY HOSPITALS;					
OF MEDICINE					
lcal Pathology Laboratory;					
ology					
chnical Director					
72. Julie W. Wen	9-01-88	100	12	33,048	28
Source of Funds:					
State: \$13,048 Pathology Non-Teaching Salaries					
17,652 Surgical Pathology Laboratory					
Non-Teaching Salaries					
Other: 2,348 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$33,048</u> Total Salary					

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
 1 Meeting - February 9, 1989

ADJUSTMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>ADJUSTMENTS - Continued</u>					
SPECIALIZED ACTIVITIES;					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Animal Care Center;					
Physiology and Biophysics					
Director, Animal Care Center;					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure),					
Physiology and Biophysics					
73. Douglas K. Obeck	9-01-88	100	12	\$ 92,820	144
Source of Funds:					
	State:	\$55,800	Animal Care Center Non-Teaching Salaries		
	Other:	18,456	Shrine Affiliation Agreement		
		18,564	Animal Care Center Service		
		<u>\$92,820</u>	Total Salary		
SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE					
Line Biomedical Institute					
Adjunct Member					
74. Jason H. Calhoun	9-01-88	WOS	12	102,000	86
Source of Funds:					
	State:	\$ 53,460	Surgery Faculty Salaries		
	Other:	10,800	MSRDP Grant		
		<u>\$ 64,260</u>	Total Salary		
	Augmentation:	37,740	MSRDP Fund		
		<u>\$102,000</u>	Total Compensation		
Siting Scientist					
75. Takeshi Hasegawa	9-01-88	100	12	20,400	65
76. Stacia B. Moffett	9-01-88	WOS	12		160
Adjunct Member					
77. Joan M. Lakoski	9-01-88	WOS	12	40,755	132
Source of Funds:					
	State:	\$33,518	Pharmacology Faculty Salaries		
	Other:	7,237	DHHS Grant		
		<u>\$40,755</u>	Total Salary		
Associate Member					
78. Caroline M. Klein	9-01-88	100	12	19,524	50
Source of Funds:					
	State:	\$ 3,528	MBI Non-Teaching Salaries		
	Other:	15,996	DHHS Grant		
		<u>\$19,524</u>	Total Salary		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE - Continued					
Marine Biomedical Institute - Continued					
Associate Member - Continued					
79. Richard L. Puzdrowski	9-01-88	100	12	\$ 19,524	77
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 3,528 MBI Non-Teaching Salaries					
Other: 15,996 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$19,524 Total Salary</u>					
Marine Medicine					
Associate Member					
80. Carl A. Hicks	9-01-88	100	12	23,287	64
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
University Diabetes Center					
Director					
81. Laurie J. Rivet	9-01-88	100	12	51,000	25
Source of Funds:					
Other: 551,000 MSRDP Grant					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
Development Office					
82. James P. Daniel					72
From: Director, Development Office		100	12	\$ 58,140	
To: Director, Development Office	10-01-88	100	12	59,850	
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Anesthesiology					
83. Lillian D. Traber					173
From: Laboratory Supervisor		100	12	25,164	
To: Laboratory Supervisor	11-01-88	100	12	26,172	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$26,172 DHHS Grant					
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics					
84. Jeffrey P. Chang					109
From: Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)		30	12	57,000	
To: Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-88	WOS	12		
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
85. Tulio Estrada					179
From: Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences (Non-Tenured Clinical)		100	12	116,104	
To: Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences (Non-Tenured Clinical)	9-01-88	100	12	118,250	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 95,503 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 22,747 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$118,250</u> Total Compensation					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Continued					
86. Waheedul Haque					12
From: Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences (Non-Tenured Clinical)		100	12	\$107,500	
To: Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences (Non-Tenured Clinical)	10-01-88	100	12	115,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 90,000 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: <u>25,000</u> MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$115,000</u> Total Compensation					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
87. Mark A. Williamson					31
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	60,000	
To: Instructor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-88	100	12	60,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$42,000 OB-GYN Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: <u>18,000</u> MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$60,000</u> Total Compensation					
Ophthalmology					
88. Ahmad M. Mansour					140
From: Assistant Professor (Tenure)		100	12	108,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-88	100	12	108,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 56,260 Ophthalmology Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: <u>51,740</u> MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$108,000</u> Total Compensation					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Pediatrics					
89. Virginia N. Niebuhr					147
From: Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Non-Tenured Clinical)		100	12	\$ 39,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-88	100	12	39,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$31,000	Pediatrics Faculty Salaries			
Other:	3,500	DHHS Grant			
	<u>4,500</u>	School Health Program			
	<u>\$39,000</u>	Total Salary			
90. Karen E. Smith					169
From: Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Non-Tenured Clinical)		100	12	38,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-88	100	12	38,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$30,000	Pediatrics Faculty Salaries			
Other:	8,000	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$38,000</u>	Total Salary			
Pharmacology					
91. Khigkan Lertratanangko					14
From: Assistant Professor of Pharmacology (Non-Tenured Research)		100	12	37,100	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-88	100	12	37,100	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$22,400	Pharmacology Faculty Salaries			
Other:	14,700	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$37,100</u>	Total Salary			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Preventive Medicine and Community Health					
92. Egbert Jaco					96
From: Professor (Tenure)		50	12	\$ 55,176	
To: Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-88	50	12	55,200	
93. Nancy W. Alcock					93
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	68,900	
To: Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-88	100	12	68,900	
Radiation Therapy					
94. Vincent P. Collins					163
From: Clinical Professor (Non-Tenure)		WOS	12		
To: Clinical Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-88	48	12	62,500	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$62,500 MSRDP Grant					
95. Isaac I. Rosen					149
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	94,431	
To: Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-88	100	12	94,431	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$73,377 Radiation Therapy Faculty Salaries					
Other: 14,400 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$87,777</u> Total Salary					
Augmentation: 6,654 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$94,431</u> Total Compensation					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<b>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</b>					
<b>SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued</b>					
Surgery					
96. Wayne J. Daum					70
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	\$132,870	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	10-01-88	100	12	135,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 73,079	Surgery Faculty Salaries			
Other:	47,304	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$120,383</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	14,617	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$135,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Surgery					
97. Tsukuru Hashimoto					117
From: Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	26,866	
To: Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-88	WOS	12		
Institute for the Medical Humanities; Preventive Medicine and Community Health					
98. Ellen S. More					135
From: Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	32,550	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-88	100	12	32,550	
Anesthesiology; Obstetrics and Gynecology					
99. Maya Suresh					58
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	145,125	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9-01-88	100	12	143,100	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 69,525	Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries			
Other:	2,025	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$ 71,550</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	71,550	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$143,100</u>	Total Compensation			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Internal Medicine; Pharmacology					
100. Allan Green					13
From:	Associate Professor (Tenure), Internal Medicine; Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Pharmacology		100	12	\$ 51,549
To:	Associate Professor (Tenure), Internal Medicine and Pharmacology	10-01-88	100	12	60,000
Source of Funds:					
State: \$27,233 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>32,767</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$60,000</u> Total Salary					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences; Neurology					
101. David Breiger					114
From:	Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	34,240
To:	Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	11-01-88	100	12	36,000
Source of Funds:					
State: \$31,940 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: <u>4,060</u> MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$36,000</u> Total Compensation					
Pathology; Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics					
102. Ghulam A. Ansari					81
From:	Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	54,428
To:	Associate Professor (Tenure)	10-01-88	100	12	58,928
Source of Funds:					
State: \$21,693 HBC&G Faculty Salaries					
10,394 Pathology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 22,556 DHHS Grant					
<u>4,285</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$58,928</u> Total Salary					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued					
Surgery;					
Pharmacology					
103. George H. Greeley, Jr.					103
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$ 57,000	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	10-01-88	100	12	58,300	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$31,127	Surgery Faculty Salaries			
Other:	18,428	Shrine Affiliation Agreement			
	8,745	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$58,300</u>	Total Salary			
Surgery;					
Preventive Medicine and					
Community Health					
104. Farook Jahoor					8
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Surgery;					
Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine and Community Health (Non-Tenured Research)		100	12	45,600	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Surgery;					
Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine and Community Health (Non-Tenured Research)	10-01-88	100	12	47,300	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$23,650	DAMD Grant			
	23,650	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$47,300</u>	Total Salary			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES Pediatrics; Physician Assistant Studies					
105. Ruth A. Dillard					101
From: Associate Professor (Tenure), Pediatrics; Associate Professor of Physician Assistant Studies (Non-Tenured Clinical)		50	12	\$ 76,000	
To: Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure), Pediatrics; Associate Professor of Physician Assistant Studies (Non-Tenured Clinical)	9-01-88	50	12	76,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$64,000	Pediatrics Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>12,000</u>	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>\$76,000</u>	Total Salary			
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; GRADUATE SCHOOL Physiology and Biophysics; Graduate School					
106. Michael C. Andresen					17
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Physiology & Biophysics; Associate Professor (Non-Tenure), Graduate School			100	12	53,037
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Physiology and Biophysics and Graduate School	9-01-88	100	12	53,037	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; EDUCATIONAL CANCER CENTER Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics; Educational Cancer Center 107. Peter C. Moller					
					137
From:	Assistant Professor of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics (Non-Tenured Research; Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Educational Cancer Center		100	12	\$ 37,875
To:	Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics and Educational Cancer Center	9-01-88	100	12	37,875
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program; Environmental Health and Safety 108. Bruce Schoenbucher					
					83
From:	Manager Radiation Safety Programs		100	12	49,676
To:	Acting Director, Environmental Health and Safety	9-01-88	100	12	51,790
Surgery; Medical Professional Service 109. Carl E. Schow, Jr.					
					171
From:	Clinical Professor (Non-Tenure), Surgery		20	12	129,475
To:	Clinical Professor (Non-Tenure), Surgery and Medical Professional Service	9-01-88	40	12	129,475

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES; ORGANIZED RESEARCH Pathology; Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health Sciences; Animal Care Center					
110. Dean S. Folse					100
From: Acting Director, Animal Care Center; Professor (Tenure), Pathology; Associate Professor of Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health Sciences (Non-Tenured Clinical)		100	12	\$ 89,377	
To: Veterinarian, Animal Care Center; Professor (Tenure), Pathology; Associate Professor of Core Curriculum-Basic and Clinical Allied Health Sciences (Non-Tenured Clinical)	9-01-88	100	12	89,377	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$29,384	Pathology Faculty Salaries			
Other:	17,093	MSRDP Grant			
	42,900	Animal Care Center			
	<u>\$89,377</u>	Total Salary			
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL; DESIGNATED FUNDS Surgery; Medical Professional Services; Office of UT-MED					
111. Michael M. Warren					110
From: Robert Earl Cone Professor and Chief, Surgery; Staff Physician, Medical Professional Services		100	12	174,000	
To: Robert Earl Cone Professor and Chief, Surgery; Staff Physician, Medical Professional Services; Medical Director, UT-MED	9-01-88	100	12	174,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 62,000	Surgery Faculty Salaries			
	25,000	TDC-Medical Professional Services			
Other:	87,000	MSRDP - UT-MED			
	<u>\$174,000</u>	Total Salary			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Health Information Management					
112. Barbara L. Carrington					75
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	\$ 35,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	10-01-88	100	12	36,000	
113. Beth H. Anderson					89
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	36,200	
To: Assistant Professor and Chairman (Non-Tenure)	10-01-88	100	12	41,400	
Source of Funds:					
\$41,400 Health Information Management and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Medical Technology					
114. Paula L. Levine					88
From: Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)		100	12	18,848	
To: Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)	10-01-88	100	12	19,978	
Source of Funds:					
\$19,978 Medical Technology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
GRADUATE SCHOOL;					
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Graduate School;					
School of Nursing					
115. Roger C. Stotts					47
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Graduate School; Associate Professor (Non-Tenure), School of Nursing		100	12	53,752	
To: Associate Professor (Non-Tenure), Graduate School and School of Nursing	9-01-88	100	12	53,752	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
School of Nursing					
116. Mary K. Koster					124
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		90	9	\$ 33,833	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-88	100	9	30,450	
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Office of Hospital Affairs					
117. Randall A. Gould					56
From: Executive Director Support Services		100	12	60,813	
To: Executive Director Support Services	9-01-88	100	12	64,000	
Nursing Service-Administration					
118. Cheryl C. Day					68
From: Director of Inpatient Nursing Services, Obstetrics and Gynecology		100	12	45,000	
To: Director of Inpatient Nursing Services, Obstetrics and Gynecology	9-01-88	100	12	47,700	
119. Jane Steinbach					80
From: Director of Inpatient Nursing Service, Pediatrics		100	12	43,000	
To: Director of Inpatient Nursing Service, Pediatrics	9-01-88	100	12	45,580	
Nursing Service Medicine					
120. Anna E. Ramsey					115
From: Associate Director of Nursing, Internal Medicine		100	12	42,208	
To: Director of Nursing, Internal Medicine	10-15-88	100	12	44,500	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - Continued					
Nursing Service-Psychiatry					
121. Catherine T. Dick					67
From: Director of Inpatient Nursing Services, Psychiatry		100	12	\$ 46,772	
To: Director of Inpatient Nursing Services, Psychiatry	9-01-88	100	12	48,404	
Surgical Operating Suite					
122. Sherry C. Faulkner					9
From: Perfusionist		100	12	44,520	
To: Perfusionist	10-01-88	100	12	50,004	
123. Marian J. Quast					82
From: Associate Director, Operating Room and Sterile Processing		100	12	40,418	
To: Associate Director, Operating Room and Sterile Processing	9-01-88	100	12	42,035	
Surgical Operating Suite - Surgical Critical Care Nursing Support					
124. Katie M. Matlack					48
From: Director		100	12	47,187	
To: Director	9-01-88	100	12	49,074	
Renal Immunopathology Laboratory					
125. Peter Selvanayagam					53
From: Associate Director		100	12	34,500	
To: Associate Director	9-01-88	100	12	35,190	
Moody Independent School District					
126. Jane E. Bilodeau					35
From: Educational Diagnostician		100	12	36,646	
To: Educational Diagnostician	9-01-88	100	12	37,020	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - Continued					
Moody Independent School District					
127. Nancy P. Conoly					122
From: Educational Diagnostician		100	12	\$ 35,874	
To: Educational Diagnostician	9-01-88	100	12	35,532	
128. Paula H. Alexander					122
From: School Teacher		100	12	28,351	
To: School Teacher	9-01-88	100	12	28,080	
129. Isabel A. Anders					122
From: School Teacher		100	12	38,884	
To: School Teacher	9-01-88	100	12	38,508	
130. Patricia T. Bumpus					122
From: School Teacher		100	12	38,884	
To: School Teacher	9-01-88	100	12	38,508	
131. Karen L. Burgess					122
From: School Teacher		100	12	37,379	
To: School Teacher	9-01-88	100	12	37,020	
132. Lois J. Carlisle					122
From: School Teacher		100	12	40,390	
To: School Teacher	9-01-88	100	12	39,996	
133. Donna L. Crews					122
From: School Teacher		100	12	25,137	
To: School Teacher	9-01-88	100	12	24,900	
134. Patricia K. Goddard					122
From: School Teacher		100	12	25,137	
To: School Teacher	9-01-88	100	12	24,900	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>% Mos.</u>	<u>No. Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
	<u>Date</u>	<u>Effective Time</u>			
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - Continued					
Moody State School - Continued					
135. James M. Isom					122
From: School Teacher		100	12	\$ 34,369	
To: School Teacher	9-01-88	100	12	34,032	
136. Rebecca G. Leggitt					122
From: School Teacher		100	12	26,846	
To: School Teacher	9-01-88	100	12	26,592	
137. Frank L. Myers					122
From: School Teacher		100	12	37,379	
To: School Teacher	9-01-88	100	12	37,020	
138. Margaret C. Nichols					122
From: School Teacher		100	12	37,379	
To: School Teacher	9-01-88	100	12	37,020	
139. Lenna K. Walker					122
From: School Teacher		100	12	31,362	
To: School Teacher	9-01-88	100	12	31,056	
140. Susan L. Williams					122
From: School Teacher		100	12	40,388	
To: School Teacher	9-01-88	100	12	39,996	
Hospital Information System					
141. Coral S. Beach					34
From: Director, Automated Information Systems/Cost Containment		100	12	55,000	
To: Director, Automated Information Systems/Cost Containment	9-01-88	100	12	56,600	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS; SCHOOL OF NURSING Outpatient Department - Nursing Service; School of Nursing					
142. Shirley A. Graves					4
From: Director of Ambulatory Nursing Service, Outpatient Department-Nursing Service; Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure), School of Nursing		100	12	\$ 53,147	
To: Director of Ambulatory Nursing Service, Outpatient Department-Nursing Service; Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure), School of Nursing	9-01-88	100	12	56,336	
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS; SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES; SCHOOL OF NURSING Surgical Operating Suite-Surgery; Health Related Professions; School of Nursing					
143. Ora L. Jenkins					2
From: Director, Surgical Operating Suite-Surgery; Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Health Related Professions; Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), School of Nursing		100	12	41,448	
To: Director, Surgical Operating Suite-Surgery; - Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Health Related Professions; Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), School of Nursing	9-01-88	100	12	42,277	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	%	Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
				No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>						
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL						
Medical Professional Services						
144. Charles E. Reinhardt						54
From: Texas Department of Corrections Physician Unit Health Authority Ellis I Unit			100	12	\$ 91,800	
To: Texas Department of Corrections Physician Unit Health Authority Ellis I Unit	9-01-88		100	12	81,600	
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$81,600 TDC Physician Services						
145. Lannette C. Linthicum						73
From: Texas Department of Corrections Physician - Regional Health Authority			100	12	90,000	
To: Texas Department of Corrections Physician - Regional Health Authority	9-01-88		100	12	91,800	
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$91,800 TDC Physician Services						
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL; SCHOOL OF NURSING						
Nursing Service-Administration; School of Nursing						
146. Kleanthe Gulotta						3
From: Director, Nursing Service, Nursing Service-Administration; Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure), School of Nursing			100	12	45,477	
To: Director, Nursing Service, Nursing Service-Administration; Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure), School of Nursing	9-01-88		100	12	46,356	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE					
Marine Biomedical Institute					
147. Won T. Lee					43
From: Visiting Scientist		100	12	\$ 15,000	
To: Visiting Scientist	9-01-88	100	12	15,300	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$15,000 DHHS Grant					
148. Eunjoo B. Han					57
From: Visiting Scientist		100	12	15,000	
To: Visiting Scientist	9-01-88	100	12	15,300	
149. Kenneth D. Cliffer					40
From: Associate Member		100	12	19,140	
To: Associate Member	9-01-88	100	12	19,524	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 3,528 MBI Non-Teaching Salaries					
Other: 15,996 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$19,524</u> Total Salary					
150. Thomas E. Kruger					49
From: Associate Member		100	12	19,140	
To: Associate Member	9-01-88	100	12	19,523	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 3,719 MBI Non-Teaching Salaries					
Other: 15,804 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$19,523</u> Total Salary					
151. Andrea Novicki					52
From: Associate Member		100	12	19,140	
To: Associate Member	9-01-88	100	12	19,524	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 3,528 MBI Non-Teaching Salaries					
Other: 15,996 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$19,524</u> Total Salary					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE - Continued					
Marine Biomedical Institute - Continued					
152. Sharon K. Melville					78
From: Associate Member		100	12	\$ 23,004	
To: Associate Member	9-01-88	100	12	23,465	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 461	MBI Non-Teaching Salaries			
Other:	<u>23,004</u>	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$23,465</u>	Total Salary			
MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE; SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Marine Biomedical Institute; Anatomy and Neurosciences					
153. Susan M. Carlton					111
From: Associate Member, MBI; Assistant Professor of Anatomy and Neurosciences		100	12	30,000	
To: Associate Member, MBI; Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), Anatomy and Neurosciences	9-01-88	100	12	30,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 4,275	Anatomy & Neurosciences Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>25,725</u>	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$30,000</u>	Total Salary			
ORGANIZED RESEARCH; SCHOOL OF MEDICINE; GRADUATE SCHOOL					
Interdepartmental Programs; Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics; Ophthalmology; Graduate School					
154. Satish K. Srivastava					41
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	83,706	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9-01-88	100	12	88,728	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$12,707	HBC&G Faculty Salaries			
	17,825	Graduate School Faculty Salaries			
	38,933	Interdepartmental Programs			
Other:	<u>19,263</u>	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$88,728</u>	Total Salary			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS - Continued</u>					
LIBRARIES					
Medical Branch Library					
155. Christine L. Foster					20
From: Reference Librarian		100	12	\$ 24,633	
To: Reference Librarian	9-12-88	100	12	26,939	
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Office of UT-MED					
156. Nikolai Kerpchar					21
From: Director of Patient/ Physician Services		100	12	38,000	
To: Director of Patient/ Physician Services	9-01-88	100	12	38,760	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$38,760 MSRDP - UT-MED					
157. Amy L. Oppermann					18
From: Director Health Programs Development		100	12	30,000	
To: Director Health Programs Development	9-01-88	100	12	30,600	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$30,600 MSRDP - UT-MED					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE					
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics					
Associate Professor of Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics (Non-Tenured Research)					
158. Louise L. Hsu	9-01/8-31	100	12	\$ 45,084	126
Preventive Medicine and Community Health					
Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine and Community Health (Non-Tenured Research)					
159. Paul Hooks	9-01/8-31	100	12	32,936	127
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$32,936 DHHS Grant					
Radiation Therapy					
Clinical Professor (Non-Tenure)					
160. Vincent P. Collins	9-09/9-30	48	12	63,158	175
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$63,158 MSRDP Grant					
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
161. Nathalie A. Vanderpool	9-01/8-31	100	12	47,000	157
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$47,000 MSRDP Grant					
Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program;					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Senior Associate, IMEP;					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure),					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
162. Karen Collins-Eiland	9-01/8-31	100	12	38,600	108
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Moody Independent School District					
School Teacher					
163. Joseph D. Reho	9-01/8-31	100	12	41,484	155

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</b>	
164. Amount of Transfer - \$15,048.00	113
From: Unallocated Appropriations - General	
To: Assistant Vice President for Administration Classified Salaries	
To provide funds for a Secretary II position effective September 1, 1988.	
165. Amount of Transfer - \$12,000.00	148
From: Unallocated Appropriations - General	
To: Legal Review Services Maintenance and Operation - \$10,000.00 Legal Review Services Travel - \$2,000.00	
To provide funds for the continued operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.	
<b>SCHOOL OF MEDICINE</b>	
166. Amount of Transfer - \$37,524.96	22
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine Faculty Salaries	
To: Integrated Functional Laboratory Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for an Associate Professor effective September 1, 1988.	
167. Amount of Transfer - \$64,461.00	6
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine Classified Salaries	
To: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics Classified Salaries	
To provide funds for two Research Assistant I, one Research Assistant II, and one Research Associate I effective September 1, 1988.	
168. Amount of Transfer - \$11,202.96	151
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine Faculty Salaries	
To: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for a Professor effective September 1, 1988.	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued	
169. Amount of Transfer - \$63,882.00	7
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine Classified Salaries	
To: Pathology Classified Salaries	
To provide funds for one Research Associate I, one Research Assistant I, and one Senior Research Assistant effective September 1, 1988.	
170. Amount of Transfer - \$17,346.60	76
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine Classified Salaries	
To: Physiology and Biophysics Classified Salaries	
To provide funds for a Biomedical Equipment Technician III effective September 1, 1988.	
171. Amount of Transfer - \$16,524.00	15
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine Classified Salaries	
To: Preventive Medicine and Community Health Classified Salaries	
To provide funds for a Clerk-Typist III position effective September 1, 1988.	
172. Amount of Transfer - \$25,704.00	66
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine Non-Teaching Salaries	
To: Preventive Medicine and Community Health Non-Teaching Salaries	
To provide funds for a Post-Doctoral Fellow effective September 1, 1988.	
173. Amount of Transfer - \$86,468.00	84
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine Classified Salaries	
To: Preventive Medicine and Community Health Classified Salaries	
To provide funds for four Research Assistant I and one Research Associate I effective September 1, 1988.	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET - Continued

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued	
174. Amount of Transfer - \$17,088.00	174
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine Classified Salaries	
To: Preventive Medicine and Community Health Classified Salaries	
To provide funds for a Research Assistant I effective October 1, 1988.	
175. Amount of Transfer - \$82,023.00	63
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine Faculty Salaries	
To: Preventive Medicine and Community Health Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for a Professor effective September 1, 1988.	
176. Amount of Transfer - \$22,260.00	44
From: Unallocated Appropriations - School of Medicine Faculty Salaries	
To: Preventive Medicine and Community Health Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds for an Assistant Professor of Preventive Medicine and Community Health effective September 1, 1988.	
UNAPPROPRIATED SURPLUS	
177. Amount of Transfer - \$30,000.00	120
From: Unappropriated Surplus - Field House Unappropriated Surplus - Cafeteria	
To: Field House Alterations and Renovations	
To provide funds for further improvements of the athletic facility.	
178. Amount of Transfer - \$4,500.00	29
From: Unappropriated Surplus - Auxiliary Enterprises	
To: Student Activities Program Maintenance and Operation	
To provide funds for refurbishment and renovations of the Student/Housestaff Advisory and Counseling Center in Levin Hall.	

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE  
FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1989

## SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

## INSTITUTE FOR THE MEDICAL HUMANITIES

Adjunct Professor

McGovern, John P., M.D.

## ANESTHESIOLOGY

Clinical Professor

Gabel, Joseph C., M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Beck, George P., M.D.

Bryant, Thomas F., M.D.

Flewellen III, Eugene H., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Abston, Phillip A., M.D.

Adams, Sjoerd H., M.D.

Allen, Richard F., M.D.

Annis, Joseph P., M.D.

Bernards, Walter C., M.D.

Dent, Thomas E., M.D.

Gloyna, David F., M.D.

Goodman, Lawrence A., M.D.

Herlin, George L., M.D.

Jones, William P., M.D.

Kercheville, Scott E., M.D.

Laubach, David J., M.D.

Layden, J. D., M.D.

Moree, Jr., Lamar H., M.D.

Mullican, John C., M.D.

Nguyen, Son K., M.D.

Penca, Stephen J., M.D.

Perkins, David L. M.D.

Phillips, Michael T., M.D.

Thompson, William R., M.D.

Williams, Hampton D., M.D.

## DERMATOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor

Apisarnthanarax, Prapand, M.D.

Castow II, Fred F., M.D.

Holder, William R., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Hebert, Adelaide A., M.D.

Pack, Milton, M.D.

Peltier, Frank A., M.D.

Watts, Fenwick L., M.D.

Williams, Terry E., M.D.

Wilson, Charles J., M.D.

## FAMILY MEDICINE

Clinical Professor

Ross, Marcus L. M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Davis, Harry K., M.D.

Godinez, Carlos D., M.D.

Jernican, Clarence A., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Allen, Thomas S., M.D..

Anderson, Benno D., M.D.

DeWitt, Joseph C., M.D.

Ferry, David R., M.D.

Hadley III, Arthur T., M.D.

Heath, Sr., Jesse B., M.D.

Kelso, Jr., Harry B., M.D.

Kolb, Weldon G., M.D.

Konikowski, Janusz A., M.D.

Masel, Brent E., M.D.

Moore, John N., M.D.

Robinson, Sally S., M.D.

Smith, Daniel R., M.D.

Wood, William A., M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Knopp, Jr., Victor C., M.D.

Adjunct Instructor

Meier, Mark J., M.B.A.

## HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS

Adjunct Professor

Chang, Jeffrey P., Ph.D.

Schneider, Rose G., Ph.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Harrison, Gunyon M., M.D.

## INTERNAL MEDICINE

Clinical Professor

Kelso, Jr., Harry B., M.D.

Mazow, Jack B., M.D.

Middleton, John W., M.D.

Peake, Robert L., M.D.

Reeves, T.J., M.D.

Remmers, Jr., August R., M.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1988

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE - Continued

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued

INTERNAL MEDICINE - Continued

Clinical Associate Professor

Baxter, Maria R., M.D.  
Beathard, Gerald A., M.D.  
Castiglioni, Leo J., M.D.  
Essex, Francis X., M.D.  
Findlay, Steven R., M.D.  
Morgan, Richard G., M.D.  
Scurry, Murphy T., M.D.  
Subramanyam, Kalyanam, M.D.  
Weiss, Gary B., M.D.  
Zaubrecher, Frederick M., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Bungo, Michael W., M.D.  
Cao, James T., M.D.  
Farnam, Jafar, M.D.  
Futch III, Edward D., M.D.  
Gallardo, Rafael L., M.D.  
Gill, David P., M.D.  
Guill, Maryann, M.D.  
McKinney, Michael K., M.D.  
Pedersen, Arthur T., M.D.  
Stubbs, Theodore B., M.D.  
Thorley, Jeffrey D., M.D.  
Thornton, William E., M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Bruyn, James M., D.P.M.  
George, William K., M.D.  
Knecht, John G., D.P.M.  
Miller, George G., M.D.  
Nagler, Sherman, D.P.M.  
Rappaport, Martin P., M.D.  
Stansberry, Paul K., M.D.  
Stiles, Charles M., M.D.  
Vogelpohl, Jr., Elmer B., M.D.

MICROBIOLOGY

Adjunct Professor

Blalock, James E., Ph.D.  
Dianzani, Ferdinando, M.D.

Associate Professor Emeritus

Box, Edith M., D.S.C.

Faculty Associate

Li, Jui Lien, Ph.D.

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Clinical Professor

Bruce, Jr., Elmer I., M.D.  
Constant, George A., M.D.  
Creson, Daniel L., M.D.  
Hauser, Abe, M.D.  
Jameson, Grace K., M.D.  
McDonald, Jr., Eugene C., M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Clayton, Paula J., M.D.  
Cohen, Irvin, M.D.  
Glen, Robert S., M.D.  
Holtzman, Wayne H., Ph.D.  
Jones, Jerome, B.A.  
Kraft, Irvin A., M.D.  
Palacios-Lopez, Agustin, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Boston, Jr., John A., M.D.  
Vanderpool, John P., M.D.  
Zein-Eldin, Elsayed A., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Bondurant III, William W., M.D.  
Ceballos, Nelson, M.D.  
Dutton, Kirk S., M.D.  
Gripon, Edward B., M.D.  
Patterson, Guy K., M.D.  
Picard, Lee E., M.D.  
Santy, Patricia A., M.D.  
Stevenson, Robert N., M.D.  
Whitley, Jeffrey O., Ph.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Brown, Kenton A., M.D.  
Durkin, Jr., Harry A., M.D.  
Jaramillo, Jaime M.D.

Clinical Instructor

Rust III, John B., M.D.  
Singleton III, Albert O., M.D.

Adjunct Instructor

Ruscelli, Vincent, Ph.D.

Clinical Faculty Associate

Pettigrew, Dorothy C., Ph.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1988

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE - Continued

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued

NEUROLOGY

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Masel, Brent E., M.D.  
Ramos, Jr., Baltazar, M.D.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Clinical Professor  
Rutledge, Felix N., M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
Rankin, Jr., William E., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Giglio, Frank A., M.D.  
Mallett, Joanne, M.D.  
Marrs, Richard P., M.D.  
Read, Royce E., M.D.  
Reddi, Cattamanchi R., M.D.  
Vandaele, Fancoise T., M.D.  
Wharton, James T., M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Cisneros, Pauline L., Ph.D.

Clinical Instructor  
Fougerousse, Charles L., M.D.  
Gilson, George J., M.D.

Clinical Specialist  
McCarthy, Eugene G., M.D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Clinical Professor  
Rock, Robert L., M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor  
Blalock, Raymond E., M.D.  
Gold, Daniel H., M.D.  
Lanier, Jeffrey D., M.D.  
Mazow, Malcolm L., M.D.  
Russo, Charles E., M.D.

OPHTHALMOLOGY - Continued

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Aguirre, Gilberton, M.D.  
Broman, Charles R., M.D.  
Feaster, Frederick T., M.D.  
Fradkin, Allan H., M.D.  
Greenspan, David A., M.D.  
Jackson, Jr., Oscar B., M.D.  
Lipsky, William, M.D.  
Lockhart, Lon B., M.D.  
Milstein, Barnard A., M.D.  
Stewart, Jr., Robert H., M.D.  
Stiernberg, Douglas D., M.D.

Clinical Instructor  
Bloome, Michael A., M.D.  
Brenner, Ralph L., M.D.  
Heise, Donald R., M.D.  
Keatts, James G., M.D.  
Kimbrough, Richard L., M.D.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Clinical Associate Professor  
Griffiths, Ceri M., B.S.  
Harris, James E., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Berman, Joel M., M.D.  
Clark, William D., D.D.S.  
Griffin, Harold L., M.D.  
Heartfield, Edward L., M.D.  
Love, Jr., James T., M.D.  
McLarey, Don C., M.D.  
McNeill, Roger, M.B.B.  
Parks, Jr., Harold S., M.D.  
Sage, William P., M.D.  
Tobey, Jr., David N., M.D.  
Winter, Mark L., M.D.

Clinical Instructor  
Blackburn, Edward A., M.D.  
Waldron, Jimmie F., M.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1988

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE - Continued

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued

PATHOLOGY

Clinical Professor

Bucklin, Robert V., M.D.  
Earle, Kenneth M., M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Jennings, Frank L., M.D.  
Smith, David E., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Chen, Julian M., M.D.  
Linares, Hugo A., M.D.

PEDIATRICS

Clinical Professor

Clayton, George W., M.D.  
Cohn, Maurice D., M.D.  
Conkling, William S., M.D.  
Halden, William J., M.D.  
Jackson, Jr., Joseph H., M.D.  
Kay, Jacob L., M.D.  
Price, Pinckney C., M.D.  
Runge, Gretchen H., M.D.  
Talbot, Jr., Milton W., M.D.  
Thorne, Clifford, M.D.  
Thorne, Lansing, M.D.  
Willeford, George, M.D.

Adjunct Professor

Schneider, Rose G., Ph.D.

Clinical Associate Professor

Boston, Jr., John A., M.D.  
Box, Quellin T., M.D.  
Craven, Clinton E., M.D.  
Crozier, Wallace A., M.D.  
DeLaCruz, Rafael, M.D.  
Dulaney, R.M. M.D.  
Dyo, Kaoru, M.D.  
Exline, Lobdell, M.D.  
Fernandez, Alberto M., M.D.  
Flood, George W., M.D.  
Herman, James J., M.D.  
Hnilica, Violette S., M.D.  
Kelly, Thomas W., M.D.  
Kepp, Jr., Lowell J., M.D.  
Kidd, Jack C., M.D.  
Kocen, Byron P., M.D.  
Matthews, Kenneth E., M.D.  
Mejia, Roberto, M.D.  
Noble III, Ralph W., M.D.  
O'Brien, Herbert L., M.D.  
Prado, Alfonso M., M.D.  
Raimer, Benny G., M.D.

PEDIATRICS - Continued

Clinical Associate Professor - Cont.

Ramos, Alvaro J., M.D.  
Robinson, Sally S., M.D.  
Sedberry, Jr., Miles R., M.D.  
Simpson, James W., M.D.  
Spark, Harvey, M.D.  
Sutton, Beverly J., M.D.  
Taylor, Richard L., M.D.  
Teel, Karen W., M.D.  
Toomim, Leonard A., M.D.  
White, Ben H., M.D.  
Zebaida, Ezekiel, M.D.

Adjunct Associate Professor

Vacalis, Terry D., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor

Bolano, Carlos R., M.P.H.  
Brosnan, Patrick G., M.D.  
Buck, Ernest D., M.D.  
Ceballos, Nelson, M.D.  
Cohen, Geraldine H., M.D.  
Cortes, Edgar L., M.D.  
Gamble, David E., M.D.  
Gill, Ellis C., M.D.  
Godoy, Julio C., M.D.  
Griggs, Stephen R., M.D.  
Holt, Richard M., M.D.  
Hughes, Thomas, M.D.  
Jaramillo, Jaime, M.D.  
Judice, Cynthia A. M.D.  
Kutnick, Joel, M.D.  
Lacombe, Patricia H., D.D.S.  
Lukafahr, James L., M.D.  
Patterson, Patti J., M.D.  
Plaisted, James R., Ph.D.  
Quintanilla, Mario A., M.D.  
Ramakrishna, Mulukutla, M.D.  
Reynolds III, George E.S., M.D.  
Risinger, Carolyn R., M.D.  
Sharp, Jr., James C., M.D.  
Stabe, Susan B., M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Burdine, James N., M.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1988

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE - Continued

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued

PEDIATRICS - Continued

Clinical Instructor  
Aiello, Leslie, M.D.  
Allen, David R., M.D.  
Caldwell, William D., M.D.  
Guthrie, Gregory M. M.D.  
Kalia, Rajamma E., M.D.  
Morris, Thomas E., M.D.  
Nguyen, Bay V., M.D.  
Ponder, Stephen W., M.D.  
Rollins, Kathleen H., M.D.  
Strong, James A., M.D.  
Wakefield, Peggy L., M.D.  
Wimberly, Winette V., M.D.  
Zavaleta, Thomas P., M.D.

PHARMACOLOGY

Adjunct Associate Professor  
Phillips, Timothy D., Ph.D.  
Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Gill, David P., M.D.

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS

Adjunct Associate Professor  
Giles, Wayne R., Ph.D.  
Visiting Associate Professor  
Moffett, Jr., David F., Ph.D.

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

Adjunct Professor  
Kapp, Jr., Robert W., Ph.D.  
Lane, Helen W., Ph.D.  
Randerath, Kurt, M.D.  
Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Juarez, Rumaldo Z., Ph.D.  
Morris, Ralph D., M.D.  
Simons-Morton, Denise G., M.D.  
Townsend, William E., B.A.  
Vernon, Sally W., Ph.D.  
Whitley, Jeffrey O., Ph.D.

RADIATION THERAPY

Clinical Professor  
Fletcher, Gilbert, M.D.  
Clinical Associate Professor  
Eifel, Patricia J., M.D.  
Clinical Assistant Professor  
Clifford, James L., M.D.  
Janaki, Lalitha M., M.D.

RADIOLOGY

Clinical Professor  
Fletcher, Gilbert, M.D.  
Miller, Jarrell E., M.D.  
Clinical Assistant Professor  
Allen, Thomas S., M.D.  
Clinical Instructor  
Danks, Clyde R., M.D.  
Jennings, Anthony J., M.D.  
Walker, William A., M.D.

SURGERY

Clinical Professor  
Gildenberg, Philip L., M.D.  
Thoma, George W., M.D.  
Visiting Professor  
Bourbon, Jr., Walter T., Ph.D.  
Clinical Associate Professor  
Ainsworth, William H., M.D.  
Huang, Ted T., M.D.  
Jenkins, Jr., Wiley J., M.D.  
McClendon, James L., D.D.S.  
Sinha, Randhir P., M.D.  
Wilber, Martin C., M.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1988

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE - Continued

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - Continued

SURGERY - Continued

Clinical Assistant Professor

Allums, James A., M.D.  
Blakeney, Patricia E., Ph.D.  
Cunningham, Paul J., M.D.  
Epstein, Isadore V., M.D.  
Hartley, Leila L., Ph.D.  
Jenkins III, Wiley J., M.D.  
Kearney, Jr., Joseph P., M.D.  
Martin, Jr., Frank S., M.D.  
McKenna, John R., M.D.  
Miner, Michael E., M.D.  
Mulherin, David R., D.D.S.  
Norstrom, Craig W., M.D.  
Phillips, Rodney M., D.D.S.  
Rojas, Peter P., M.D.  
Sweet, James B., D.D.S.

Adjunct Assistant Professor

Bauman, Steven B., Ph.D.  
Kitay, Deanna S., Ph.D.

SURGERY - Continued

Clinical Instructor

Aaland, Mary O., M.D.  
Arcilla, Juanita R., M.D.  
Beekler, Daniel M., D.D.S.  
Clark, Martin J., D.D.S.  
Cox, George W., M.D.  
Cress, Ronald D., M.D.  
Garrett, James C., D.D.S.  
Gray, Charles M., D.D.S.  
Julian, Jerry E., M.D.  
Kosty, John W., M.D.  
Laughlin, James R., D.M.D.  
Morris, Stephen E., M.D.  
Mount, Jerry E., M.D.  
Pendergast, Robert L., M.D.  
Roosth, Hyman P., M.D.  
Wagner, Donald F., M.D.  
Zanetti, Paul H. M.D.

Visiting Instructor

Isukura, Masaaki, M.D.  
Yang, Chyun-Yu, M.D.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1988

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE - Continued

SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

GRADUATE STUDIES PROGRAM

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
O'Hara, Nancy M., Ph.D.

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT STUDIES

Clinical Professor  
Creson, Daniel L., M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Bunce, Lodie M., B.S.  
Messer, Dale L., M.D.  
Picard, Lee E., M.D.  
Van Horn, Thomas A., M.A.

Clinical Instructor  
Barbee, James J., M.D.  
Bauknight, Bruce M., M.D.  
Downing, Karlan J., M.D.  
Flowers, Jr., Jefferson, M., M.D.  
Fuller, James K., M.D.  
Gerth, Jennifer, B.A.  
Marshall, Jr., Byron W., B.S.  
Oakley, Robert F., M.D.  
Sawyers, Richard A., M.D.  
Shook, James B., M.D.  
Thompson, Carleton K., M.D.  
Williams, Raymond D., M.D.  
Wright, John C., M.D.

HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

Clinical Associate Professor  
Yokubaitis, Pamela R., M.A.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Botros, Anhar N., Ph.D.  
Buhner, John C., B.S.  
Caskey, Jaunita R., B.S.  
Griffin, Anna H., B.S.  
Helmke, Rebecca J., B.S.  
Robinson, Shirley M., B.A.  
Schults, Kathryn D., B.S.  
Younger, Linda A., B.S.

Clinical Instructor  
King, Mary W., B.S.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Clinical Associate Professor  
Handley, Rita M., M.O.T.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Dillon, Jean C., B.S.  
Garber, Susan L., M.A.  
Melear, Virginia S., M.S.

Clinical Instructor  
Alvarado, Maria I., B.S.  
Brattin, Esperanza J., B.C.  
Bridges, Deborah J., B.S.  
Falk, Carolyn L., B.S.  
Jurek, Kathleen J., B.S.  
Lane, Gail A., B.S.  
Martinez, Joe, B.S.  
Newman, Janice R., B.S.  
Piasecki, Grace J., B.S.  
Powers, Theresa A., B.S.  
Ramm, Patricia A., B.S.  
Schwander, Elizabeth A., B.S.  
Skinner, Geraldine A., M.D.  
Taylor, Jan N., M.S.  
Turner, Edra M., B.S.  
Watts, Mary Jo, M.A.

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Baker, Madeleine A., M.Ed.  
Black, Cathy T., B.S.  
Lozano, Hector D., B.S.  
Waters, Elizabeth A., M.A.

Clinical Instructor  
Arenas, Maxine A., B.A.  
Cisneros, Gloria J., B.S.  
Donovan, Eileen S., B.S.  
Gardner, Lawrence J., B.S.  
Hale, Kim P., B.S.  
Holloway, Diana L., B.S.  
Johnson, Bonnie M., M.S.  
McCluskey, George M., B.S.  
McMurtry, Gary D., B.S.  
Price, Kathleen K., B.S.  
Sauer, Jr., Herbert J., B.S.  
Shields, Patricia E., B.S.  
Watt, Charles A., B.A.  
Waugh, Thomas K., B.S.  
Wendeborn, David L., B.S.  
Winfrey, Jeanette, B.S.  
Winter, Peggy A., M.S.  
Cartoll, Barbara L., B.S.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1988

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE - Continued

SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - Continued

HEALTH RELATED PROFESSIONS

Adjunct Associate Professor  
Meadors, Allen C., Ph.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Newsom, Jayne M., M.Ed.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Gray, Richard G., B.S.

HEALTH RELATED OCCUPATIONS

Adjunct Instructor  
Davis, John D., B.S.

HEALTH RELATED PROFESSIONS - Continued

Instructor in Respiratory Therapy  
(Non-Tenured Clinical)  
Hughes, Barbara M., B.S.

Adjunct Instructor  
Dinklage, Theodore H., B.S.  
Zane, David F., M.S.

SCHOOL OF NURSING

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Associate Professor  
Gottschalk, Janet, Ph.D.

Assistant Professor  
Iha, Glenda S., M.S.

Adjunct Assistant Professor  
Akwar, Nnenna M.S.  
Geyer, Elizabeth A., M.S.N.  
Herriage, Ella B., Ph.D.  
Robertson, Dolores M., B.S.N.  
Scharon, Glenna M., M.S.N.

Visiting Assistant Professor  
Herrero, Jose I., Ph.D.

SCHOOL OF NURSING

Adjunct Instructor  
Barber, Nancy, M.S.N.  
Clark, Betty R., M.Ed.  
Czerwinski, Barbara S., M.S.N.  
Helvig, Elizabeth I., M.S.N.  
Mader, Joan E., B.S.N.  
McCreary, Cynthia A., M.S.N.  
Tholcken, Michele A., B.S.

Clinical Instructor  
Plumb, Susan C., Ph.D.  
Richardson, Susan K., M.S.N.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS, REAPPOINTMENTS,  
AND RESIGNATIONS

The following items are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

APPOINTMENTS

## Department of Anesthesiology

1. Monique Bellefleur, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Internal Medicine

2. Steven P. McClean, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
3. Raymond R. Townsend, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
4. Thomas Weber, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

5. Betty J. Edwards, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
6. Maryanne Post, Physician Assistant, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
7. Mark A. Williamson, M.D., Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Pathology

8. Harold A. Dunsford, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

9. Leticia A. Ocanas-Gutierrez, Health Professional Affiliate, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
10. Joan Raab, Health Professional Affiliate, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Radiology

11. Susan D. Stansberry, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

## Department of Surgery

12. Thomas V. Bilfinger, M.D., Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

APPOINTMENTS - Continued

Department of Surgery - Continued

13. Gbaranen B.M. Gbaanador, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
14. John W. Kosty, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

REAPPOINTMENTS

Department of Anesthesiology

15. Thomas P. Helms, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
16. Mary D. Peterson, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Family Medicine

17. Alice Anne O'Donell, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Internal Medicine

18. Victor J. Cardenas, M.D., Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and Change of Status to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
19. Harry Kelso, Jr., M.D., Clinical Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
20. Richard D. Muma, Physician Assistant, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
21. Janice H. Riley, Physician Assistant, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
22. Paul K. Stansberry, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Neurology

23. Robert R. McKendall, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

24. James C. Chuong, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
25. E. A. Dillard, Jr., M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
26. Charles E. Fougerousse, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS - Continued

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology - Continued

27. Charles L. Fougerousse, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
28. Perry L. Fulcher, Sr., M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
29. Edward V. Hannigan, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
30. Gene E. Jones, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
31. Manubai Nagamani, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
32. Renuka Reddi, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
33. Norma Stiglich, M.D., Instructor, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Otolaryngology

34. Carl C. Jordan, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff and Change of Status to Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.
35. Harold S. Parks, Jr., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Pediatrics

36. Ruth A. Dillard, M.D., Associate Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
37. Virgil M. Howie, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
38. Bobbye M. Rouse, M.D., Associate Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
39. Luther B. Travis, M.D., Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

40. Karen L. Cline-Cureton, Physician Assistant, to Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.
41. John B. Rust, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
42. Albert O. Singleton, III, M. D., Clinical Instructor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
43. John P. Vanderpool, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON  
Board Meeting - February 9, 1989

MEDICAL STAFF - Continued

REAPPOINTMENTS - Continued

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Continued

44. Robert B. White, M.D., Clinical Professor, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Surgery

45. Joseph B. Zwischenberger, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

RESIGNATIONS

Department of Dermatology

46. Richard C. Newton, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective September 2, 1988.

Department of Internal Medicine

47. Martin G. Farrell, M.D., Assistant Instructor, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff effective September 15, 1988.
48. Elizabeth E. Ritchey, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective August 12, 1988.

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

49. Amedeo A. Magliolo, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff effective August 1988.

Department of Pathology

50. Edward M. Custer, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff effective October 1, 1988.

Department of Pediatrics

51. Rick D. Kelley, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff effective August 31, 1988.

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

52. Gwendolyn Lee-Dukes, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff effective August 9, 1988.
53. George P. Pulliam, Health Professional Affiliate, from Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff effective August 31, 1988.

Department of Surgery

54. Thom E. Lobe, M.D., Associate Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective August 12, 1988.
55. LeRoy D. Lockhart, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, from Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective August 15, 1988.
56. Robert D. Shapiro, D.D.S., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff effective August 31, 1988.



P.O. Box 20036  
Houston, Texas 77225  
(713) 792-4975

Office of the President

January 3, 1989

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the February 9, 1989 Meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "John C. Ribble".

John C. Ribble, M.D.  
Interim President

mr

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Fees and Miscellaneous charges (includes Revised Laboratory Fees - within statutory limits, Catalog Charges, Hospital Room Charges)	HH-3
Vacation and Holiday Schedule for 1988-89 - Harris County Psychiatric Center	HH-4
Business Contracts for Services	HH-5
Standard Affiliation Agreements	HH-6
Standard Easements	HH-7
Contracts, Grants and Agreements for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	HH-8
Non-Governmental (Funds Going Out)	HH-14
State and Local Government (Funds Coming In)	HH-15
Federal (Funds Coming In)	HH-18
Federal (Funds Going Out)	HH-25
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds)	HH-28
Clinical Faculty, Hospital Staff, and Other Without Salary Appointments	HH-73

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## FEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

Fees and Miscellaneous Charges (includes Revised Laboratory Fees-within statutory limits, Catalog Charges, Hospital Room Charges, etc.)

<u>Child Development Center</u>	<u>Current Rate</u>	<u>Recommended Rate</u>
Application Fee	\$ 25.00	\$ 50.00
All Class Categories (currently enrolled)	300.00	350.00
Infant and Young Toddlers (enrolled after increase)		400.00
Second Child Discount	50.00	10%

Supply fee, charged three times a year, totalling \$130,000, will be discontinued.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

PROPOSED VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR 1988-1989

With the prior approval of Charles B. Mullins, M.D., Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs, approval is recommended of the proposed vacation and holiday schedule for 1988-1989 as it appears below:

HARRIS COUNTY PSYCHIATRIC CENTER

September 5, 1988	Labor Day	Monday
November 24 & 25, 1988	Thanksgiving Holidays	Thursday & Friday
December 23 & 26, 1988	Christmas Holidays	Friday & Monday
January 2, 1989	New Year's Holiday	Monday
March 24, 1989 *	Good Friday	Friday
April 21, 1989	San Jacinto Day	Friday
May 29, 1989	Memorial Day	Monday
July 3 & 4, 1989	Independence Day Holidays	Monday & Tuesday

The vacation policy conforms to The University of Texas System policy.

\* March 24, 1989 (Good Friday), will be a one-half day (Friday afternoon) holiday.

A skeleton work force will be maintained on December 23, 1988, January 2, 1989, March 24, 1989, April 21, 1989 and July 3, 1989.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Houston Academy of Medicine  
Funds: \$9,730 per year  
Current Period: October 15, 1988 through October 14, 1991  
Title/Description: For lease of 765 net square feet of space at a rate of \$12.72 per net square foot, including utilities, for the Program on Humanities and Technology in Health Care

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

This agreement recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents has been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and is based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: College of the Mainland  
Date: February 9, 1989  
Purpose: Health Care Educational Experience Program established primarily for the benefit of the students of the College of the Mainland
2. Facility: Houston Baptist University  
Date: February 9, 1989  
Purpose: Health Care Educational Experience Program established primarily for the benefit of the students of Houston Baptist University
3. Facility: Outpatient Healthcare, Inc.  
Date: February 9, 1989  
Purpose: dba Travis Centre Outpatient Surgery Health Care Educational Experience Program established primarily for the benefit of students in the Medical School
4. Facility: Prairie View A & M University  
Date: February 9, 1989  
Purpose: Health Care Educational Experience Program established primarily for the benefit of the students of Prairie View A & M University
5. Facility: Stephen F. Austin State University  
Date: February 9, 1989  
Purpose: Health Care Educational Experience Program established primarily for the benefit of the students of Stephen F. Austin State University
6. Facility: Texas Home Health, Inc.  
Date: February 9, 1989  
Purpose: Health Care Educational Experience Program established primarily for the benefit of the students in the School of Nursing
7. Facility: Texas Southern University  
Date: February 9, 1989  
Purpose: Health Care Educational Experience Program established primarily for the benefit of the students of Texas Southern University
8. Facility: Texas Woman's University  
Date: February 9, 1989  
Purpose: Health Care Educational Experience Program established primarily for the benefit of the students of Texas Woman's University

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## STANDARD UTILITY EASEMENTS

The following easement has been approved by the Office of General Counsel and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Grantee: Houston Lighting and Power Company  
Location: 21.536-acre tract of land in the P. W. Rose Survey, Abstract No. 645, Harris County, Texas  
Funds: \$10.00 cash and other good and valuable consideration to Grantor  
Date: November 2, 1988  
Description: To construct, repair, inspect and maintain said electric distribution facilities within right-of-way, together with the right of ingress and egress for the purpose of constructing, repairing, inspecting and maintaining electric distribution facilities

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: KLAX-TV, Channel 31  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$4,940  
Current Period: October 3, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide KLAX-TV, Alexandria, Louisiana the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
2. Agency: WTVM-TV, Channel 9  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$5,200  
Current Period: October 3, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: To provide WTVM-TV, Columbus, Georgia the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Abbott Laboratories  
No.: Amendment No. 1  
New Funds: \$30,860  
Current Period: August 14, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Metabolite Cross-Reactivity Study and Laboratory Evaluation of the TDX Cyclosporine and Metabolites Assay  
The purpose of this amendment is to increase the total amount of the award to \$105,220 and extend the period of performance for six months
2. Agency: American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$4,125  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989  
Title/Description: 1988 George V. Doerr Memorial Fellowship Award

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting February 9, 1989

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
| 3. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | American Gastroenterological Association<br>None<br>\$1,500<br>June 29, 1988<br>The Influence of Dietary Cholesterol Upon Serum Apolipoprotein A-IV Levels, Lipoprotein Subfractions, and Cholesterol Esterification                        |
| 4. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Baylor College of Medicine<br>None<br>\$3,000<br>September 1, 1988<br>Female Fecundity: A Pilot Study to Assess the Potential Use of an Individual's Response to Clomiphene Citrate in the Prediction of Future Fecundity                   |
| 5. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Behringwerke AG<br>None<br>\$10,000<br>August 11, 1988<br>Transfer of Hybridoma Cell Lines  |
| 6. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | CIBA-Geigy Corporation<br>None<br>\$10,700<br>April 25, 1988 and July 1, 1988<br>A Multicenter, Double-blind, Randomized, Parallel Group Study of the Use of Intravenous Ismelin in Patients with Reflex Sympathetic Dystrophy or Causalgia |
| 7. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Clayton Foundation for Research<br>None<br>\$301,875<br>April 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988<br>Clinical Applications of PET in Cardiology   |
| 8. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Clayton Foundation for Research<br>None<br>\$610,029.70<br>September 1, 1988 through December 31, 1989<br>Neurological Diseases Program   |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting February 9, 1989

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 9.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Fujisawa SmithKline Corporation<br>None<br>\$25,000<br>July 29, 1988<br>One-year fellowship to study in the area of<br>gynecologic disease<br>The Influence of Arachidonic Acid Metabolites on<br>NKC to HSV Infected Cells in the Pregnant Mouse |
| 10. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | General Electric Company<br>None<br>\$73,000<br>April 1, 1987 through March 31, 1989<br>Cooperative Equipment Evaluation and<br>Applications Development Program  |
| 11. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Houston Northwest Medical Center, Inc.<br>d/b/a Houston Northwest Medical Center<br>None<br>\$120,000 annually<br>July 1, 1988<br>Pediatric neonatal services through the<br>Department of Pediatrics   |
| 12. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Imperial Cancer Research Technology<br>None<br>No exchange of funds<br>July 28, 1988<br>Biological Materials Transfer   |
| 13. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | INCSTAR Corporation<br>None<br>\$167,788<br>October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1990<br>Clinical Analysis of Selective Monoclonal<br>(Cyclo-Trac SP) and Nonselective<br>(Cyclo-Trac NS) Monoclonal Assays                                      |
| 14. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Juvenile Diabetes Foundation International<br>None<br>\$9,964.75<br>September 1, 1988<br>Role of G Proteins in Regulation of Glucose<br>Transport   |
| 15. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | MacGregor Medical Association<br>None<br>\$.075 per member per month<br>October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989<br>To provide orthopedic hand surgery services<br>through the Department of Surgery  |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting February 9, 1989

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 16. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description:         | McNeil Pharmaceuticals<br>None<br>\$169,400<br>July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989<br>Double-Blind Parallel Comparison of Three Doses of Topiramate (Mid to High Range) and Placebo in Refractory Partial Epilepsy   |
| 17. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description:         | Norwich Eaton Pharmaceuticals, Inc.<br>None<br>\$217,704<br>September 1, 1988 through March 31, 1989<br>A Double-Blind, Parallel, Randomized Evaluation of the Effect of Phenylpropanolamine Hydrochloride/Guaifenesin Liquid Compared to Placebo Used in Conjunction with Amoxicillin Therapy in the Treatment of Children with Otitis Media with Effusion |
| 18. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description:         | Reservoirs Environmental Services, Inc.<br>None<br>\$22,000<br>November 1, 1988 through October 31, 1989<br>For use of electron microscope equipment, darkroom, and fume hood   |
| 19. | Agency:<br><br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br><br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Ross Laboratories Division<br>Division of Abbott Laboratories<br>None<br>\$1,750 per completed patient and an advance payment of \$10,000<br>September 1, 1988<br>Evaluation of Multiple Doses of Surfactant TA in the Treatment of Neonatal Respiratory Distress Syndrome  |
| 20. | Agency:<br><br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description:     | G. D. Searle & Co.<br>Division of Research and Development<br>None<br>Not to exceed \$89,200<br>October 28, 1988 through April 15, 1989<br>Comparison of 100 MCG Q.I.D. Enisoprost Versus Placebo on Reversal of Chronic and Stable Renal Insufficiency in Cyclosporine Treated Renal Transplant Recipients   |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting February 9, 1989

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |     |  |  |
|-----|--|--|
| 21. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | The Council for Tobacco Research - U.S.A., Inc.<br>2225R1<br>\$92,000<br>January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989<br>Estrogen-Responsive and Autonomous Human Breast<br>Cancer Growth |
| 22. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Triton Biosciences Inc.<br>None<br>No exchange of funds<br>July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989<br>Research Relating to Gastrin Releasing Peptide<br>and Its Receptor                    |
| 23. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Vanderbilt University<br>None<br>\$10,000<br>October 21, 1987 through January 21, 1988<br>Vitamin Supplementation in Very Low Birth Weight<br>Infants                                  |

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

- |    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
| 1. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | The George Gund Foundation<br>None<br>\$103,348<br>July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989<br>Support Program for DNA Link                   udies of<br>Degenerative Retinal Diseases |
|----|--|---|

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

- |    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
| 1. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Amoco Chemical Company<br>None<br>\$8,838<br>September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989<br>Employee Assistance Program                   |
| 2. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Mobay Corporation<br>None<br>\$31,089.60<br>September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989<br>Employee Assistance Program Wellness Component |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting February 9, 1989

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

- |    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 3. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Louisiana State University Medical Center<br>Amendment No. 1<br>Not to exceed \$5,280<br>June 1, 1987 through October 30, 1988<br>Randon Exposure and Lung Cancer in Non-Smoking Women<br>The purpose of this amendment is to increase the total amount of the award to \$22,560 |
| 4. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | NL Oilfield Equipment<br>None<br>\$8,832<br>June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989<br>Employee Assistance Program   |
| 5. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Texas Veterinary Medical Association<br>None<br>\$3,000<br>September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988<br>Employee Assistance Program  |

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

- |    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 1. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Diabetes Research and Education Foundation<br>None<br>\$19,626<br>June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989<br>A Meta-Analysis of Studies on Educational Interventions and Outcomes in Diabetic Adults |
|----|--|--|

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

- |    |                    |   |
|----|--------------------|---|
| 1. | Agency:            | Sandoz Nutrition Corporation<br>Rice University                               |
|    | No.:               | Subcontract   |
|    | New Funds:         | Not to exceed \$30,250  |
|    | Current Period:    | July 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  |
|    | Title/Description: | Definition of Dietary Requirements for<br>Restoration of Lost Immune Function |

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

- |    |                    |  |
|----|--------------------|--|
| 1. | Agency:            | The Board of Trustees of the University of<br>Illinois   |
|    | No.:               | Contract No. 44, Amendment No. 5   |
|    | New Funds:         | \$1,177  |
|    | Current Period:    | July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989   |
|    | Title/Description: | Annual service fee for the use of the Illinois<br>Research Information System (IRIS)<br>The purpose of this amendment is to increase the<br>total amount of the award and to extend the<br>period of performance |

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

- |    |                    |  |
|----|--------------------|--|
| 1. | Agency:            | Behavioral Health Services   |
|    | No.:               | None   |
|    | New Funds:         | \$50 per client visit  |
|    | Current Period:    | October 21, 1988   |
|    | Title/Description: | Provide assessment and referral services to<br>clients of our Employee Assistance Program                |
| 2. | Agency:            | Dorothy L. Wong, Ph.D.   |
|    | No.:               | None   |
|    | New Funds:         | \$50 per client visit  |
|    | Current Period:    | October 28, 1988   |
|    | Title/Description: | Provide counseling, assessment and referral<br>services to clients of our Employee Assistance<br>Program |

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: Not to exceed \$85,201  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Operation of an International Affairs Visa Office

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Coordinating Board - Texas College and University System  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$158,878.97  
Current Period: September 1, 1987 through August 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Supplemental grant to support a centralized coordinating office to develop a faculty of family physicians to serve as preceptors
2. Agency: Mental Health and Mental Retardation Authority of Harris County  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$41,500  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Provide forensic psychiatry services
3. Agency: Mental Health and Mental Retardation Authority of Harris County  
No.: None  
New Funds: Not to exceed \$33,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Provide psychiatric services including screening, crisis stabilization, and forensic evaluation

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting February 9, 1989

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

4. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
 (Receiving Agency)  
 No.: IAC(88-89) 1413  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$47,290  
 Current Period: October 13, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Comprehensive genetic services
5. Agency: Travis State School  
 (Receiving Agency)  
 No.: IAC(88-89) 1442  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$60,000  
 Current Period: October 25, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Provide medical related services to clients  
 Renewal of IAC(88-89) 0687

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: The City of Bellaire  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$3,600  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program
2. Agency: The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer  
 Center  
 (Receiving Agency)  
 No.: IAC(88-89) 1381  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$40,500  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through February 28, 1989  
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program
3. Agency: The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer  
 Center  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$85,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: For the establishment of a cooperative cancer  
 nutritional epidemiology unit

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

1. Agency: Harris County Psychiatric Center  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$25,500  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Clinical nursing services

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting February 9, 1989

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL (Continued)

2.	Agency:	Harris County Psychiatric Center
	No.:	None
	New Funds:	Not to exceed \$70,000
	Current Period:	August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989
	Title/Description:	Provide two full-time nursing consultants

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

1.	Agency:	Texas Commission for the Deaf
	No.:	None
	New Funds:	No exchange of funds
	Current Period:	August 15, 1988
	Title/Description:	For the use of a telecommunication device for the deaf

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center  
No.: NASA9-17403 (Modification 17c)  
New Funds: \$450,000  
Current Period: June 1, 1988 through November 30, 1988  
Title/Description: Research in Biological Separations and Cell Culture  
The purpose of this modification is to increase the total amount of the award to \$3,253,700 and modify the statement of work

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Bureau of Maternal and Child Health and Resources Development  
No.: MCJ-480561-02-0  
New Funds: \$191,640  
Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Uterine Activity Patterns: Definition with Home Monitor
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Bureau of Maternal and Child Health and Resources Development  
No.: MCJ-482004-02-0  
New Funds: \$179,206  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Gulf States Hemophilia Diagnostic & Treatment Center
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Bureau of Maternal and Child Health and Resources Development  
Children's Hospital of Los Angeles  
No.: Subcontract Under DHHS No. MCJ-060570-01-0  
New Funds: Not to exceed \$183,882  
Current Period: May 1, 1988 through April 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Collaborative Study of Effects of HIV on Development of Hemophilic Children

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting February 9, 1989

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 No.: 5 R01 CA38024-05  
 New Funds: \$159,286  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Monoclonals Antibodies to Mammary Tumor Growth Factors
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 No.: 5 R01 CA42995-03  
 New Funds: \$102,306  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Human Large Bowel Cancer and Cytochromes P-450
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Eye Institute  
 No.: 5 R01 EY01655-12  
 New Funds: \$162,494  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Biochemical Analysis of Neurotransmitters in Retina
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute  
 Baylor College of Medicine  
 No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant  
 No. 5 R01 HL37951-03  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$26,555  
 Current Period: September 30, 1988 through September 29, 1989  
 Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set forth in the workscope of this agreement
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
 Baylor College of Medicine  
 No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant  
 No. 1 U01 AI27551-01  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$160,224  
 Current Period: September 30, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Pediatric AIDS Clinical Trial Group

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting February 9, 1989

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and Human  
 Development  
 No.: 3 R01 HD17795-04S1, Revised  
 New Funds: \$36,553  
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 through November 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Molecular Aspects of the Role of Androgens in  
 the Testis  
 The purpose of this revision is to increase the  
 total amount of the award to \$51,113 to include  
 an administrative increase and to extend the  
 period of performance for four months
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and  
 Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 5 R01 DK38678-02, Revised  
 New Funds: (\$77,956)  
 Current Period: May 1, 1988 through August 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Carboxyl-Linked Glucuronides of Bile Acids  
 The purpose of this revision is to terminate the  
 award
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and  
 Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 1 R03 DK41190-01  
 New Funds: \$18,428  
 Current Period: September 20, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Molecular Basis: Protein Phosphatase  
 Inhibitor-1 Action
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences  
 No.: 1 R01 GM41232-01  
 New Funds: \$168,949  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Structure-Activity - Aminoacyl-TRNA Synthetases
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 No.: 7 R01 MH40860-04  
 New Funds: \$58,583  
 Current Period: September 30, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Analysis of Pharmacology and Neural Circuit  
 Underlying B

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting February 9, 1989

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- |     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 14. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Mental Health<br>1 R03 MH44118-01A1<br>\$32,556<br>September 30, 1988 through August 31, 1989<br>Attention Deficits in Mentally Retarded Children  |
| 15. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Mental Health<br>The University of Texas Health Science Center at<br>San Antonio<br>Subcontract Under DHHS Grant No.<br>2 U01 MH38084-05<br>\$9,305<br>July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989<br>To carry out the specific objectives as set<br>forth in the workscope of this agreement |
| 16. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Neurological and<br>Communicative Disorders and Stroke<br>5 R01 NS22452-05<br>\$176,826<br>December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989<br>Molecular Basis of Synapse Formation  |
| 17. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute of Neurological and<br>Communicative Disorders and Stroke<br>5 R01 NS11061-11<br>\$130,016<br>December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989<br>Regulation of Adrenergic Metabolism   |
| 18. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and<br>Alcoholism<br>5 R01 AA05785-06<br>\$125,342<br>December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989<br>Alcoholism, NA +, K+-ATPASE, and Norepinephrine  |
| 19. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | National Science Foundation<br>DCB-8807095<br>\$35,000<br>September 1, 1988 through February 28, 1990<br>Calmodulin and the Regulation of Bioelectricity  |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting February 9, 1989

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

20. Agency: U.S. Food and Drug Administration  
 The Regents of The University of California  
 University of California, San Diego  
 No.: Purchase Contract No. E15970-5177,  
 Amendment No. 4  
 New Funds: \$50,000  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set  
 forth in the workscope of this agreement  
 The purpose of this amendment is to increase the  
 total amount of the award to \$304,318 and extend  
 the period of performance for one year

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Dental Research  
 No.: 1 R01 DE08993-01  
 New Funds: \$169,766  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Effect of Dietary Methylxanthines on Fluoride  
 Metabolism

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Eye Institute  
 No.: 5 T32 EY07024-12, Revised  
 New Funds: \$108,149  
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Houston Area Vision Sciences Program: A  
 Training Program  
 The purpose of this revision is to increase the  
 total amount of the award to \$151,679 to delete  
 an unobligated balance, add one additional  
 post-doctoral slot, and allow for training  
 related expenses

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting February 9, 1989

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and  
 Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 5 R01 DK34666-05  
 New Funds: \$233,736  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Gallbladder Disease Aggregation Among  
 Mexican-Americans
3. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: BSR-8807910  
 New Funds: \$73,000  
 Current Period: November 1, 1988 through October 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Statistical Studies of DNA Sequence Evolution

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Centers for Disease Control  
 No.: 2 T15 OH07085-11, Revised  
 New Funds: \$380,321  
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Southwest Center for Occupational Health & Safety
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Louisiana State University Medical Center  
 No.: Subcontract Under DHHS Grant No.  
 3 R01 CA40095-03S1  
 New Funds: \$23,607  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through November 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Lung Cancer in Non-Smoking Women
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Eye Institute  
 No.: 5 U01 EY05897-04, Revised  
 New Funds: \$10,291  
 Current Period: June 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Cryotherapy Treatment of Retinopathy of  
 Prematurity  
 The purpose of this revision is to delete an  
 unobligated balance and increase the total  
 amount of the award to \$469,894

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Coming In (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting February 9, 1989

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 No.: N01-HC-48052, Modification No. 12  
 New Funds: \$189,726  
 Current Period: March 1, 1988 through February 28, 1989  
 Title/Description: Coordinating Center for Systolic Hypertension in  
 the Elderly Program  
 The purpose of this modification is to increase  
 the total amount of the award to \$9,034,701 and  
 amend the contract provisions
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 No.: 2 R01 HL35528-03  
 New Funds: \$368,529  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Extended Analysis of the HDFP: Benefits & Risks
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 No.: 1 R01 HL41278-01  
 New Funds: \$396,000  
 Current Period: September 30, 1988 through September 29, 1989  
 Title/Description: A Lung Risk Reduction Intervention Model for  
 Painters
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 The University of Texas Medical Branch at  
 Galveston  
 No.: Subcontract Under DHHS Grant No.  
 1 R01 MH44214-01  
 New Funds: \$245,072  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Texas Minority Mental Health Research Center

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Associated and Dental Health  
 Professions  
 Baylor College of Medicine  
 No.: Subcontract Under DHHS Grant No.  
 2 D31 AH66005-04A1  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$32,659  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Texas Consortium of Geriatric Education Centers

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Division of Disadvantaged Assistance  
University of Houston - University Park  
No.: Subcontract Under DHHS Grant  
No. 5 D18 MB00537-08  
New Funds: \$7,000  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Houston Health Careers Opportunity Program Consortium
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Division of Disadvantaged Assistance  
Baylor College of Medicine  
No.: Subcontract Under DHHS Grant  
No. 5 D18 MB00537-08  
New Funds: \$61,595  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Houston Health Care Opportunity Program Consortium
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
Division of Disadvantaged Assistance  
University of Houston - Downtown  
No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant  
No. 5 D18 MB00537-08  
New Funds: Not to exceed \$25,021  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Houston Health Careers Opportunity Program Consortium
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
University of Houston  
No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant  
No. 5 R01 CA44389-02  
New Funds: Not to exceed \$19,075  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Speed of Sound Estimation in Liver Disease

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Going Out (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting February 9, 1989

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Mental Health  
 University of Houston  
 No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant  
 No. 5 R01 MH40715-02  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$33,165  
 Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Electrophysiological Analysis of Learning  
 Disabilities
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Neurological and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 Baylor College of Medicine  
 No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant  
 No. 2 P50 NS23327-04  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$73,431  
 Current Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set  
 forth in the workscope of this agreement

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Dental Research  
 Baylor College of Medicine  
 No.: Subcontract Under NIH Grant  
 No. 5 R01 DE07674-03  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$8,270  
 Current Period: August 1, 1988 through August 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: To carry out the specific objectives as set  
 forth in the workscope of this agreement

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Bureau of Maternal and Child Health and  
 Resources Development  
 Texas Tech University Health Science Center  
 No.: Subcontract Under DHHS Grant  
 No. BRT 000046-01-0  
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$75,008  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: AIDS Regional Education and Training Centers

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)  
 Funds Going Out (Continued)  
 Regents Meeting February 9, 1989

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

- |    |                    |  |
|----|--------------------|--|
| 2. | Agency:            | Department of Health and Human Services<br>Bureau of Maternal and Child Health and<br>Resources Development<br>Baylor College of Medicine                                      |
|    | No.:               | Subcontract Under DHHS Grant<br>No. BRT 000046-01-0  |
|    | New Funds:         | Not to exceed \$75,598   |
|    | Current Period:    | October 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  |
|    | Title/Description: | AIDS Education and Training Center   |
| 3. | Agency:            | Department of Health and Human Services<br>Bureau of Maternal and Child Health and<br>Resources Development<br>University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center<br>at Dallas    |
|    | No.:               | Subcontract Under DHHS Grant<br>No. BRT 000046-01-0  |
|    | New Funds:         | Not to exceed \$75,001   |
|    | Current Period:    | September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  |
|    | Title/Description: | AIDS Education and Training Center   |
| 4. | Agency:            | Department of Health and Human Services<br>Bureau of Maternal and Child Health and<br>Resources Development<br>The University of Texas Health Science Center at<br>San Antonio |
|    | No.:               | Subcontract Under DHHS Grant<br>No. BRT 000046-01-0  |
|    | New Funds:         | Not to exceed \$82,075   |
|    | Current Period:    | September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  |
|    | Title/Description: | AIDS Educational and Training Centers  |
| 5. | Agency:            | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Cancer Institute<br>The University of Texas at Tyler   |
|    | No.:               | Subcontract Under NIH Grant<br>No. 5 R01 CA45970-02  |
|    | New Funds:         | Not to exceed \$11,470   |
|    | Current Period:    | September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  |
|    | Title/Description: | To carry out the specific objectives as set<br>forth in the workscope of this agreement  |
| 6. | Agency:            | Department of Health and Human Services<br>National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute<br>President & Fellows of Harvard College   |
|    | No.:               | Subcontract Under NIH Grant<br>No. 1 R01 HL40072-01A1  |
|    | New Funds:         | Not to exceed \$81,151   |
|    | Current Period:    | July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989   |
|    | Title/Description: | Continuation of Trial of Antihypertensive<br>Interventions and Management (TAIM)   |

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Accounting					
Assistant Director of Accounting, Operations					
1. Richard Sears	09/01/88	100	12	\$40,000	259
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
Shipping and Receiving					
Director of Shipping and Receiving					
2. Richard Rawson	09/01/88	100	12	36,000	050
Stores					
Assistant Director of Stores					
3. Gerald L. Tobola	09/01/88	100	12	32,000	051
PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION					
Environmental Safety					
Director, Fire and Safety					
4. Kent D. Cavender	09/06/88	100	12	30,000	174
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
BASIC SCIENCES					
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
5. Chyau Liang	11/01/88	100	12	40,000	256
Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)					
6. Arturo Carreon	09/01/88	50	12	40,000	257

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
BASIC SCIENCES (Continued)					
Neurobiology and Anatomy					
Teaching Associate (Non-tenure)					
7. Nakhat B. Khan	09/01/88	100	12	\$ 18,000	110
Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)					
8. Arnold Eskin	09/01/88	45	12	72,000	122
Pharmacology					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
9. Vera Klenerova	09/01/88	100	12	30,000	274
Physiology and Cell Biology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
10. Norman J. Karin	09/01/88	100	12	40,000	111
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
11. Klaus Turnheim	09/01/88	100	12	50,000	222
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 50,000 Grant Funds					
CLINICAL SCIENCES					
Anesthesiology					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
12. Ian Mark Davies	09/01/88	100	12	80,000	105
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 80,000 MSRDP Grant Funds - Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries					
13. Lawrence Johnston	09/01/88	100	12	55,000	243
14. Jouko Jalonen	09/01/88	100	12	55,000	244
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
15. Zachariah Gerger	09/01/88	100	12	105,000	245
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 71,500 Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries					
Other: 33,500 MSRDP Funds - Anesthesiology					
<u>\$105,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Anesthesiology (Continued)					
Instructor (Non-tenure) (Continued)					
16. Steven J. Cannella	09/01/88	100	12	\$105,000	246
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 71,500	Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	33,500	MSRDP Funds - Anesthesiology			
	<u>\$105,000</u>	Total Compensation			
17. Aaron Calodney	09/01/88	100	12	105,000	247
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 71,500	Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	33,500	MSRDP Funds - Anesthesiology			
	<u>\$105,000</u>	Total Compensation			
18. Jabon R. Dawson	09/01/88	100	12	105,000	248
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 71,500	Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	33,500	MSRDP Funds - Anesthesiology			
	<u>\$105,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
19. Jerome Elk	09/01/88	100	12	113,000	252
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 77,000	Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	36,000	MSRDP Funds - Anesthesiology			
	<u>\$113,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Internal Medicine - General					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
20. Donald G. Nicholas, Jr.	09/01/88	100	12	55,000	219
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 44,550	Internal Medicine - General -			
Other:	10,450	Faculty Salaries			
	<u>\$ 55,000</u>	MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine -			
		Faculty Salaries			
		Total Salary			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Internal Medicine - General (Continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) (Continued)					
21. Roger W. Schultz	09/01/88	50	12	\$ 60,000	272
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 60,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
Internal Medicine - Cardiology					
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)					
22. Desmond D. Levin	09/01/88	100	12	30,000	273
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 30,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
Internal Medicine - Nephrology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
23. Jayarama S. S. Cuntupalli	09/01/88	100	12	72,000	263
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 72,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Faculty Salaries			
Internal Medicine - Pulmonary					
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)					
24. Raymond C. Perkins, II	09/01/88	100	12	26,623	223
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 26,623	MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences					
Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure)					
25. Bruce Meyer	09/01/88	100	12	30,000	224
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine					
Instructor in Clinical Pathology (Non-tenure)					
26. Victoria Greene	09/01/88	100	12	30,000	102
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 30,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Pathology and Laboratory Medicine - Faculty Salaries			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine (Continued)					
Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)					
27. John Milam	09/01/88	100	12	\$125,000	225
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$100,800	MSRDP Grant Funds - Pathology and Laboratory Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
	<u>24,200</u>	MSRDP Funds - Pathology and Laboratory Medicine			
	<u>\$125,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
28. Mohinder Thapar	09/01/88	100	12	69,800	101
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 60,000	Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	9,800	MSRDP Funds - Pediatrics			
	<u>\$ 69,800</u>	Total Compensation			
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
29. Cynthia E. Casteel	09/01/88	50	12	71,400	104
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 71,400	MSRDP Grant Funds - Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries			
Professor (Tenure) and Chairman					
30. Jan van Eys	09/01/88	80	12	159,780	180
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$105,700	Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	54,080	MSRDP Funds - Pediatrics			
	<u>\$159,780</u>	Total Compensation			
Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure)					
31. Darrell Wheeler	09/01/88	100	12	25,000	251
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 25,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
32. B. Jayne Bellando	09/12/88	100	12	\$ 31,000	119
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 1,550	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	29,450	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 31,000</u>	Total Salary			
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
33. Warren Rosen	09/19/88	100	12	35,000	121
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 1,750	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	33,250	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 35,000</u>	Total Salary			
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
34. Aharona Strahilevitz	09/19/88	100	12	90,000	123
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
35. Carolyn Holmes	09/01/88	100	12	25,000	232
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 1,250	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	23,750	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 25,000</u>	Total Salary			
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
36. Deanna Armstrong	09/01/88	100	12	58,000	233
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 2,900	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	55,100	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 58,000</u>	Total Salary			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences (Continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) (Continued)					
37. R. Andrew Harper	09/01/88	100	12	\$ 58,000	234
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 2,900	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	55,100	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 58,000</u>	Total Salary			
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
38. Ernest Sears	09/01/88	5	12	80,000	235
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 80,000	Grant Funds			
Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences (Non-tenure)					
39. Nurun N. Shah	09/01/88	100	12	82,000	236
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 8,020	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	72,180	Grant Funds			
	<u>1,800</u>	MSRDP Funds - Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences			
	<u>\$ 82,000</u>	Total Compensation			
40. Sharon Iglehart	10/01/88	100	12	58,000	290
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 2,900	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	55,100	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 58,000</u>	Total Salary			
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and U.T.M.S.I. Outpatient Clinics					
Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)					
41. Meir Strahilevitz	10/03/88	100	12	105,000	120

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Full-time Salary		Rate	RBC
		% Time	No. Mos.		
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and U.T.M.S.I. Outpatient Clinics (Continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
42. Joy M. Schmitz	09/15/88	100	12	\$ 30,000	124
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and U.T.M.S.I. Neuroscience Research Laboratories					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
43. Diana B. Burt	09/01/88	100	12	31,500	270
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 11,025	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
	7,875	U.T.M.S.I. Neuroscience Research Laboratories - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	12,600	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 31,500</u>	Total Salary			
Radiology					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)					
44. Huyen D. Tran	09/01/88	100	12	75,000	226
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 55,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
	20,000	MSRDP Funds - Radiology			
	<u>\$ 75,000</u>	Total Compensation			
45. Ruth Brush	09/01/88	100	12	72,500	227
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 60,000	Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	12,500	MSRDP Funds - Radiology			
	<u>\$ 72,500</u>	Total Compensation			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Full-time Salary		Rate	RBC
		% Time	No. Mos.		
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Community and Preventive Dentistry					
Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)					
46. Vinh Hick	09/07/88	50	12	\$ 28,000	262
General Practice					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
47. James P. Hinson	09/01/88	10	12	40,000	107
Oral Biomaterials					
Professor (Non-tenure) and Chairman					
48. John M. Powers	12/01/88	100	12	70,000	045
Adjunct Professor (Non-tenure)					
49. Erbert W. D'Anton	10/01/88	50	12	81,000	046
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
50. Frank Frishkey	09/01/88	10	12	45,000	109
Periodontics					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
51. Gissela B. Anderson	09/15/88	100	12	47,500	108
HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
INSTRUCTION					
Demographic and Population Genetics Center					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
52. Dan Graur	09/01/88	100	12	26,400	192
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 26,400 Grant Funds					
General Instruction					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
53. Nagindra Prashad	09/01/88	17	12	37,100	077
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
54. Karen Lund	09/01/88	100	12	38,300	190
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Behavioral Sciences					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
55. Gabriela Villarreal	09/01/88	100	12	27,000	197
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 27,000 Grant Funds					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Full-time Salary		Rate	RBC
		% Time	No. Mos.		
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)					
INSTRUCTION (Continued)					
Behavioral Sciences (Continued)					
Director					
56. Leonard W. Gopp	09/01/88	100	12	\$ 60,000	228
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 60,000	Grant Funds - Behavioral Sciences			
Biometry					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
57. Timothy Van Wave	09/01/88	75	12	29,000	241
Epidemiology					
Teaching Associate (Non-tenure)					
58. Dorothy E. M. Mackerras	09/01/88	50	12	25,000	242
Institute of Environmental Health					
Assistant Professor of Human Ecology (Non-tenure)					
59. Cynthia L. Howard	09/01/88	50	12	36,000	266
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
Instructor in Clinical Nursing (Non-tenure)					
60. Elizabeth Amos	09/01/88	100	12	35,300	064
61. Theresa S. Ziegler	09/01/88	100	12	35,300	065
62. Lynda Woolbert	09/01/88	100	12	35,300	067
63. Mary Ross	09/01/88	100	12	35,300	068
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
64. Linda Hansen	09/01/88	100	12	25,000	069
Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)					
65. Bettye Lewis	09/01/88	29	12	34,500	070
66. Debra Jean Sala	09/01/88	29	12	34,500	112
Assistant Professor of Clinical Nursing (Non-tenure)					
67. Frances Sills	09/01/88	100	12	40,000	114
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 20,000	General Instruction - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	20,000	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 40,000</u>	Total Salary			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Full-time Salary		Rate	RBC
		% Time	No. Mos.		
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
68. Albert Yonovitz	09/01/88	100	12	\$ 42,800	063
DIAGNOSTIC RESEARCH CENTER					
DIAGNOSTIC RESEARCH CENTER					
Research Instructor (Non-tenure)					
69. Girija Ganti	09/01/88	100	12	40,000	179
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 40,000 Grant Funds					
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER					
Health Policy Institute for Research and Education					
Director					
70. Robert S. Stone	09/01/88	25	12	128,750	282
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
MSRDP - Emergency Medical Services					
Staff Physician					
71. Susan Nelson	09/01/88	100	12	65,000	117
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 32,500 MSRDP - Emergency Medical Services -					
Administrative and Professional Salaries					
32,500 Grant Funds					
<u>\$ 65,000</u> Total Salary					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Full-time Salary		Rate	RBC
		% Time	No. Mos.		
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS</b>					
<b>HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER</b>					
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</b>					
Auditing and Advisory Services					
72. Holly E. Chandler					126
From: Assistant Director, Auditing and Advisory Services		100	12	\$ 41,157	
To: Assistant Director, Auditing and Advisory Services	09/01/88	100	12	44,757	
Data Processing					
73. Pat Mottonen					053
From: Director, Data Processing		100	12	68,740	
To: Director, Data Processing	09/01/88	100	12	66,096	
<b>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE</b>					
Stores					
74. Sandra Jo Harrison					049
From: Assistant Director of Stores		100	12	30,286	
To: Director of Stores	09/01/88	100	12	36,000	
<b>PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION</b>					
Assistant Vice President, Facilities Services					
75. Duane E. Day					048
From: Director of Stores		100	12	38,964	
To: Director, Construction Services	09/01/88	100	12	47,000	
<b>LIBRARY</b>					
<b>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>					
Library Reading Room and Central Learning Resources and Medical Teaching Skills Laboratory					
76. Bonnalie Campbell					118
From: Educational Evaluator		100	12	30,840	
To: Coordinator of Educational Resources	09/01/88	100	12	34,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Full-time Salary		Rate	RBC
		% Time	No. Mos.		
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER					
Center for Health Promotion, Research and Development					
77. Bruce Simons-Morton					199
From: Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)		25	12	\$ 44,120	
To: Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	25	12	44,533	
Source of Funds:					
Other:		\$ 44,533		Grant Funds	
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
BASIC SCIENCES					
Neurobiology and Anatomy and Academic Affairs					
78. Diana A. Redburn					091
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	76,500	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Assistant Dean for Research Training	09/01/88	100	12	84,000	
CLINICAL SCIENCES					
Anesthesiology					
79. Elizabeth McEldowney					057
From: Director of Management Operations		100	12	51,580	
To: Director of Management Operations	09/01/88	100	12	54,600	
80. Kevin Fallon					071
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	65,200	
To: Assistant Professor for Research in Anesthesiology (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	65,200	
Source of Funds:					
Other:		\$ 65,200		MSRDP Grant Funds - Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries	
81. Jeffrey Katz					238
From: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Interim Chariman		100	12	174,100	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	144,100	
Source of Funds:					
State:		\$ 72,100		Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries	
Other:		72,000		MSRDP Funds - Anesthesiology	
		<u>\$144,100</u>		Total Compensation	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Full-time Salary		Rate	RBC
		% Time	No. Mos.		
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Dermatology					
82. Ronald P. Rapini					182
From: Associate Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$ 87,600	
To: Associate Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	97,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 81,000	Dermatology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	16,000	MSRDP Funds - Dermatology			
	<u>\$ 97,000</u>	Total Compensation			
83. Sharon R. Hymes					255
From: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		50	12	35,000	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	50	12	70,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 70,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Dermatology - Faculty Salaries			
Infectious Diseases and Internal Medicine - General					
84. Barbara Murray					220
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	82,200	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	82,200	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 51,280	Infectious Diseases - Faculty Salaries			
	22,420	Internal Medicine - General - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	8,500	MSRDP Funds - Internal Medicine			
	<u>\$ 82,200</u>	Total Compensation			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Full-time Salary		Rate	RBC
		% Time	No. Mos.		
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Internal Medicine - Cardiology					
85. David R. Sease					218
From: Teaching Fellow		100	12	\$ 30,000	
To: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	30,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 30,000	MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal					
86. Richard B. Weinberg					074
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	77,900	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	81,900	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 28,600	Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	36,400	Grant Funds			
	16,900	MSRDP Funds - Internal Medicine			
	<u>\$ 81,900</u>	Total Compensation			
Internal Medicine - Hematology/Oncology					
87. Elizabeth Hall					076
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	61,700	
To: Associate Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	62,900	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 21,386	Internal Medicine - Hematology/Oncology Faculty Salaries			
Other:	41,514	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 62,900</u>	Total Salary			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Full-time Salary		Rate	RBC
		% Time	No. Mos.		
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Internal Medicine - Pulmonary					
88. Martin J. Tobin					276
From: Associate Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$ 88,200	
To: Associate Professor (Non-tenure)	10/01/88	100	12	93,363	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 10,914	Internal Medicine - Pulmonary - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	53,286	MSRDP Grant Funds - Internal Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
	29,163	MSRDP Funds - Internal Medicine			
	<u>\$ 93,363</u>	Total Compensation			
Neurology					
89. Melvin Neal Waxham					061
From: Assistant Professor of Research in Neurology (Non-tenure)		100	12	32,900	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	32,900	
90. Ian J. Butler					260
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	120,600	
To: Professor (Tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	125,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$106,800	Neurology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	18,200	MSRDP Funds - Neurology			
	<u>\$125,000</u>	Total Compensation			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Full-time Salary		Rate	RBC
		% Time	No. Mos.		
<b>CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)</b>					
<b>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)</b>					
<b>CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)</b>					
Pediatrics					
91. William L. Risser					073
From: Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$ 97,900	
To: Professor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	97,900	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 75,200	Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	22,700	MSRDP Funds - Pediatrics			
	<u>\$ 97,900</u>	Total Compensation			
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
92. William B. Schnapp					103
From: Community Affairs Coordinator		45	12	46,220	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	47,100	
93. Lawrence G. Hornsby					
From: Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	140,000	
To: Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	140,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 80,100	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	26,700	Grant Funds			
	<u>33,200</u>	MSRDP Funds - Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences			
	<u>\$140,000</u>	Total Compensation			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Full-time Salary		Rate	RBC
		% Time	No. Mos.		
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and U.T.M.S.I. Patient Service and Research Administration					
94. Daniel L. Creson					230
From: Visiting Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$113,500	
To: Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	113,500	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 53,400	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries			
	53,400	U.T.M.S.I. Patient Service and Research Administration - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>6,700</u>	MSRDP Funds - Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences			
	<u>\$113,500</u>	Total Compensation			
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and U.T.M.S.I. Outpatient Clinics					
95. Sarah Milford					268
From: Instructor (Non-tenure)		100	12	25,000	
To: Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	30,500	
Radiology					
96. Joel W. Yeakley					059
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	101,100	
To: Associate Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	106,200	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 75,000	Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	31,200	MSRDP Funds - Radiology			
	<u>\$106,200</u>	Total Compensation			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Full-time Salary		Rate	RBC
		% Time	No. Mos.		
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Radiology (Continued)					
97. Bharat Raval					060
From: Associate Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$113,000	
To: Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	120,900	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 90,000	Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	30,900	MSRDP Funds - Radiology			
	<u>\$120,900</u>	Total Compensation			
Surgery - Plastic					
98. Donald H. Parks					062
From: Associate Professor and T. D. Cronin Chair in Plastic Surgery (Tenure)		100	12	179,500	
To: Professor and T. D. Cronin Chair in Plastic Surgery (Tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	188,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 94,000	Surgery - Plastic - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	94,000	MSRDP Funds - Surgery			
	<u>\$188,000</u>	Total Compensation			
COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES					
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
99. Larry L. Hanley					058
From: Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine (Non-tenure)		100	12	90,000	
To: Associate Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	100,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 77,300	MSRDP Grant Funds - Family Practice - Faculty Salaries			
	22,700	MSRDP Funds - Family Practice			
	<u>\$100,000</u>	Total Compensation			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Full-time Salary		Rate	RBC
		% Time	No. Mos.		
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES (Continued)					
Family Practice and Community Medicine (Continued)					
100. Jeffrey D. Britton					271
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$ 63,000	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	10	12	63,000	
101. Yury J. Nosaville					284
From: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		49	12	74,340	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	49	12	77,571	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 74,340	Family Practice and Community Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	<u>3,231</u>	MSRDP Funds - Family Practice and Community Medicine			
	<u>\$ 77,571</u>	Total Compensation			
OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS					
Interdisciplinary Research Group					
102. Elizabeth Heitman					115
From: Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)		100	12	20,000	
To: Instructor in Humanities (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	30,000	
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Endodontics					
103. Johnny G. Cailleateau					176
From: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		70	12	43,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	43,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Full-time Salary		Rate	RBC
		% Time	No. Mos.		
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY (Continued)					
Occlusion and Fixed Prosthodontics					
104. Hugh P. Pierpont					177
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$ 55,900	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Acting Chairman	09/01/88	100	12	60,900	
105. Edmund R. Stricker					265
From: Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure)		60	12	43,700	
To: Associate Professor of Clinical Occlusion and Fixed Prosthodontics (Non-tenure)		100	12	43,700	
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery					
106. Mark E. K. Wong					006
From: Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)		90	12	45,000	
To: Instructor in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	48,889	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 38,889	Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	10,000	MSRDP Funds - Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery			
	<u>\$ 48,889</u>	Total Compensation			
Pathology and Oral Radiology					
107. Raymond K. McDaniel					047
From: Professor (Tenure) and Acting Chairman		100	12	81,500	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Chairman	09/01/88	100	12	86,500	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 82,900	Pathology and Oral Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	3,600	MSRDP Funds - Dental Branch			
	<u>\$ 86,500</u>	Total Compensation			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Full-time Salary		Rate	RBC
		% Time	No. Mos.		
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH(Continued)					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY(Continued)					
Pediatric Dentistry					
108. William R. Posnick					106
From: Professor (Non-tenure) and Chairman		100	12	\$ 79,800	
To: Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	79,800	
109. Thomas W. Wild					113
From: Associate Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	70,100	
To: Associate Professor (Non-tenure) and Acting Chairman	09/01/88	100	12	75,100	
DENTAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE					
Dental Science Institute					
110. Mary E. Marsh					281
From: Research Assistant Professor in Biochemistry (Non-tenure)		100	12	39,600	
To: Research Assistant Professor in Biochemistry (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	38,200	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 38,200 Grant Funds					
HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
INSTRUCTION					
Demographic and Population Genetics Center					
111. Eric Boerwinkle					191
From: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	35,800	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	35,800	
112. Austin L. Hughes					193
From: Postdoctoral Fellow		100	12	23,970	
To: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	25,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 25,000 Grant Funds					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Full-time Salary		Rate	RBC
		% Time	No. Mos.		
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
INSTRUCTION (Continued)					
General Instruction					
113. Thomas J. Goka					189
From: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$ 40,300	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	40,300	
HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Biomedical Communications					
114. Abigail Hubbard					275
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		50	12	40,000	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	40,000	
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
Associate Dean for Research					
115. Brenda Gehan					288
From: Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)		100	12	35,200	
To: Research Coordinator	10/01/88	100	12	39,000	
INSTRUCTION					
Behavioral Sciences					
116. George Goodrick					211
From: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	35,000	
To: Assistant Professor of Behavioral Sciences (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	35,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 35,000 Grant Funds					
Biometry					
117. Lemuel A. Moye					206
From: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	48,200	
To: Assistant Professor of Biometry (Non-tenure)		100	12	48,200	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 9,640	Biometry - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	38,560	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 48,200</u>	Total Salary			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Full-time Salary		Rate	RBC
		% Time	No. Mos.		
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)					
INSTRUCTION (Continued)					
Biometry (Continued)					
118. Charles E. Ford					207
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$ 44,100	
To: Assistant Professor of Biometry (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	44,100	
Source of Funds:					
Other:				\$ 44,100 Grant Funds	
Epidemiology					
119. Bobbe L. Christensen					209
From: Research Associate Professor of Epidemiology (Non-tenure)		100	12	56,400	
To: Associate Professor of Epidemiology (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	56,400	
120. Martin M. Crane					215
From: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	35,000	
To: Assistant Professor of Epidemiology (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	35,000	
Human Ecology					
121. Louis A. Denino					203
From: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	41,200	
To: Assistant Professor of Management and Policy Sciences (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	41,200	
Institute of Environmental Health					
122. Mary E. Nickolaus					055
From: Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)		100	12	55,000	
To: Associate Professor of Occupational Health (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	55,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Full-time Salary		Rate	RBC
		% Time	No. Mos.		
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)					
INSTRUCTION (Continued)					
Institute of Environmental Health (Continued)					
123. Keith D. Burau					208
From: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$ 42,100	
To: Assistant Professor of Biometry (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	42,100	
124. Sharon P. Cooper					210
From: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	38,900	
To: Assistant Professor of Epidemiology (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	38,900	
125. Jo A. Grunbaum					213
From: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	32,800	
To: Assistant Professor of Behavioral Sciences (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	32,800	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 32,800 Grant Funds					
126. Maria Morandi					214
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	32,800	
To: Assistant Professor of Environmental Sciences (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	32,800	
127. Toni Alterman					250
From: Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)		100	12	29,500	
To: Assistant Professor of Behavioral Sciences (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	32,800	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 8,200 Institute of Environmental Health - Faculty Salaries					
Other: 24,600 Grant Funds					
<u>\$ 32,800</u> Total Salary					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Full-time Salary		Rate	RBC
		% Time	No. Mos.		
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)					
INSTRUCTION (Continued)					
Institute of Environmental Health (Continued)					
128. Rena Sue McPherson					264
From: Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$ 31,600	
To: Assistant Professor of Epidemiology (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	38,500	
129. Rose L. Bell					283
From: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	38,900	
To: Assistant Professor of Epidemiology (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	38,900	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 38,900 Grant Funds					
Management and Policy Sciences					
130. Pamela M. Berger					212
From: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	34,700	
To: Assistant Professor of Management and Policy Sciences (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	34,700	
San Antonio Program					
131. Clayton W. Eifler					196
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	49,200	
To: Instructor (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	49,200	
132. Robert Jensen					204
From: Research Associate Professor (Non-tenure)		50	12	65,200	
To: Associate Professor of Epidemiology (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	50	12	65,200	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	Full-time Salary		Rate	RBC
		% Time	No. Mos.		
CHANGES OF STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
Dean and General Instruction					
133. Virginia A. Guido-Wacker					195
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$ 50,205	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Assistant Dean, Graduate Program	09/01/88	100	12	52,705	
134. Sharon A. Brown					201
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	46,394	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Interim Associate Dean for Research	09/01/88	100	12	55,394	
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
135. Mary Ann Neeley					066
From: Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		37	12	31,532	
To: Assistant Professor of Clinical Nursing (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	37,650	
136. Ranjana Sardana					116
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	43,440	
To: Associate Professor of Clinical Nursing (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	43,440	
137. Lillian Eriksen					200
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	52,470	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	57,033	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 52,470	General Instruction - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	4,563	Grant Funds			
	<u>\$ 57,033</u>	Total Salary			
138. Susan Kutzner					229
From: Associate Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	53,000	
To: Associate Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/88	100	12	48,230	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	Full-time Salary		Rate	RBC
		% Time	No. Mos.		
<b>RESIGNATIONS</b>					
<b>HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER</b>					
<b>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</b>					
Accounting					
Assistant Director of Accounting, Operations					
139. Robert N. Loffredo	09/01/88	100	12	\$ 39,780	143
Educational Services, Interprofessional Education and International Programs					
Director of the Office of Health Services and Indigent Care Statistics					
140. D. Patricia Nelson	09/01/88	100	12	66,300	056
<b>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE</b>					
Management Systems Support					
Director, Management Systems Support					
141. Wayne C. Terry	09/01/88	100	12	63,648	154
Shipping and Receiving					
Director of Shipping and Receiving					
142. Robert Burt	09/01/88	100	12	36,312	157
<b>PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION</b>					
Environmental Safety					
Director, Fire and Safety					
143. Ronald M. Brown	09/01/88	100	12	30,600	145
<b>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</b>					
<b>BASIC SCIENCES</b>					
Microbiology					
Assistant Instructor (Non-tenure)					
144. Audrey Wanger	09/01/88	100	12	22,800	237
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology					
Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)					
145. Arturo Carreon	09/30/88	50	12	40,000	258
Neurobiology and Anatomy					
Professor (Tenure)					
146. Richard C. Wiggins	09/01/88	100	12	66,800	147
147. Joe G. Wood	09/01/88	100	12	88,200	160
Pharmacology					
Assistant Instructor (Non-tenure)					
148. Franco Arezzo	09/01/88	100	12	25,000	161
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 25,000					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
149. Vera Klenerova	10/21/88	100	12	30,000	296

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	Full-time Salary		Rate	RBC
		% Time	No. Mos.		
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES					
Anesthesiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
150. Kevin Fallon	09/15/88	100	12	\$ 65,200	072
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 65,200					
Professor (Tenure)					
151. Christopher W. Bryan-Brown	09/01/88	100	12	149,800	129
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$149,800					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
152. Basil C. Leiman	09/01/88	100	12	129,500	133
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 64,900					
Other: \$ 64,600					
<u>\$129,500</u> Total Compensation					
Internal Medicine - General					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
153. Amjad Najjar	09/01/88	100	12	56,700	155
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 45,000					
Other: 11,700					
<u>\$ 56,700</u> Total Compensation					
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
154. Pamela Smith	09/01/88	100	12	66,400	162
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 40,000					
Other: 26,400					
<u>\$ 66,400</u> Total Compensation					
Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal					
Professor (Tenure)					
155. Roger Lester	09/01/88	100	12	151,600	148
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 78,066					
Other: 73,534					
<u>\$151,600</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	Full-time Salary		Rate	RBC
		% Time	No. Mos.		
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal (Continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
156. Piotr Zimniak	09/01/88	100	12	\$ 45,700	152
Source of Funds:					
State:				\$ 20,988	
Other:				24,712	
				<u>\$ 45,700</u>	Total Compensation
157. Anna R. Radomska	09/01/88	100	12	44,500	153
Source of Funds:					
State:				\$ 14,633	
Other:				29,867	
				<u>\$ 44,500</u>	Total Compensation
Internal Medicine - Hematology/Oncology					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
158. Karen Frasier-Scott	09/01/88	100	12	38,900	164
Source of Funds:					
Other:				\$ 38,900	
Internal Medicine - Nephrology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
159. William B. Reeves	09/01/88	100	12	61,400	144
Source of Funds:					
State:				\$ 22,800	
Other:				38,600	
				<u>\$ 61,400</u>	Total Compensation
Internal Medicine - Pulmonary					
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)					
160. Katherine Hogg	09/01/88	100	12	24,854	165
Source of Funds:					
Other:				\$ 24,854	
Internal Medicine - Rheumatology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
161. Robert G. Hamilton	09/01/88	100	12	51,400	137
Source of Funds:					
State:				\$ 42,100	
Other:				9,300	
				<u>\$ 51,400</u>	Total Compensation

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	Full-time Salary		Rate	RBC
		% Time	No. Mos.		
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Neurology					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
162. Nargis A. Alam	09/01/88	100	12	\$ 34,100	136
Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
163. Sherwood C. Lynn, Jr.	09/01/88	33	12	70,800	194
Professor (Tenure)					
164. Berel Held	09/30/88	100	12	146,000	285
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$146,000					
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
165. Harold A. Dunsford	09/01/88	100	12	81,300	146
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 81,300					
Associate Professor of Clinical Pathology and Laboratory Medicine					
166. Arthur W. Bracey	09/01/88	100	12	103,700	151
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 60,000					
Other: 43,700					
<u>\$103,700</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Pathology and Laboratory Medicine (Non-tenure)					
167. Harold Spillman	09/01/88	100	12	48,600	166
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 48,600					
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
168. Donald M. Gross	09/01/88	100	12	85,000	140
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 85,000					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
169. Julie E. Noble	09/01/88	75	12	64,933	167

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	Full-time Salary		Rate	RBC
		% Time	No. Mos.		
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Pediatrics (Continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
170. Ambrose M. Vallone	09/01/88	100	12	\$ 89,600	168
Source of Funds:					
State:		\$ 64,300			
Other:		25,300			
		<u>\$ 89,600</u>		Total Compensation	
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
171. Ilya Kolpakchi	09/01/88	100	12	61,500	159
Source of Funds:					
State:		\$ 12,300			
Other:		49,200			
		<u>\$ 61,500</u>		Total Salary	
172. Matthew J. Edlund	09/05/88	100	12	70,000	240
Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure)					
173. Christine E. Wagener	09/30/88	100	12	37,000	261
Radiology					
Professor (Non-tenure)					
174. K. Francis Lee	09/01/88	100	12	127,000	141
Source of Funds:					
State:		\$ 81,300			
Other:		45,700			
		<u>\$127,000</u>		Total Compensation	
Surgery - Neurosurgery					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery (Non-tenure)					
175. John B. Berry	09/01/88	100	12	139,900	169
Source of Funds:					
State:		\$ 70,000			
Other:		69,900			
		<u>\$139,900</u>		Total Compensation	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	Full-time Salary		Rate	RBC
		% Time	No. Mos.		
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Surgery - Orthopedics					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
176. David H. Hildreth	09/23/88	100	12	\$132,900	239
Source of Funds:					
State:		\$ 66,500			
Other:		66,400			
		<u>\$132,900</u>		Total Compensation	
COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES					
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine (Non-tenure)					
177. Ellen Sakornbut	09/01/88	100	12	65,000	134
Source of Funds:					
Other:		\$ 65,000			
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Occlusion and Fixed Prosthodontics					
Instructor in Clinical Prosthodontics (Non-tenure)					
178. Chee Fai Lee	09/23/88	100	12	28,000	090
Professor (Non-tenure) and Chairman					
179. Justin A. McCarthy	09/01/88	100	12	85,300	130
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
180. Bridget H. Tissue	09/26/88	20	12	30,250	267
Oral Biomaterials					
Professor (Non-tenure)					
181. Daniel C. Kamas	09/01/88	100	12	84,900	135
Periodontics					
Professor (Tenure)					
182. William J. Nease	09/01/88	100	12	61,600	170

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	Full-time Salary		Rate	RBC
		% Time	No. Mos.		
<b>RESIGNATIONS (Continued)</b>					
<b>HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL</b>					
<b>INSTRUCTION</b>					
Respiratory Therapy					
Instructor (Non-tenure) and Acting Clinical Education Coordinator					
183. Angel Diaz	09/01/88	100	12	\$ 32,720	158
<b>PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL</b>					
<b>INSTRUCTION</b>					
Behavioral Sciences					
Program Director					
184. Roger J. Knot	09/01/88	100	12	34,680	131
Biometry					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
185. John W. Loewy	09/01/88	100	12	28,100	075
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
186. Joyce A. Huesemann	09/01/88	100	12	36,100	138
Environmental Sciences					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
187. Ronald D. Novak	09/01/88	70	12	28,800	171
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 28,800					
Human Ecology					
Assistant Professor of Management and Policy Sciences (Non-tenure)					
188. Louis A. Denino	10/14/88	100	12	41,200	287
Institute of Environmental Health					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
189. Sally B. Shirts	09/01/88	100	12	29,800	139
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 14,900					
Other: 14,900					
<u>\$ 29,800</u> Total Salary					
Management and Policy Sciences					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
190. Ann R. Hoffman	09/01/88	60	12	34,000	172

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	Full-time Salary		Rate	RBC
		% Time	No. Mos.		
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
191. Elizabeth Ulrich	09/01/88	10	12	\$ 33,990	128
192. Sara S. Wilson	09/01/88	100	12	46,873	142
193. Susan M. Mellott	09/01/88	100	12	41,043	150
194. Cynthia J. Jones	09/01/88	100	12	34,274	173
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
195. Elizabeth C. Carlson	09/01/88	100	12	36,876	149
Nurse Anesthesia Education					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and Program Director					
196. Doris Tanaka	10/14/88	100	12	56,671	286
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Central Scientific Instrument Machine Shop Manager					
197. Noble L. Goza	09/01/88	100	12	35,700	156

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

## HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

198. Amount of Transfer - \$28,300 279

From: Data Processing - Classified Salaries

To: Classified Salaries:  
 Vice President, Finance and Operations (\$19,140)  
 Management Systems Support (\$9,160)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1988-89.

199. Amount of Transfer - \$18,888 292

From: Management Systems Support - Classified Salaries

To: Accounting - Classified Salaries

To provide funds during fiscal year 1988-89 for a classified position

200. Amount of Transfer - \$99,412 054

From: Management Systems Support:  
 Classified Salaries (\$90,864)  
 Equipment (\$8,548)

To: Human Resources and Employee Relations:  
 Classified Salaries (\$76,680)  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$19,732)  
 Equipment (\$3,000)

To provide funds for the transfer of documentation and training during fiscal year 1988-89

201. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000 269

From: Physical Plant - Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation

To: Custodial Services - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1988-89

## HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

202. Amount of Transfer - \$16,800 082

From: Microbiology - Administrative and Professional Salaries

To: Office of the Dean - Academic Affairs - Administrative and Professional Salaries

To provide funds for the Assistant Dean for Research Training during fiscal year 1988-89

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)  
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

203. Amount of Transfer - \$88,000 293  
 From: Microbiology - Equipment  
 To: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - Maintenance and Operation  
 To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1988-89
204. Amount of Transfer - \$28,524 291  
 From: Microbiology - Classified Salaries  
 To: Classified Salaries:  
     Pharmacology (\$9,000)  
     Neurology (\$19,524)  
 To provide funds during fiscal year 1988-89 for classified positions
205. Amount of Transfer - \$273,595 253  
 From: Anesthesiology - Maintenance and Operation (\$16,595)  
     Microbiology:  
         Faculty Salaries (\$226,800)  
         Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$14,619)  
         Classified Salaries (\$15,581)  
 To: Anesthesiology:  
     Faculty Salaries (\$226,800)  
     Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$14,619)  
     Classified Salaries (\$32,176)  
 To provide funds during fiscal year 1988-89
206. Amount of Transfer - \$63,700 216  
 From: Microbiology - Faculty Salaries  
 To: Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Faculty Salaries  
 To provide funds during fiscal year 1988-89
207. Amount of Transfer - \$100,000 295  
 From: Microbiology:  
     Maintenance and Operation (\$73,000)  
     Equipment (\$12,000)  
     Travel (\$15,000)  
 To: Neurobiology and Anatomy - Equipment  
 To provide funds during fiscal year 1988-89

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)  
 HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

208. Amount of Transfer - \$257,190	277
From: Infectious Diseases: Faculty Salaries (\$246,600) Classified Salaries (\$10,590)	
To: Pediatrics - Faculty Salaries	
To provide funds during fiscal year 1988-89	
209. Amount of Transfer - \$45,000	095
From: Neurobiology and Anatomy - Equipment	
To: Medical School Equipment Fund: Maintenance and Operation (\$25,000) Alterations and Renovations (\$20,000)	
To provide funds during fiscal year 1988-89	
210. Amount of Transfer - \$217,500	254
From: Microbiology: Faculty Salaries (\$202,500) Classified Salaries (\$10,000) Maintenance and Operation (\$5,000)	
To: Physiology and Cell Biology - Faculty Salaries (\$106,800) Pharmacology - Classified Salaries (\$10,000) Dermatology - Faculty Salaries (\$95,700) Office of the Dean - Information Network Services - Maintenance and Operation (\$5,000)	
To provide funds during fiscal year 1988-89	
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL	
211. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000	249
From: Biometry - Faculty Salaries	
To: Central Support Services - Lecturers, Clinics and Conferences	
To provide funds for fiscal year 1988-89	
SERVICE DEPARTMENTS	
212. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000	010
From: Physical Plant Building Maintenance Service - Sales and Services	
To: Physical Plant Building Maintenance Services - Maintenance and Operation	
To establish a 1988-89 operating budget	

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)  
 SERVICE DEPARTMENTS (Continued)

213. Amount of Transfer - \$129,832 008
- From: Physical Plant Design Services - Sales and Services
- To: Physical Plant Design Services:  
 Classified Salaries (\$92,832)  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$35,000)  
 Travel (\$2,000)
- To establish a 1988-89 operating budget
214. Amount of Transfer - \$184,726 009
- From: Physical Plant Project Management Services - Sales and Services
- To: Physical Plant Project Management Services:  
 Classified Salaries (\$178,866)  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$5,860)
- To establish a 1988-89 operating budget
215. Amount of Transfer - \$87,572 011
- From: Sales and Services
- To: Physical Plant Locksmith Services:  
 Classified Salaries (\$67,572)  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$20,000)
- To establish a 1988-89 operating budget
216. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000 097
- From: School of Public Health Media Services:  
 Prior Year Balance Forward (\$3,000)  
 Sales and Services (\$17,000)
- To: School of Public Health Media Services:  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$18,000)  
 Equipment (\$2,000)
- To establish a 1988-89 budget
217. Amount of Transfer - \$12,270 100
- From: School of Public Health:  
 Computer Services - Revolving - Prior Year Balance Forward (\$6,270)  
 Sales and Services (\$6,000)
- To: School of Public Health Computer Services - Revolving:  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$9,270)  
 Equipment (\$2,000)  
 Travel (\$1,000)
- To establish a 1988-89 budget

## TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

ESTIMATED FUNDS

218. Amount of Transfer - \$60,134 094
- From: MSRDP - Office of Academic Affairs - Residency Training Program -  
Maintenance and Operation
- To: Health Science Center Office of Academic Computing:  
Classified Salaries (\$3,734)  
Maintenance and Operation (\$6,300)  
Equipment (\$26,700)  
Computer Rental and Purchased Services (\$15,400)  
Travel (\$8,000)
- To establish a 1988-89 budget
219. Amount of Transfer - \$30,000 278
- From: Office of the President - Development Fund - Maintenance and  
Operation
- To: Health Science Center Employee Relations - Maintenance and  
Operation
- To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1988-89
220. Amount of Transfer - \$39,234 178
- From: MSRDP Development Fund - Equipment
- To: MSRDP - Office of Academic Affairs:  
Classified Salaries (\$33,134)  
Vacation Benefits (\$300)  
Staff Benefits (\$5,800)
- To provide funds during fiscal year 1988-89
221. Amount of Transfer - \$106,800 280
- From: MSRDP - Neuroendocrinology Laboratory - Faculty Salaries
- To: MSRDP Development Fund - Maintenance and Operation
- To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1988-89
222. Amount of Transfer - \$36,660 019
- From: MSRDP Office of Academic Affairs - Residency Training  
Program - Maintenance and Operation
- To: MSRDP Office of Academic Affairs - Student Affairs:  
Classified Salaries (\$16,008)  
Vacation Benefits (\$3,522)  
Staff Benefits (\$130)  
MSRDP Office of Academic Affairs:  
Maintenance and Operation (\$15,000)  
Official Functions (\$2,000)

## TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

## DESIGNATED FUNDS (Continued)

223. Amount of Transfer - \$24,750 096
- From: MSRDP Development Fund - Equipment
- To: MSRDP - Dean:  
       Classified Salaries (\$20,880)  
       Vacation Benefits (\$170)  
       Staff Benefits (\$3,700)
- To provide funds during fiscal year 1988-89
224. Amount of Transfer - \$68,320 198
- From: MSRDP Development Fund - Equipment
- To: MSRDP - Dean:  
       Classified Salaries (\$54,000)  
       Vacation Benefits (\$4,320)  
       Staff Benefits (\$10,000)
- To provide funds during fiscal year 1988-89
225. Amount of Transfer - \$45,000 092
- From: MSRDP Development Fund - Equipment
- To: MSRDP - Neurobiology and Anatomy:  
       Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$42,200)  
       Vacation Benefits (\$253)  
       Staff Benefits (\$2,547)
- To provide funds during fiscal year 1988-89
226. Amount of Transfer - \$107,271 093
- From: School of Public Health - Dean - Administrative Expense -  
       Prior Year Balance Forward
- To: School of Public Health - Dean - Administrative Expense:  
       Classified Salaries (\$6,880)  
       Maintenance and Operation (\$70,101)  
       Vacation Benefits (\$40)  
       Staff Benefits (\$150)  
       Matching Retirement (\$100)  
       Equipment (\$5,000)  
       Travel (\$25,000)
- To establish a 1988-89 budget

## TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

## DESIGNATED FUNDS (Continued)

227. Amount of Transfer - \$101,056 098
- From: School of Public Health Dean's Research Fund - Prior Year Balance Forward
- To: School of Public Health Dean's Research Fund:  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$86,056)  
 Equipment (\$5,000)  
 Travel (\$5,000)  
 Foreign Travel (\$5,000)
- To establish a 1988-89 budget
228. Amount of Transfer - \$239,204 099
- From: School of Public Health Dean - Prior Year Balance Forward
- To: Maintenance and Operation (\$200,000)  
 Equipment (\$6,000)  
 Travel (\$10,000)  
 Foreign Travel (\$23,204)
- To provide funds for a budget during fiscal year 1988-89
229. Amount of Transfer - \$50,000 217
- From: Office of the President - Development Fund - Maintenance and Operation
- To: School of Nursing Discretionary Fund:  
 Classified Salaries (\$27,334)  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$12,386)  
 Vacation Benefits (\$150)  
 Staff Benefits (\$7,130)  
 Equipment (\$2,000)  
 Travel (\$1,000)
- To provide funds for Center on Aging during fiscal year 1988-89
230. Amount of Transfer - \$22,505 294
- From: Speech and Hearing Institute - Central Services - Classified Salaries
- To: Classified Salaries:  
 Management and General (\$14,580)  
 Community Services (\$7,925)
- To provide funds during fiscal year 1988-89 for classified positions
231. Amount of Transfer - \$250,000 014
- From: Continuing Education Fees
- To: Division of Continuing Education - General:  
 Hourly Wages (\$20,000)  
 Maintenance and Operation (\$130,000)  
 Vacation Benefits (\$5,000)  
 Staff Benefits (\$10,000)  
 Consultants (\$50,000)  
 Equipment (\$20,000)  
 Travel (\$15,000)
- To establish a 1988-89 operating budget

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

## ADVANCED RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY PROJECTS

## HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

232. Amount of Transfer - \$99,562 079

From: Allocation of General Revenue from Coordinating Board

To: Positron Diagnostic Research Center

To establish a 1988-89 budget for funding by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board Advanced Technology Program as awarded by competitive review

## HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

233. Amount of Transfer - \$175,518 085

From: Allocation of General Revenue from Coordinating Board

To: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

To establish a 1988-89 budget for funding by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board Advanced Technology Program as awarded by competitive review

234. Amount of Transfer - \$146,675 087

From: Allocation of General Revenue from Coordinating Board

To: Neurobiology and Anatomy

To establish a 1988-89 budget for funding by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board Advanced Technology Program as awarded by competitive review

235. Amount of Transfer - \$50,315 083

From: Allocation of General Revenue from Coordinating Board

To: Pharmacology

To establish a 1988-89 budget for funding by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board Advanced Technology Program as awarded by competitive review

236. Amount of Transfer - \$59,086 084

From: Allocation of General Revenue from Coordinating Board

To: Pharmacology

To establish a 1988-89 budget for funding by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board Advanced Technology Program as awarded by competitive review

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

## ADVANCED RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY PROJECTS (Continued)

## HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

237. Amount of Transfer - \$20,102 088

From: Allocation of General Revenue from Coordinating Board

To: Dermatology

To establish a 1988-89 budget for funding by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board Advanced Technology Program as awarded by competitive review

238. Amount of Transfer - \$107,842 086

From: Allocation of General Revenue from Coordinating Board

To: Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences

To establish a 1988-89 budget for funding by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board Advanced Technology Program as awarded by competitive review

239. Amount of Transfer - \$67,236 089

From: Allocation of General Revenue from Coordinating Board

To: Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac

To establish a 1988-89 budget for funding by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board Advanced Technology Program as awarded by competitive review

## HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

240. Amount of Transfer - \$129,780 080

From: Allocation of General Revenue from Coordinating Board

To: Sensory Sciences Center

To establish a 1988-89 budget for funding by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board Advanced Technology Program as awarded by competitive review

241. Amount of Transfer - \$99,669 081

From: Allocation of General Revenue from Coordinating Board

To: Sensory Sciences Center

To establish a 1988-89 budget for funding by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board Advanced Technology Program as awarded by competitive review

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

## ADVANCED RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY PROJECTS (Continued)

## HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

242. Amount of Transfer - \$49,675

078

From: Allocation of General Revenue from Coordinating Board

To: General Instruction

To establish a 1988-89 budget for funding by the Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board Advanced Technology Program as awarded by competitive review

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON  
 CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS  
 WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE  
 FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1989

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

## INTERNAL MEDICINE

Assistant Professor  
Forrest Swan, M.D. \*

Clinical Instructor  
Jackie A. Mullins, M.D.

Instructor  
Jorge E. Romaguera, M.D. \*

OTOLOGY - HEAD AND  
NECK SURGERY

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Canaan L. Harris, M.D.

## PEDIATRICS

Clinical Instructor  
Lee M. Armstrong, M.D.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCHCOMMUNITY AND PREVENTIVE  
DENTISTRY

Clinical Assistant Professor  
George M. Angelos, D.M.D.

ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL  
SURGERY

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Don A. Card, M.D.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH  
(Continued)

## PERIODONTICS

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Lawrence A. Friedman, D.D.S.  
 Charles E. Gilmer, D.D.S.  
 Alfred S. Goodman, D.D.S., M.S.D.  
 Michael K. McGuire, D.D.S.

## PHARMACOLOGY

Professor Emeritus  
Donald C. Kroeger, M.S., Ph.D.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF  
BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

## GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Associate Professor  
Jerald J. Killian, Ph.D. \*

Assistant Professor  
Jacki Kornbluth, Ph.D. \*  
 Razelle Kurzrock, M.D. \*  
 David Murray, Ph.D. \*  
 Marion Sarmiento, Ph.D., D.V.M. \*

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH  
SCIENCES SCHOOLMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY/  
CYTOGENETICS

Clinical Assistant Professor  
Michael D. Higgins, Ph.D.

Clinical Assistant Instructor  
Sherrie Jackson, B.S. \*  
 Virginia T. Mack, B.S. \*  
 Donna Toeppe, B.S., MT (ASCP) \*  
 Laura I. Valentine, B.S. \*

\* Employees of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Cancer Center



2235

The University of Texas  
Health Science Center at San Antonio  
7703 Floyd Curl Drive  
San Antonio, Texas 78284

of the President

Phone: (512) 691-6105

January 3, 1989

Dr. Charles B. Mullins  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear *Charlie* ~~Dr. Mullins~~:

The docket for the February 9, 1989 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "John P. Howe, III".

John P. Howe, III, M.D.  
President

JPH:gs

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## DOCKET FOR FEBRUARY 9, 1989 MEETING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University . . . . .	HS-3
Business Contracts for Services . . . . .	HS-4
Standard Affiliation Agreements . . . . .	HS-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental . . . . .	HS-7
State and Local Government . . . . .	HS-14
Federal and Foreign Government . . . . .	HS-16
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	HS-22
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals) . . . . .	HS-26

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. AT&T 3721 Executive Center Dr. Suite 200 Austin, Texas 78731	Contribution of computer equipment to Medicine/Oncology	\$ 208,380

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICE

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Health Network  
Funds: Established fees per contract  
Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Physician Provider Agreement
2. Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Administration Hospital  
Funds: Established fees per contract  
Period: September 14, 1988-September 13, 1989  
Title/Description: VA to Provide Specialized Medical Resources Services
3. Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Administration Hospital  
Funds: Established fees per contract  
Period: October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Radiologic, Angiographic and Neuro-radiologic Studies
4. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District  
Funds: \$20,116  
Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Computer System Facilities Management Agreement for BCHD

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreement recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents has been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and is based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

- |              |   |
|--------------|---|
| 1. Facility: | Cook-Fort Worth Children's Medical Center                                   |
| Date:        | August 1, 1988  |
| Purpose:     | To contribute to the training opportunities of our students                 |
| 2. Facility: | Covington Rehabilitation Center   |
| Date:        | August 22, 1988   |
| Purpose:     | To contribute to the training opportunities of our students                 |
| 3. Facility: | Ft. Sanders Regional Medical Center/<br>Patricia Neal Rehabilitation Center |
| Date:        | September 14, 1988  |
| Purpose:     | To contribute to the training opportunities of our students                 |
| 4. Facility: | Healthsouth Rehabilitation Center   |
| Date:        | September 26, 1988  |
| Purpose:     | To contribute to the training opportunities of our students                 |
| 5. Facility: | Lutheran General Hospital   |
| Date:        | August 5, 1988  |
| Purpose:     | To contribute to the training opportunities of our students                 |
| 6. Facility: | Memorial Medical Center   |
| Date:        | August 16, 1988   |
| Purpose:     | To contribute to the training opportunities of our students                 |
| 7. Facility: | Orthopedic Rehabilitation Center  |
| Date:        | November 7, 1988  |
| Purpose:     | To contribute to the training opportunities of our students                 |
| 8. Facility: | Rehabilitation Institute of San Antonio                                     |
| Date:        | October 11, 1988  |
| Purpose:     | To contribute to the training opportunities of our students                 |
| 9. Facility: | Renaissance Villages Senior Community                                       |
| Date:        | March 18, 1988  |
| Purpose:     | To contribute to the training opportunities of our students                 |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
Standard Affiliation Agreements (continued)  
February 9, 1989 Meeting

10. Facility: Tallahassee PT and Rehabilitation Services  
Date: August 23, 1988  
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
11. Facility: Rosewood Medical Center  
Date: August 26, 1988  
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
12. Facility: St. Joseph's Health Care Corporation  
Date: August 22, 1988  
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
13. Facility: The South Texas Regional Blood Bank  
Date: July 7, 1988  
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students
14. Facility: Veterans Administration Medical Center, Kerrville  
Date: June 15, 1988  
Purpose: To contribute to the training opportunities of our students

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Alcon Laboratories, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$5,082  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 - December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: The Effects of Intraocular Miochol and Miostat on Pupillary Diameters After Pretreatment with Antiprostaglandin Agents (Ocuferen and Suprofen)
2. Agency: Alcon Laboratories, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$17,050  
Current Period: August 1, 1988 - December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Comparison of the Toxicity of Intraocular 1% Acetylcholine Chloride and .01% Carbachol Chloride on Bovine Corneal Endothelium
3. Agency: Alcon Laboratories, Inc.  
No.: #C-88-03  
New Funds: \$3,200  
Current Period: July 5, 1988 - December 4, 1988  
Title/Description: Efficacy and Safety of A102145 in Patients Undergoing Nd: YAG Laser Posterior Capsulotomy
4. Agency: American Cancer Society  
No.: #NP-672  
New Funds: \$140,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1990  
Title/Description: Regulation of Pituitary-Specific Prolactin Gene Transcription
5. Agency: American Federation for Aging Research, Inc.  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$100,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1989 - June 30, 1991  
Title/Description: Merck Fellowship Program in Geriatric Clinical Pharmacology
6. Agency: American Gastroenterological Association  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$1,500  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Student Summer Fellowship for Teresa L. Johnson

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

- |     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 7.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | American Gastroenterological<br>Association<br>None<br>\$1,500<br>October 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989<br>Student Summer Fellowship for<br>Adolph Ramirez, Jr.   |
| 8.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | American Lung Association<br>None<br>\$15,000<br>July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989<br>The Effect of Diaphragmatic<br>Pacing on Fetal Lung Growth   |
| 9.  | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Baptist Memorial Hospital System<br>None<br>\$135,000<br>November 1, 1988 - October 31, 1989<br>Agreement for Services of a Neona-<br>tologist  |
| 10. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Brigham & Women's Hospital, Inc.<br>Subcontract to NIH HL35610-04<br>\$39,118<br>September 30, 1988 - March 30, 1989<br>Renin Gene Expression in Hyperten-<br>sion  |
| 11. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Burroughs Wellcome Co.<br>None<br>\$249,986<br>September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1991<br>Episomes as a New Target for<br>Anticancer Drug Design  |
| 12. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Coe Laboratories, Inc.<br>None<br>\$3,000<br>May 10, 1988 - May 31, 1988<br>Effectiveness of a Dental Alginate<br>Formulation Containing Hibitane in<br>Various Concentrations to Prevent<br>Bacterial Growth |
| 13. | Agency:<br>No.:<br>New Funds:<br>Current Period:<br>Title/Description: | Coe Laboratories, Inc.<br>None<br>\$22,900<br>January 1, 1988 - May 27, 1988<br>Evaluation of Omnifil Polyvinyl<br>Siloxane Automix Impression System   |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

14. Agency: Cancer Therapy and Research  
 Foundation of South Texas  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$15,000  
 Current Period: November 1, 1988 - October 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Services of Dr. Thomas C. Pomeroy  
 as Director of Radiation Therapy  
 and Medical Education
15. Agency: Cancer Therapy and Research  
 Foundation of South Texas  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$13,466  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Agreement for Services of Medical  
 Oncology Clinical Fellow
16. Agency: Centers of Excellence Humana  
 Hospital-San Antonio  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$12,000  
 Current Period: August 1, 1988 - August 1, 1989  
 Title/Description: Effect of Fish Oil in a Realistic  
 Dietary Amount on Cyclosporine  
 Toxicity in the Rat
17. Agency: Chesebrough-Ponds, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$31,000  
 Current Period: September 15, 1988 - February 28, 1989  
 Title/Description: Evaluation of the Relative Plaque  
 Inhibition of Various Dentifrice  
 Formulations Prepared as Mouthrinses  
 (Aqueous Solutions)
18. Agency: Childrens Hospital of Los Angeles  
 No.: Subcontract to MCJ-060570-01-1  
 New Funds: \$150,352  
 Current Period: May 1, 1988 - April 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Growth and Development Study in  
 Hemophilic Children
19. Agency: Clayton Foundation for Research  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$65,593  
 Current Period: November 1, 1988 - October 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Nutrients in Intestinal Adaptation  
 and the Short Bowel Syndrome
20. Agency: Clayton Foundation for Research  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$40,225  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Mechanisms of Increased Mesangial  
 Matrix Deposition in Diabetic  
 Nephropathy

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

21. Agency: ConvaTec  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$2,500  
 Current Period: January 12, 1988 - August 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: An Open-Label Trial of Actiderm Dermatological Patch and a Steroid in the Management of Chronic Plaques in Psoriasis
22. Agency: Genentech, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$12,685.67  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Partial Funding for Margaret Carter, R.N., Pediatric Endocrinology Nurse
23. Agency: Juvenile Diabetes Foundation International  
 No.: #188016  
 New Funds: \$48,550  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Glucose Toxicity: Intracellular Mechanisms Responsible for Glucose-Induced Insulin Resistance
24. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company  
 No.: #13818D  
 New Funds: \$44,908  
 Current Period: September 1, 1987 - September 1, 1988  
 Title/Description: A001-In Vivo Evaluation of LY121019
25. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company  
 No.: #14363D  
 New Funds: \$28,448  
 Current Period: August 1, 1988 - July 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Indolidan: Oral Radiocarbon and Pharmacokinetics in Heart Failure
26. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company  
 No.: B5Q-MC-NBBG  
 New Funds: \$18,558.50  
 Current Period: August 4, 1988 - August 4, 1989  
 Title/Description: Nizatidine Dose Response in Gastro-esophageal Reflux Disease
27. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$1,000 (stipend paid directly to student)  
 Current Period: June 1, 1986-November 30, 1986  
 Title/Description: Genetic Control of Major Histocompatibility Complex Expression

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

28. Agency: MedaSonics  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$4,000  
 Current Period: November 15, 1988 - May 15, 1989  
 Title/Description: Evaluation of Transcranial Doppler  
 to Detect Intracerebral Arterial Air  
 Emboli
29. Agency: Miles, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$13,404  
 Current Period: June 2, 1988 - December 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: In Vitro Antifungal Susceptibility  
 Testing of R3783
30. Agency: Morrison Trust  
 No.: #R-A-89  
 New Funds: \$37,679  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Oncogene Expression in Juvenile  
 Rheumatoid Arthritis
31. Agency: Morrison Trust  
 No.: #R-A-91  
 New Funds: \$30,000  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: New Target Sites for Immunomodulation
32. Agency: Myron International, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$5,038  
 Current Period: November 20, 1988 - February 20, 1989  
 Title/Description: Study of Bond Strength of New Mirage  
 Bond 2 Dentin Bonding Agent
33. Agency: Nosotros Human Services Development,  
 Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$20,000  
 Current Period: January 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Fetal Solvent Syndrome Adolescent  
 Prevention, Intervention, and  
 Treatment Program
34. Agency: Pan American Health Organization  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$2,625  
 Current Period: July 18, 1988 - July 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Evaluation of Flouride Content of  
 Drinking Water in Mexico Border  
 States

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

35. Agency: Parexel International Corporation  
 No.: #87-021  
 New Funds: \$29,570  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: A Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study with Open-Label Follow-up to Determine the Safety and Efficacy of r-HuEPO in AIDS Patients with Anemia Induced by their Disease and AZT Therapy
36. Agency: Pfizer Inc.  
 No.: #053-160-528  
 New Funds: \$71,565  
 Current Period: April 1, 1988 - April 1, 1991  
 Title/Description: Non-Comparative Study of Fluconazole in Patients with Non-Meningeal Progressive Coccidioidomycosis
37. Agency: Pfizer Inc.  
 No.: #056-160-528  
 New Funds: \$104,386  
 Current Period: February 1, 1988 - January 31, 1991  
 Title/Description: A Multicenter Evaluation of Fluconazole as Treatment for Acute Cryptococcal Meningitis in Patients Who Have Failed to Respond to or Have Experienced Unacceptable Toxicity During Treatment with Amphotericin B
38. Agency: Santa Rosa Health Care Corporation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$30,000  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 - August 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Part-time Services of PM&R Faculty to Serve as Medical Education Director
39. Agency: Santa Rosa Medical Center  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$49,454  
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Pediatric Dental Residents' Services
40. Agency: Smokeless Tobacco Research Council, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$69,317  
 Current Period: January 1, 1989 - December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: In Vitro Co-Carcinogen Model of Oropharyngeal Carcinomas
41. Agency: Smith Kline & French Laboratories  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$8,800  
 Current Period: March 1, 1988 - August 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Evaluation of the In Vitro Antibacterial Activity of the Glycopeptide SKF 104662

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)  
February 9, 1989 Meeting

42. Agency: Southwest Research Institute  
No.: #614078  
New Funds: \$1,600  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 - October 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Performance of Eight Histologic Assays on Tissue Samples and Delivery of Report
43. Agency: The University of Utah  
No.: Subcontract to N01-AR-52264  
New Funds: \$10,226 (supplement)  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Methotrexate, Auranofin or Combination of Both in Treatment of Rheumatoid Arthritis
44. Agency: Valley Pediatric Coordinated Care Clinic  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$6,600  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Services of Pediatric Rheumatologist

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District  
No.: BCHD #22  
New Funds: \$907,000  
Current Period: January 1, 1988 - December 31, 1988  
Title/Description: Basic Agreement for Administrative, Management and Supervisory Services
2. Agency: Bexar County Hospital District  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$28,000  
Current Period: July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989  
Title/Description: BCHD to Share Costs of a Full-Time (100%) Pediatric Physician to Staff the BCHD Sexual Abuse Center
3. Agency: Bexar County Mental Health/Mental Retardation Center  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$19,815  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Psychiatry Services to Center's Drug Dependence Program
4. Agency: Texas Cancer Council  
No.: IAC (88-89)-1417  
New Funds: \$48,338  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: To Develop and Implement a Cancer Skills Development Center
5. Agency: Texas Department of Highways and Public Transportation  
No.: #(89)04-01-A1-AA  
New Funds: \$169,228  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Rural and Minority Population Program- University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
6. Agency: Texas Department of Human Services  
No.: #09-466-B-J0  
New Funds: \$49,057  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Preventative Medical and Developmental Care for High Risk Infants to TDHS

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

7. Agency: Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board  
 No.: #88039  
 New Funds: \$26,734  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - February 28, 1990  
 Title/Description: Statewide Evaluation of Texas EESA Title II Higher Education Grants Program
8. Agency: The University of Texas at San Antonio  
 No.: Subgrant to NIH 5 R01EY06438-03  
 New Funds: \$38,963  
 Current Period: September 30, 1988 - September 29, 1989  
 Title/Description: Localization of Retinyl Palmitate Hydrolase in the Eye
9. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
 No.: Subgrant to BRT 000046-01-0  
 New Funds: \$82,075  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: AIDS Education and Training Center

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Administration Hospital  
No.: V671P1663  
New Funds: \$41,632.50  
Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Animal Care and Transportation of Research Animals for the VA
2. Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Administration Hospital  
No.: V671P1687  
New Funds: \$314,789  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Scarce Medical Specialists Services - Radiology
3. Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Administration Hospital  
No.: V671P1717  
New Funds: \$58,779  
Current Period: October 29, 1988 - October 28, 1989  
Title/Description: Scarce Medical Specialist Perfusion Services
4. Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Administration Hospital  
No.: V671P1724  
New Funds: \$18,000  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Mutual Use of Scarce Medical Resources - Library Information System
5. Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Administration Hospital  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$28,257.48  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 - March 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Intergovernmental Personnel Assignment Agreement
6. Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans Administration Hospital  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$14,653.26  
Current Period: October 1, 1988 - March 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Intergovernmental Personnel Assignment Agreement

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

7. Agency: Audie L. Murphy Memorial Veterans  
 Administration Hospital  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$19,236.60  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Intergovernmental Personnel  
 Assignment Agreement
8. Agency: Brooke Army Medical Center  
 No.: DADA11-89-A-0108  
 New Funds: Based on existing rates as specified  
 in agreement  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 - completion  
 Title/Description: Blanket Purchase Agreement for  
 Services of Lab Test
9. Agency: DHHS - Bureau of Health Professions  
 No.: 06L480045-88 BHL 17-10  
 New Funds: \$28,374  
 Current Period: August 26, 1988 - June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Exceptional Financial Need  
 Scholarship - Medical
10. Agency: DHHS - Bureau of Health Professions  
 No.: 06L480045-88 BHL 18-10  
 New Funds: \$24,541  
 Current Period: August 26, 1988 - June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Financial Assistance for Disadvantaged  
 Health Professions Students - Medical
11. Agency: DHHS - Bureau of Health Professions  
 No.: 06L480049-88 BHL 17-30  
 New Funds: \$34,534  
 Current Period: August 26, 1988 - June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Exceptional Financial Need  
 Scholarships - Dental
12. Agency: DHHS - Bureau of Health Professions  
 No.: 06L480049-88 BHL 18-30  
 New Funds: \$13,635  
 Current Period: August 26, 1988 - June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Financial Assistance for Disadvantaged  
 Health Professions Students - Dental
13. Agency: DHHS - Bureau of Maternal and Child  
 Health and Resource Development  
 No.: MCJ-482005-02-0  
 New Funds: \$165,102  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: South Texas Comprehensive Hemophilia  
 Center
14. Agency: DHHS - National Institutes of Health  
 No.: P.O. #263-MD-819201  
 New Funds: \$9,900  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: PHS/NIH/OPRR Education Workshop for  
 Humane Care and Use of Laboratory  
 Animals

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

15. Agency: DHHS - National Institutes of Health  
 No.: P.O. #263-MD-822977  
 New Funds: \$9,900  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Annotated Bibliography of Pertinent  
 Statistical and Biomedical Literature
16. Agency: DHHS - National Institute of Dental  
 Research  
 No.: N01-DE-52558, Modification #12  
 New Funds: \$701,227 (incremental)  
 Current Period: September 28, 1985-September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Clinical Studies of Periodontal  
 Diseases in Older Adults
17. Agency: DHHS - Division of Medicine  
 No.: 1 D31 PE96001-01  
 New Funds: \$81,364  
 Current Period: October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Faculty Training Projects in Geriatric  
 Med/Dentistry
18. Agency: DHHS - National Institute on Alcohol  
 Abuse and Alcoholism  
 No.: 1 R01 AA08067-01  
 New Funds: \$125,502  
 Current Period: September 29, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Alcohol Use and AIDS Risk Factors:  
 A Tri-Ethnic Study
19. Agency: DHHS - National Institute of Arthritis  
 and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases  
 No.: 1 R01 AR39357-01  
 New Funds: \$93,676  
 Current Period: September 30, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Mechanisms of TGF $\beta$  Activation in Bone  
 Micro-Environment
20. Agency: DHHS - National Institute of Diabetes  
 and Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 1 R01 DK38392-01A1  
 New Funds: \$172,624  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Diabetes Related ESRD: Ethnic  
 Comparisons
21. Agency: DHHS - National Eye Institute  
 No.: 1 R15 EY08005-01  
 New Funds: \$36,234  
 Current Period: May 15, 1988 - May 14, 1990  
 Title/Description: Optical Quality and Pupil Size in  
 Clinical Populations

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

- . Agency: DHHS - National Institute on Drug Abuse  
 No.: 1 R18 DA05741-01  
 New Funds: \$798,193  
 Current Period: September 30, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: AIDS Community Outreach Demonstration Project
- . Agency: DHHS - National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 1 U01 DK39479-01  
 New Funds: \$255,256  
 Current Period: September 30, 1988 - May 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Modification of Diet in Renal Disease (MDRD) Study
- . Agency: DHHS - National Institute of Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases  
 No.: 2 T32 AR07464-06  
 New Funds: \$59,616 (supplement)  
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Training Program in Bone and Mineral Metabolism
- . Agency: DHHS - National Institute of Arthritis and Musculoskeletal and Skin Diseases  
 No.: 2 T32 AR07468-06  
 New Funds: \$59,400  
 Current Period: September 30, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Academic Rheumatology & Clinical Immunology
- . Agency: DHHS - National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute  
 No.: 5 F32 HL07598-02  
 New Funds: \$26,004  
 Current Period: July 1, 1988 - June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Research Fellowship - Physiology
- . Agency: DHHS - National Institute on Drug Abuse  
 No.: 5 R01 DA00755-14  
 New Funds: \$111,956  
 Current Period: September 30, 1988 - July 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Chronic Barbiturates - CNS Bio-Chemistry
- . Agency: DHHS - National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 5 R01 DK36263-03  
 New Funds: \$53,573  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Morphological Identification of Steroid Receptors

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

9. Agency: DHHS - National Eye Institute  
 No.: 5 R01 EY06892-04  
 New Funds: \$168,070  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 - November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Immunocytochemistry of Membrane  
 Biosynthesis in Eye
10. Agency: DHHS - National Institute of  
 Neurological and Communicative  
 Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: 5 R01 NS15339-10  
 New Funds: \$112,148  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 - November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Molecular Mechanisms of Drugs on GABA  
 Postsynaptic Event
1. Agency: DHHS - National Institute of  
 Neurological and Communicative  
 Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: 5 R01 NS24224-02  
 New Funds: \$128,440 (supplement)  
 Current Period: January 1, 1988 - December 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Stroke Prevention in Atrial  
 Fibrillation
2. Agency: DHHS - National Institute of Diabetes  
 and Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 5 T32 DK07103-14  
 New Funds: \$98,607  
 Current Period: December 1, 1988 - November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Training Program in Academic  
 Nephrology
3. Agency: DHHS - National Institute of Allergy  
 and Infectious Diseases  
 No.: 5 U01 AI25896-02  
 New Funds: \$359,806  
 Current Period: September 1, 1988 - August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: AIDS Research and Education Center
4. Agency: DHHS - National Heart, Lung, and  
 Blood Institute  
 No.: 5 U01 HL40154-02  
 New Funds: \$103,495  
 Current Period: June 30, 1988 - June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Postmenopausal Estrogen/Progestin  
 Interventions
5. Agency: U.S. Department of Education  
 No.: P183A80312  
 New Funds: \$68,868  
 Current Period: September 26, 1988-September 25, 1989  
 Title/Description: Chemical Dependence and Substance  
 Abuse Prevention Program

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign Government (continued)  
February 9, 1989 Meeting

36. Agency:	U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission
No.:	NRC-05-87-121
New Funds:	\$23,040
Current Period:	October 1, 1988 - September 30, 1989
Title/Description:	Medical Uses of By Product Material

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989 MEETING

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the function of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the department salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>						
MEDICAL SCHOOL						
Medicine						
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)						
1. Eleuterio Ferrannini	8/8/88	100	12	\$102,000		305
Source of Funds:						
State:				\$ 90,000		
Augmentation:				<u>12,000</u> MSRDP Augmentation		
				\$102,000 Total Compensation		
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
2. Luciano Rossetti	8/29/88	100	12	67,000		311
Source of Funds:						
State:				\$ 65,000		
Augmentation:				<u>2,000</u> MSRDP Augmentation		
				\$ 67,000 Total Compensation		
Ophthalmology						
Associate Professor of Ophthalmology (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)						
3. Augustinus V. Schulte	8/1/88	60	12	73,675		296
Psychiatry and Student Services						
Instructor in Psychiatry (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment) and Staff Psychologist						
4. Patricia E. Telles-Irvin	8/1/88	100	12	31,000		295
DENTAL SCHOOL						
Periodontics						
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)						
5. Gary C. Armitage	7/15/88	W/O/S	12	W/O/S		304

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>						
<u>ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES</u>						
Dental Assisting Education						
Instructor in Dental Assisting Education (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)						
6. Janet E. Wilburn	8/22/88	100	12	\$ 23,000		299
<u>LIBRARY</u>						
Librarian III						
7. Elizabeth T. Hewins	8/10/88	100	12	26,000		306

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS</u>						
MEDICAL SCHOOL						
Medicine						
8. Ralph A. DeFronzo						310
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	\$118,000		
To: Professor (Tenure)	7/1/88	100	12	\$118,000		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 75,000					
Augmentation:	43,000	MSRDP	Augmentation			
	\$118,000	Total	Compensation			
DENTAL SCHOOL						
Dean and General Practice						
9. Spencer W. Redding						309
From: Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	61,775		
To: Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) and Associate Dean for Advanced Education and Hospital Affairs	8/24/88	100	12	66,717		

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>			<u>RBC</u>
		<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Medicine					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
10. Paul F. Driscoll	8/26/88	100	12	\$ 65,000	308

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989 MEETING

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the function of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the department salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>	
<b><u>APPOINTMENTS</u></b>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Student Services					
Project Coordinator					
1. Diane J. Williams	10/12/88	100	12	\$ 25,000	92
Source of Funds:					
Other: Chemical Dependence and Substance Abuse Program					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
Instructor in Anesthesiology					
(Non-Tenure Research Appointment)					
2. Joan Hoffman	9/1/88	100	12	24,684	79
Source of Funds:					
Other: Bexar County Contract					
Medicine					
Professor (Tenure)					
3. Ralph A. DeFronzo	9/1/88	100	12	118,000	45
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 75,000					
Augmentation: <u>43,000</u> MSRDP Augmentation					
\$118,000 Total Compensation					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
4. Thomas B. Bradley	9/1/88	W/O/S	12	20,000	67
Source of Funds:					
Other: MSRDP Augmentation					

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Medicine (continued)					
Assistant Professor of Medicine (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)					
5. Dewey M. Magee	9/6/88	1002	12	\$ 30,000	55
Source of Funds:					
Other: DHHS Contract					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
6. Luciano Rossetti	9/1/88	100	12	67,000	68
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 65,000					
Augmentation: <u>2,000</u> MSRDP Augmentation					
\$ <u>67,000</u> Total Compensation					
Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)					
7. Janice C. Rowe	9/1/88	100	12	27,716	69
Source of Funds:					
Other: DHHS Grant					
8. Ashley John P. Yates	9/1/88	100	12	42,000	77
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 24,150					
Other: <u>17,850</u> DHHS Grant					
\$ <u>42,000</u> Total Compensation					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
9. Benjamin J. Kuipers	9/1/88	W/O/S	12	W/O/S	83
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Assistant to the Chairman					
10. Cleteann W. Luce	9/1/88	100	12	30,000	78
Orthopaedics and Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)					
11. Allan G. Coombes	9/12/88	100	12	35,000	48

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>						
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)						
Orthopaedics (continued)						
Specialist in Emergency Medical Services						
12. Elizabeth A. Woodward	9/6/88	100	12	\$ 26,724		56
Source of Funds:						
Other: City of San Antonio - EMS Services						
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)						
13. Jacob F. Patterson	10/17/88	20	12	71,576		98
Source of Funds:						
State: \$ 47,065						
Other: 17,405 MSRDP Faculty Salaries						
\$ 64,470 Total Salary						
Augmentation: 7,106 MSRDP Funds						
\$ 71,576 Total Compensation						
Psychiatry						
Visiting Professor of Psychiatry (Non-Tenure)						
14. Bernice B. Elking	10/1/88	W/O/S	12	W/O/S		49
Professor (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)						
15. Demmie G. Mayfield	10/1/88	W/O/S	12	W/O/S		93
Surgery						
Professor (Tenure)						
16. G. Richard Holt	9/1/88	100	12	144,278		33
Source of Funds:						
State: \$ 54,300						
Other: 24,708 VA Hospital						
\$ 79,008 Total Salary						
Augmentation: 65,270 MSRDP Funds						
\$144,278 Total Compensation						
Instructor in Surgery (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)						
17. Rachel I. Huot	10/1/88	100	12	24,415		51
Source of Funds:						
Other: DHHS Grant						

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u> (continued)						
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)						
Surgery (continued)						
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
18. Dana H. King	10/1/88	13	12	\$ 45,000		52
19. Keiko McManus	10/1/88	13	12	62,000		86
Microbiology						
Instructor in Microbiology (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)						
20. Shatha F. Dallo	10/1/88	22	12	17,894		87
Pathology						
Visiting Instructor in Pathology (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)						
21. Shuzo Kobayashi	10/1/88	100	12	6,000		54
Source of Funds:						
Other: MSRDP Faculty Salaries						
DENTAL SCHOOL						
Community Dentistry						
Instructor in Community Dentistry (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)						
22. Martha R. Young	9/16/88	10	12	30,520		57
23. Ann R. Childress	11/1/88	8	12	29,712		84
Source of Funds:						
Other: DHHS						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
24. Sena Narendran	11/28/88	100	12	39,732		85
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
25. Anne P. Dodds	11/3/88	60	12	40,000		97
Restorative Dentistry						
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
26. Thomas W. Hummert	10/1/88	50	12	37,000		50
27. George T. Knight	10/1/88	50	12	35,000		53
LIBRARY						
Librarian I						
28. Janna Lawrence	9/1/88	100	12	22,880		42

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary	RBC
				Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
PHYSICAL PLANT					
Utilities					
Mechanical Engineer					
29. Dean T. Alderson	9/15/88	100	12	\$ 40,800	47
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Family Practice					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
30. Nancy Amodei	9/12/88	100	12	25,375	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 18,375 DHHS Grant					
7,000 Epilepsy Research					
\$ 25,375 Total Compensation					
Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
31. Ignacio E. Sanz	9/1/88	100	12	70,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 60,000					
Augmentation: 10,000 MSRDP Funds					
\$ 70,000 Total Compensation					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
32. Michael D. Berkus	9/1/88	100	12	105,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 80,200					
Augmentation: 24,800 MSRDP Funds					
\$105,000 Total Compensation					
Pediatrics					
Clinical Professor (Non-Tenure)					
33. Alexander W. Pierce, Jr.	9/1/88	33	12	90,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: Pediatric Research					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
34. Sergio A. Bustamante	9/1/88	100	12	87,000	

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u> (continued)					
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued) <span style="float: right;">1</span>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Pediatrics (continued)					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
35. Marcia S. Driscoll	9/1/88	50	12	\$ 36,000	
Source of Funds:					
Source of Funds:					
Other: Pediatric Research					
Radiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
36. John R. Jinkins	9/1/88	100	12	140,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 36,000					
Other: 36,000 Dept. of the Army Contract					
\$ 72,000 Total Salary					
Augmentation: <u>68,000</u> Dept. of the Army Contract					
\$140,000 Total Compensation					
Cellular and Structural Biology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
37. Peter vanTuinen	9/1/88	100	12	35,000	
DENTAL SCHOOL					
Dental Diagnostic Science					
Professor and Chairman (Tenure)					
38. Stephen R. Matteson	9/1/88	100	12	96,000	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
39. John D. McDowell	9/1/88	100	12	48,859	
General Practice					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
40. Richard S. Schwartz	9/1/88	100	12	58,144	
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
41. Stephanie J. Hostchkiss	9/6/88	50	12	55,000	

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u> (continued)					
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued) <span style="float: right;">1</span>					
DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Periodontics					
Instructor in Periodontics (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)					
42. David P. Cappelli	9/1/88	100	12	27,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: DHHS Grant					
Prosthodontics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
43. Earl O. Williams	10/1/88	100	12	52,000	
Restorative Dentistry					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
44. Henry R. Rawls	9/21/88	100	12	60,000	
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Physical Therapy					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
45. Cecilia L. Graham	9/1/88	100	12	38,000	
NURSING SCHOOL					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
46. Margaret H. Brackley	9/1/88	100	9	36,000	
47. Carol A. Gustafson	9/1/88	100	9	24,000	
48. Kenneth M. Kirksey	9/1/88	100	9	31,000	
49. Mary A. Matteson	9/1/88	100	9	36,000	
50. Cheryl R. Staats	9/1/88	100	9	24,000	
51. Penelope H. Ward	9/1/88	100	9	32,000	
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
52. Margaret M. Balzer	9/1/88	100	9	27,000	
53. Patricia M. Kolodzej	9/1/88	100	9	23,000	
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
54. Sara L. Roettger	9/1/88	100	9	24,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: Texas Department of Health					

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>						
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS						
MEDICAL SCHOOL						
Family Practice						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
55. Maria M. Cabello	9/1/88	100	12	\$ 52,000		
Source of Funds:						
State: \$ 26,000 Family Practice Teaching Salaries						
Other: <u>26,000</u> State Coordinating Board						
\$ 52,000 Total Compensation						
56. James D. Legler	9/1/88	100	12	56,000		
Source of Funds:						
State: \$ 38,920 Family Practice Teaching Salaries						
Other: <u>17,080</u> State Coordinating Board						
\$56,000 Total Compensation						
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)						
57. Kimberly K. Heller	9/1/88	10	12	48,000		
Source of Funds:						
Other: DHHS Grant						
58. David W. Talafuse	9/1/88	10	12	48,000		
Medicine						
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)						
59. Eleuterio Ferrannini	9/1/88	100	12	102,000		
Source of Funds:						
State: \$ 90,000						
Augmentation: <u>12,000</u> MSRDP Funds						
\$102,000 Total Compensation						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
60. Thomas D. Brown	9/1/88	100	12	75,000		
Source of Funds:						
State: \$ 25,287						
Other: 5,302 Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation						
<u>44,411</u> VA Hospital						
\$ 75,000 Total Compensation						

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
APPOINTMENTS (continued) <span style="float: right;">2</span>						
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)						
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)						
Medicine (continued)						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
61. Gerald W. Dorn, II	9/1/88	100	12	\$ 72,000		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 68,000					
Augmentation:	4,000 MSRDP Funds					
	\$ 72,000 Total Compensation					
62. Barbara M. Fishman	9/1/88	100	12	70,000		
Source of Funds:						
Other: Bexar County Contract						
63. Jose A. Perez	9/1/88	100	12	77,500		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 65,000					
Augmentation:	12,500 MSRDP Funds					
	\$ 77,500 Total Compensation					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)						
64. Merrill Kanter	9/1/88	100	12	60,000		
Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)						
65. Kathleen Havlin	9/1/88	100	12	\$ 45,000		
Source of Funds:						
Other: DHHS Contract						
66. Katherine Tuttle	9/1/88	100	12	29,013		
Assistant Professor of Medicine (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)						
67. Jean Panagakos	9/1/88	100	12	74,000		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 60,000					
Augmentation:	14,000 MSRDP Funds					
	\$ 74,000 Total Compensation					

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary	RBC
				Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued) <span style="float: right;">2</span>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Medicine (continued)					
Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)					
68. Azam Anwar	9/1/88	100	12	\$ 45,000	
69. Michael Bay	9/1/88	100	12	56,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 17,307					
Other: <u>38,693</u> VA Hospital					
\$ 56,000 Total Compensation					
70. Catherine C. Elkind	9/1/88	100	12	44,000	
71. Michael A. Graceffo	9/1/88	100	12	56,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 17,308 DHHS Contract					
<u>38,692</u> VA Hospital					
\$ 56,000 Total Compensation					
72. John I. Jones, III	9/1/88	100	12	44,000	
73. Kevin Mulhern	9/1/88	100	12	56,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 17,307					
Other: <u>38,693</u> VA Hospital					
\$ 56,000 Total Compensation					
74. Masha K. Nunley	9/1/88	100	12	56,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 17,307					
Other: <u>38,693</u> VA Hospital					
\$ 56,000 Total Compensation					
75. Patricia K. Sharkey	9/1/88	100	12	56,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 43,792					
Other: <u>12,208</u> Infectious Diseases					
\$ 56,000 Total Compensation					

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u> (continued)						
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)						2
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)						
Medicine (continued)						
Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)						
76. Thomas J. Westwick	9/1/88	100	12	\$ 56,000		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 52,000					
Augmentation:	4,000	MSRDP Augmentation				
	\$ 56,000	Total Compensation				
Obstetrics and Gynecology						
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)						
77. Ivan Jelen	9/1/88	100	12	120,000		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 85,658					
Augmentation:	34,342	MSRDP Funds				
	\$120,000	Total Compensation				
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
78. Mara J. Dinsmoor	9/1/88	100	12	80,000		
Source of Funds:						
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 75,168					
Augmentation:	4,832	MSRDP Augmentation				
	\$ 80,000	Total Compensation				
Obstetrics Specialist						
79. Roselynn J. Evans	9/1/88	100	12	31,987		
Source of Funds:						
Other: Bexar County Contract						
Ophthalmology						
Associate Professor of Ophthalmology (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)						
80. Augustinus V. Shulte	9/1/88	60	12	73,675		

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>						
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued) <span style="float: right;">2</span>						
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)						
Ophthalmology (continued)						
Instructor in Ophthalmology (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)						
81. Stanley G. Smith	9/1/88	100	12	\$	1,200	
Source of Funds:						
Other: Whitehead Foundation						
82. Hing Sing Yu	9/1/88	100	12		18,000	
Source of Funds:						
Other: Whitehead Foundation						
Pediatrics						
Clinical Professor (Non-Tenure)						
83. Ray W. Mackey	9/1/88	30	12		80,000	
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
84. Joseph D. Diaz	9/1/88	50	12		55,555	
Source of Funds:						
Other: E. Alexander Asthma						
85. Susan V. Lipton	9/1/88	70	12		48,000	
Source of Funds:						
Other:           \$ 34,286 State Coordinating Board						
<u>13,714</u> Dept. Education and Res. Act						
\$ 48,000 Total Compensation						
86. Paula C. Schlesinger	9/1/88	50	12		58,800	
Source of Funds:						
Other: Bexar County Juvenile Center						
Instructor (Non-Tenure)						
87. Nancy D. Kellogg	9/1/88	100	12		45,000	

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u> (continued)					
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (CONTINUED) <span style="float: right;">2</span>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Pediatrics (continued)					
Instructor in Pediatrics (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)					
88. Ronald J. Helmke	9/1/88	100	12	\$ 27,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: Dept. Education and Res. Act					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)					
89. Mark M. Danney	9/1/88	100	12	75,000	
Instructor in Pediatrics (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)					
90. Glory A. Johnson	9/1/88	100	12	24,960	
Source of Funds:					
Other: Dept. Education and Res. Act					
Orthopaedics					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
91. Jesse C. DeLee	9/1/88	2	12	50,000	
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
92. Larry D. Swain	9/1/88	100	12	28,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: DHHS Grant					
Psychiatry					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
93. Eberhardt K. Sauerland	9/1/88	100	12	72,000	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
94. Linda G. Funderburg	9/1/88	100	12	64,000	
95. Clark D. Terrell	9/1/88	100	12	59,000	
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
96. Mary Ann Byrne	9/1/88	10	12	62,000	
97. Charles H. Fischer	9/1/88	10	12	54,496	

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u> (continued)						
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)						2
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)						
Psychiatry (continued)						
Instructor (Non-Tenure)						
98. Janet E. True	9/1/88	100	12	\$ 38,000		
Instructor in Psychiatry (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)						
99. Shannon E. Scott	9/1/88	100	12	28,840		
Source of Funds:						
Other: Bexar County Community Guidance Center						
100. Patricia E. Telles-Irvin	9/1/88	100	12	31,000		
Source of Funds:						
State: \$ 6,200 Psychiatry Teaching Salaries						
15,500 Student Services Teaching Salaries						
Other: 9,300 University Health Service						
\$ 31,000 Total Compensation						
Radiology						
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
101. Thomas K. Roeren	9/1/88	100	12	90,000		
Source of Funds:						
State: \$ 80,200						
Augmentation: 9,800 MSRDP Funds						
\$ 90,000 Total Compensation						
Surgery						
Professor (Non-Tenure)						
102. Thomas M. Runge	9/1/88	W/O/S	12	W/O/S		
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)						
103. LeBaron W. Dennis	9/1/88	15	12	64,566		
104. Martin J. Smith	9/1/88	38	12	25,064		
Source of Funds:						
State: \$ 16,142						
Other: 8,922 VA Hospital						
\$ 25,064 Total Compensation						

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>						
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)						
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)						
Surgery (continued)						
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
105. David J. Fischer	9/1/88	15	12	\$ 8,478		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 1,614					
Other:	6,864 VA Hospital					
	\$ 8,478 Total Compensation					
106. W. David McInnis	9/1/88	15	12	64,566		
107. Donald N. Novick	9/1/88	23	12	14,693		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 6,457					
Other:	8,236 VA Hospital					
	\$ 14,693 Total Compensation					
108. Harrison F. Smith	9/1/88	15	12	64,566		
109. Michele D. Thiet	9/1/88	15	12	64,566		
Perfusionist						
110. Mary E. Mensch	9/1/88	100	12	45,900		
Source of Funds:						
Other: VA Contract						
Cellular and Structural Biology						
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)						
111. Tsuyoshi Soji	9/1/88	W/O/S	12	W/O/S		
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
112. Cylia W. Kamp	9/1/88	50	12	43,200		
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
113. Haruo Nogami	9/1/88	100	12	18,300		
Source of Funds:						
Other: DHHS Grant						

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (continued)					
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Cellular and Structural Biology (continued)					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
114. Fred Richards	9/1/88	50	12	\$ 36,000	
Assistant Professor of Cellular and Structural Biology (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)					
115. David W. Heitman	9/1/88	100	12	27,500	
Source of Funds:					
Other: Welch Foundation					
Instructor in Cellular and Structural Biology (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)					
116. LeAnn K. Robinson	9/1/88	100	12	25,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: DHHS Grant					
Biochemistry					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
117. Chandra B. Sharma	9/1/88	100	12	25,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: DHHS Grant					
Microbiology					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
118. Donald J. LeBlanc	9/1/88	100	12	70,000	
Pathology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
119. Mario A. Bustamante-Montes	9/1/88	100	12	80,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 61,400				
Other:	<u>18,600</u> MSRDP Funds				
	\$ 80,000 Total Compensation				

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Pathology (continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
120. Mark A. Hurt	9/1/88	100	12	\$ 80,000	
Source of Funds:					
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 48,810				
Other:	20,590			VA Hospital	
	\$ 69,400			Total Compensation	
Augmentation:	10,600			MSRDP Funds	
	\$ 80,000			Total Salary	
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
121. Izhak Nir	9/1/88	100	12	60,000	
Assistant Professor of Pathology (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)					
122. Jim L. Kelley	9/1/88	100	12	46,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: DHHS Grant					
123. Howard S. McGuff	9/1/88	50	12	50,000	
Instructor in Pathology (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)					
124. Ricardo Garza-Quintero	9/1/88	100	12	30,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: DHHS Grant					
Pharmacology					
Assistant Professor and Assistant Director of Drug Information Services					
125. Maryann S. Reynolds	9/1/88	100	12	38,000	
DENTAL SCHOOL					
Endodontics					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
126. James A. Gilles	9/1/88	70	12	51,489	
Instructor in Endodontics (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)					
127. Syed A. Shabbir	9/1/88	100	12	34,000	

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued) <span style="float: right;">2</span>					
DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Periodontics					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
128. Joseph P. Summa	9/1/88	10	12	\$30,000	
Instructor in Periodontics (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)					
129. Robert H. Brandes	9/1/88	100	12	27,500	
Restorative Dentistry					
Professor and Chairman (Tenure)					
130. Thomas G. Berry	9/1/88	100	12	93,600	
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
131. Don B. Baynton	9/1/88	20	12	55,678	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
132. John S. Nelson	9/1/88	100	12	57,500	
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
133. Mark P. Howell	9/1/88	20	12	45,000	
134. Deborah D. Murphy	9/1/88	30	12	45,000	
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
135. John C. Clinkscales, Jr.	9/1/88	20	12	40,000	
LIBRARY					
Librarian III					
136. Elizabeth T. Hewins	9/1/88	100	12	26,520	
PHYSICAL PLANT					
Physical Plant Support Services					
Electrical Engineer					
137. Gary G. Gilley	9/1/88	100	12	40,800	

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Office of Financial Services					
138. Harry S. Lynch, Jr.					32
From: Executive Director of Financial Services		100	12	\$ 65,000	
To: Executive Director of Financial Services	9/1/88	100	12	68,340	
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Office of the Dean					
139. James J. Young					5
From: Dean and Professor of Health Care		100	12	91,000	
To: Interim Dean and Dean and Professor of Health Care	9/1/88	100	12	100,100	
Anesthesiology					
140. Joan Hoffman					73
From: Instructor in Anesthesiology (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)		100	12	24,684	
To: Instructor in Anesthesiology (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)	10/1/88	100	12	30,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: Bexar County Contract					
Family Practice					
141. Patricia A. Lane					8
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	55,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/88	100	12	55,000	

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Medicine					
142. Jacqueline A. Pugh					9
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	\$ 57,680	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/88	100	12	57,680	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 2,189				
Other:	55,491 VA Hospital				
	\$ 57,680 Total Compensation				
143. G. David Roodman					10
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	81,600	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/88	W/O/S	12	20,457	
Source of Funds:					
Augmentation: MSRDP Funds					
144. Charles S. Stevens					11
From: Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)		30	12	53,334	
To: Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/88	30	12	53,334	
145. Ricardo Garza-Quintero					72
From: Instructor in Pathology (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)		100	12	30,000	
To: Instructor in Pathology (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)	10/1/88	100	12	33,600	
Source of Funds:					
Other: DHHS Grant					

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Medicine (continued)					
146. Janice C. Rowe					100
From: Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)		100	12	\$ 27,716	
To: Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)	10/1/88	W/O/S	12	W/O/S	
Orthopaedics					
147. Barbara Dale Boyan					34
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	78,696	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/88	100	12	82,444	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 58,370				
Other:	<u>24,074</u> Cooperative Research Center				
	\$ 82,444 Total Compensation				
148. James D. Heckman					66
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	151,401	
To: Professor and Chairman (Tenure)	9/26/88	100	12	196,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 98,000				
Other:	55,853 MSRDP Faculty Salaries				
	<u>16,427</u> Bexar County Contract				
	\$170,280 Total Salary				
Augmentation:	<u>25,720</u> MSRDP Funds				
	\$196,000 Total Compensation				

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
					Rate	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS</u> (continued)						
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)						
Orthopaedics (continued)						
149. Charles A. Rockwood, Jr.						91 76
From: Professor and Chairman (Tenure)		100	12		\$192,854	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/26/88	100	12		192,854	
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 98,555					
Augmentation:	<u>94,299</u> MSRDP Funds					
	\$192,854 Total Compensation					
Pediatrics						
150. Marcia S. Driscoll						75
From: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		50	12		36,000	
To: Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Non-Tenure)	9/1/88	100	12		36,000	
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$ 18,000 Santa Rosa Medical Center					
	<u>18,000</u> Various Donors					
	\$ 36,000 Total Compensation					
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation						
151. Ananthlal Kalantri						12
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12		83,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/88	W/O/S	12		W/O/S	
Psychiatry						
152. Ermias Seleshi						14
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	12		38,955	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/88	100	12		63,500	
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 22,521					
Other:	<u>40,979</u> VA Hospital					
	\$ 63,500 Total Compensation					

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>						
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)						
Radiology						
153. Julio Palmaz						31
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	104,098		
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/88	100	12	124,098		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 83,960					
Augmentation:	<u>40,138</u> MSRDP Funds					
	\$124,098 Total Compensation					
Surgery						
154. Morris E. Franklin, Jr.						15
From: Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)		25	12	51,171		
To: Clinical Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/88	25	12	51,171		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 48,228					
Augmentation:	<u>2,943</u> MSRDP Funds					
	\$ 51,171 Total Compensation					
155. Raul Ramos						16
From: Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)		13	12	47,026		
To: Clinical Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/88	13	12	47,026		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 45,632					
Augmentation:	<u>1,394</u> MSRDP Funds					
	\$ 47,026 Total Compensation					

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
					Rate	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS</u> (continued)						
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)						
Surgery (continued)						
156. Michael F. Sarosdy						35
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	\$ 98,604		
To: Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/88	100	12	120,000		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 63,158					
Other:	<u>14,186</u> VA Hospital					
	\$ 77,344 Total Salary					
Augmentation:	<u>42,656</u> MSRDP Funds					
	\$120,000 Total Compensation					
Podiatry Residency Training Program						
157. Steven M. Krych						13
From: Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)		90	12	41,200		
To: Instructor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/88	100	12	50,000		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 14,600					
Other:	<u>35,400</u> Penn College Podiatric Medicine					
	\$ 50,000 Total Compensation					
Biochemistry						
158. Gur P. Kaushal						17
From: Instructor in Biochemistry (Non- Tenure Research Appointment)		100	12	21,840		
To: Instructor in Biochemistry (Non- Tenure Research Appointment)	9/1/88	100	12	22,680		
Source of Funds:						
Other:	DHHS Grant					

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS</u> (continued)					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Biochemistry (continued)					
159. Yuan-Tseng Pan					18
From: Instructor in Biochemistry (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)		100	12	\$ 26,789	
To: Instructor in Biochemistry (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)	9/1/88	100	12	27,756	
Source of Funds:					
Other: DHHS Grant					
Microbiology					
160. Ronald E. Paque					19
From: Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	46,126	
To: Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/88	100	12	47,470	
161. Victor V. Tryon					71
From: Instructor in Microbiology (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)		45	12	17,894	
To: Assistant Professor of Microbiology (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)	10/1/88	100	12	37,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: DHHS Grant					

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS</u> (continued)						
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)						
Pathology						
162. Thomas B. Aufdemorte						20
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	87,500		
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/88	100	12	100,000		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 75,000					
Augmentation:	<u>25,000</u> MSRDP Funds					
	\$100,000 Total Compensation					
Pharmacology						
163. Vernon S. Bishop						21
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	99,985		
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/88	100	12	105,840		
DENTAL SCHOOL						
Office of the Dean						
164. Kenneth L. Kalkwarf						6
From: Associate Dean for Advanced Education and Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$ 85,500		
To: Dean and Professor (Tenure)	9/1/88	100	12	102,500		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$102,000					
Augmentation:	<u>500</u> DSRDP Funds					
	\$102,500 Total Compensation					
165. Richard N. Buchanan						36
From: Interim Dean		100	12	101,811		
To: Associate Dean for Academic Affairs and Professor (Tenure)	9/1/88	100	12	98,279		

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
					Rate	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>						
DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)						
Office of the Dean (continued)						
166. Spencer W. Redding						37
From:	Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) and Associate Dean for Advanced Education and Hospital Affairs		100	12	\$ 66,717	
To:	Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) and Associate Dean for Advanced Education and Hospital Affairs	9/1/88	100	12	68,850	
Community Dentistry						
167. William J. Thrash						70
From:	Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	61,864	
To:	Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/88	100	12	64,251	
Source of Funds:						
State: * \$ 61,864						
Augmentation: <u>2,387</u> DSRDP Augmentation						
\$ 64,251 Total Compensation						
168. Richard P. Suddick						99
From:	Professor (Tenure)		100	12	62,285	
To:	Professor (Tenure)	11/1/88	100	12	64,278	
Source of Funds:						
State: \$ 62,285						
Other: <u>1,993</u> Department of the Army						
\$ 64,278 Total Compensation						
Pediatric Dentistry						
169. David L. King						22
From:	Professor (Tenure)		100	12	74,753	
To:	Professor (Tenure)	9/1/88	100	12	76,996	

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Recommendations to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>NGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Pediatric Dentistry (continued)					
170. Edward A. Sweeney					23
From: Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	\$ 73,902	
To: Professor and Interim Chairman (Non-Tenure)	9/1/88	100	12	81,292	
Orthodontics					
171. William A. Kuebker					24
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	77,601	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Interim Associate Dean for Academic Affairs	9/1/88	100	12	85,361	
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
Office of the Dean					
172. Cathy L. Poehnert					25
From: Assistant to the Dean		100	12	33,682	
To: Assistant to the Dean	9/1/88	100	12	34,455	
173. Suellen B. Reed					44
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	71,071	
To: Associate Dean for Graduate Nursing Program and Professor (Tenure)	9/1/88	100	12	71,071	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 48,328				
Other:	22,743 DHHS Grant				
	\$ 71,071 Total Compensation				
APPLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Occupational Therapy					
174. Richard K. Schwartz					101
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	47,337	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Coordinator of Research and Program Development, Office of the Dean	11/1/88	100	12	53,337	

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 ndments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 ruary 9, 1989 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>ANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
SING SCHOOL					
175. Jean Foster					26
From: Instructor in Nursing (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)		100	9	\$ 24,228	
To: Instructor in Nursing (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)	9/1/88	100	9	32,384	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 7,448				
Other:	<u>24,936</u> DHHS Grant				
	\$ 32,384 Total Compensation				
176. Gail L. Hoebet					27
From: Assistant Professor (Tenure)		100	9	40,389	
To: Assistant Professor (Tenure)	9/1/88	100	9	53,839	
177. Rosemary K. McKevitt					28
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	62,667	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/88	100	9	47,000	
178. Mary Lou Noll					29
From: Instructor in Nursing (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)		100	9	35,652	
To: Instructor in Nursing (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)	9/1/88	100	9	26,739	

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS</u> (continued)					
LIBRARY SCHOOL (continued)					
179. Delight Tillotson					30
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	\$ 40,170	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Interim Associate Dean for Undergraduate Programs, Office of the Dean	9/1/88	100	9	59,560	
180. Judith Shockley					38
From: Assistant Professor (Tenure)		100	9	38,700	
To: Assistant Professor (Tenure)	9/1/88	100	9	51,600	
181. Patricia R. Villarreal					40
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	39,908	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/88	100	9	53,210	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 23,413					
Other: 29,797 DHHS Grant					
\$ 53,210 Total Compensation					
LIBRARY					
182. Susan Willcox					39
From: Librarian IV		100	12	28,364	
To: Librarian IV	9/1/88	100	12	29,120	
183. Elizabeth A. Comeaux					41
From: Librarian IV		60	12	32,372	
To: Librarian V	9/1/88	60	12	32,372	

University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Recommendations to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>LIBRARY IN STATUS</u> (continued)						
LIBRARY (continued)						
184. Evelyn M. Olivier						43
From: Librarian IV		100	12	\$ 35,892		
To: Librarian V	9/1/88	100	12	35,892		
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS						
MEDICAL SCHOOL						
Anesthesiology						
185. Vijayalakshmi C. Gandhi						
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	22,950		
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/88	100	12	23,625		
Source of Funds:						
Other: DHHS Grant						
Obstetrics and Gynecology						
186. Carol G. Smith						
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	48,027		
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/88	100	12	44,437		
Pediatrics						
187. Robert J. Nolan, Jr.						
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	60,917		
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/88	100	12	69,224		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 60,917					
Augmentation:	<u>8,307</u> MSRDP Funds					
	\$ 69,224 Total Compensation					

the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mcs.	Full-time Salary		RBC
					Rate	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS</u> (continued)						
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)						
Orthopaedics						
188. Joseph P. Lindstrom						3
From: Specialist in EMS		100	12	\$	29,124	
To: Specialist in EMS	9/1/88	100	12		31,524	
Source of Funds:						
Other: City of San Antonio Contract						
Surgery						
189. Hugh B. Tilson						
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12		148,531	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/88	100	12		149,494	
Source of Funds:						
State: \$ 91,201						
Augmentation: <u>58,293</u> MSRDP Funds						
\$149,494 Total Compensation						
DENTAL SCHOOL						
Office of the Dean						
190. Richard H. Carr, Jr.						
From: Associate Dean for Student Affairs and Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12		83,161	
To: Associate Dean for Student Affairs and Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/88	100	12		85,032	
Restorative Dentistry						
191. Margaret J. Lovett						
From: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		20	12		37,360	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/88	20	12		41,843	

the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS</u> (continued)						
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)						
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery						3
192. Ann J. Larsen						
From:	Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	61,202	
To:	Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/88	100	12	55,848	
Source of Funds:						
	State:	\$ 49,848				
	Augmentation:	<u>6,000</u>	DSRDP Funds			
		\$ 55,848	Total Compensation			

he University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 ments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 ebruary 9, 1989 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Student Services					
Registrar					
193. Betty M. Compton	10/29/88	100	12	\$ 40,958	94
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Medicine					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
194. Eleuterio Ferrannini	11/4/88	100	12	102,000	95
Pediatrics					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
195. Judith Whatley	9/15/88	90	12	31,824	58
196. Todd S. Larsen	9/30/88	50	12	29,106	62
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)					
197. Melanie Sweet	9/30/88	100	12	60,000	59
Psychiatry					
Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)					
198. Guido G. Spangher	10/7/88	W/O/S	12	W/O/S	63
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
199. Nashaat N. Boutros	10/31/88	100	12	62,816	90
Microbiology					
Instructor in Microbiology (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)					
200. Joseph A. Tami	9/5/88	100	12	19,963	80
201. Cynthia S. Freitage	11/4/88	100	12	30,000	96
Pharmacology					
Instructor in Pharmacology (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)					
202. Yasuo Matsumura	9/2/88	100	12	24,000	60
Physiology					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
203. Difu Guan	10/31/88	100	12	27,120	88
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
204. Louis V. DePaolo	10/31/88	100	12	54,653	89

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS(continued)</u>					
DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Restorative Dentistry					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
205. Jerry W. Medlock	9/13/88	100	12	\$ 49,158	61
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
206. Gregory M. Kronberg	9/1/88	10	12	81,800	
Family Practice					
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
207. James C. Major	9/1/88	10	12	53,000	
Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
208. Kent H. Raymond	9/1/88	100	12	85,197	
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
209. Paul F. Driscoll	9/1/88	100	12	68,250	
Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)					
210. Andrew J. Boulet	9/1/88	100	12	44,000	
211. Randal S. Cassling	9/1/88	100	12	43,000	
212. Laura M. Isensee	9/1/88	100	12	50,000	
213. Paul H. Harford	9/1/88	100	12	62,330	
214. Anatole D. Trakhtenbroit	9/1/88	100	12	44,000	
215. Jody M. Welborn	9/1/88	100	12	52,000	
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Assistant to the Chairman					
216. Judy L. Murphy	9/1/88	100	12	32,124	
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
217. Linda J. Martin	9/1/88	100	12	59,495	
Orthopaedics					
Specialist in Emergency Medical Service					
218. Lynn B. Layne	9/1/88	100	12	29,124	

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>RESIGNATIONS(continued)</u>						
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)						4
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)						
Psychiatry						
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)						
219. Terence F. McGuire	9/1/88	100	12	\$	82,688	
Radiology						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
220. Victor Ciaravino	9/1/88	100	12		36,053	
Surgery						
Professor (Tenure)						
221. George A. Gates	9/1/88	100	12		157,000	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
222. Bruce H. Haughey	9/1/88	100	12		89,471	
Cellular and Structural Biology						
Professor (Non-Tenure)						
223. Clarence W. McNutt	9/1/88	50	12		57,356	
Microbiology						
Instructor in Microbiology (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)						
224. Elizabeth A. Weaver	9/1/88	12	100		21,408	
Pathology						
Assistant Professor of Pathology (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)						
225. Janet E. Ludwig	9/1/88	100	12		53,000	
Pharmacology						
Associate Professor of Pharmacology (Non-Tenure Research Appointment)						
226. Susan L. Dalterio	9/1/88	100	12		37,759	
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) and Director, Drug Information Service						
227. Jennifer R. Klaus	9/1/88	100	12		35,200	
Physiology						
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
228. Jae Won Kim	9/1/88	100	12		19,375	

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>RESIGNATIONS(continued)</u>						
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued) 4						
DENTAL SCHOOL						
Community Dentistry						
Instructor in Community Dentistry (Non-Tenure Clinical Appointment)						
229. Jean L. Craig	9/1/88	10	12	30,520		
Dental Diagnostic Science						
Associate Professor (Tenure)						
230. Jack L. Hartley	9/1/88	100	12	46,980		
General Practice						
Associate Professor (Tenure)						
231. William R. Lauer	9/1/88	100	12	58,144		
232. Claude E. Padgett, III	9/1/88	100	12	59,921		
Orthodontics						
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)						
233. Martin W. Stratemann	9/1/88	14	12	57,600		
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
234. David L. Schmidt	9/1/88	13	12	57,600		
Pediatric Dentistry						
Professor and Chairman (Tenure)						
235. Frank A. Catalanotto	9/1/88	100	12	104,000		
Restorative Dentistry						
Associate Professor (Tenure)						
236. A. J. Murrey	9/1/88	100	12	55,294		
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
237. Rafael Aranda	9/1/88	30	12	36,350		
NURSING SCHOOL						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
238. Anita L. Throwe	9/1/88	75	9	31,424		
Instructor (Non-Tenure)						
239. Cynthia R. Collins	9/1/88	100	9	26,934		
240. Stephanie L. Woods	9/1/88	100	9	22,982		
Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure)						
241. Sara J. Draper	9/1/88	100	12	19,832		

the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS(continued)</u>					
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)					4
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION					
Instructional Development					
Evaluation Specialist					
242. Peter A. Cohen	9/1/88	100	12	\$ 40,000	
PHYSICAL PLANT					
Custodial Service					
Assistant Director of Physical Plant					
243. Archie L. Burke	9/1/88	100	12	40,800	

the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVE OF ABSENCE</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Medicine					
Assistant Professor of Medicine					
(Non-Tenure Research Appointment)					
244. Gemma T. Kennedy	9/1-8/31	W/O/S 12	W/O/S		64

the University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

TRANSFER OF FUNDSRBC

## SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Molecular Structure Core Facility

245. Amount of Transfer - \$40,000 81

From: Sales and Service \$ 40,000.00

To: Maintenance and Operation 5,000.00  
Purchases for Resale 35,000.00

To set up service department for Molecular Structure Core Facility.

## UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS

246. Amount of Transfer - \$28,103 74

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Remodeling - Office of the Dean of the Graduate School

Transfer of funds necessary for remodeling the Office of the Dean  
of the Graduate School.

## VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS

247. Amount of Transfer - \$2,443,461.89 65

From: Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries	\$ 50,108.35
Family Practice Teaching Salaries	32,420.15
Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries	19.42
Pediatrics Teaching Salaries	572,002.91
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Teaching Salaries	16,937.37
Orthopaedics Teaching Salaries	48,349.38
Psychiatry Teaching Salaries	81,883.10
Surgery Teaching Salaries	83,200.86
Family Practice Residency Training Program Teaching Salaries	.57
Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Salaries	39,981.90
Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Assistants	13,381.00
Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Associates	36,022.85
Biochemistry Teaching Salaries	107,551.50
Biochemistry Teaching Assistants	3,058.88
Microbiology Teaching Salaries	19,541.88
Microbiology Teaching Assistants	21,323.00
Pathology Teaching Salaries	65,033.31
Pharmacology Teaching Salaries	108,468.80
Pharmacology Teaching Assistants	32,585.30
Physiology Teaching Salaries	50,187.25
Physiology Teaching Assistants	11,962.25
Community Dentistry Teaching Salaries	55,014.60
Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Assistants	18,168.00
Endodontics Teaching Assistants	8,000.00
General Practice Teaching Salaries	39,341.48
Orthodontics Teaching Salaries	31,485.92

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

TRANSFER OF FUNDSRBC

## VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

247. Amount of Transfer - \$2,443,461.89

65

From:	Pediatric Dentistry Teaching Salaries	\$ 93,880.76
	Pediatric Dentistry Teaching Assistants	9,500.00
	Periodontics Teaching Salaries	163,799.15
	Periodontics Teaching Assistants	39,744.00
	Prosthodontics Teaching Assistants	24,038.00
	Restorative Dentistry Teaching Salaries	122,124.62
	Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Teaching Salaries	5,354.00
	Graduate School Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Salaries	3,266.95
	Graduate School Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Assistants	4,675.60
	Graduate School Biochemistry Teaching Salaries	7,080.65
	Graduate School Microbiology Teaching Salaries	8,774.70
	Graduate School Microbiology Teaching Assistants	8,256.00
	Graduate School Pharmacology Teaching Salaries	7,599.10
	Graduate School Physiology Teaching Assistants	10,920.00
	Medical Technology Teaching Salaries	25,090.67
	Occupational Therapy Teaching Salaries	6,076.47
	Physical Therapy Teaching Salaries	37,239.00
	Dental Laboratory Technology Teaching Salaries	3,431.10
	Dental Hygiene Education Teaching Salaries	3,160.80
	Nursing School Teaching Salaries	313,420.39
To:	Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries	46,659.86
	Radiology Teaching Salaries	35,652.53
	Podiatry Residency Training Program Teaching Salaries	14,600.20
	Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Salaries	20,366.28
	Prosthodontics Teaching Salaries	21,623.38
	Graduate School Biochemistry Teaching Assistants	1,716.00
	Graduate School Physiology Teaching Salaries	1,035.85
	Dental Assisting Education Teaching Salaries	23,000.00
	Medical School Unallocated Teaching Salaries	788,009.42
	Basic Science Unallocated Teaching Salaries	509,097.92
	Dental School Unallocated Teaching Salaries	568,460.87
	Graduate School Unallocated Teaching Salaries	47,821.15
	Allied Health Science Unallocated Teaching Salaries	51,998.04
	Nursing School Unallocated Teaching Salaries	313,420.39

Transfer of unused teaching salaries in accordance with Regents' Rules.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio  
 Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (continued)  
 February 9, 1989 Meeting

TRANSFER OF FUNDSRBC

## VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

248. Amount of Transfer - \$607,637.22		82
From: Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries	\$ 94.49	
Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries	38,596.19	
Psychiatry Teaching Salaries	6,104.16	
Biochemistry Teaching Assistants	7,479.64	
Microbiology Teaching Salaries	3,739.80	
Microbiology Teaching Assistants	791.63	
Pathology Teaching Salaries	9,499.03	
Pharmacology Teaching Salaries	55,543.00	
Pharmacology Teaching Assistants	342.00	
Physiology Teaching Salaries	17,088.00	
Community Dentistry Teaching Salaries	6,365.80	
Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Salaries	3,833.35	
Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Assistants	7,606.03	
General Practice Teaching Salaries	980.45	
Periodontics Teaching Salaries	26,731.00	
Medical School Unallocated Teaching Salaries	67,920.05	
Dental School Unallocated Teaching Salaries	68,299.81	
Nursing School Unallocated Teaching Salaries	286,622.89	
To: Medicine Teaching Salaries	18,827.96	
Pediatrics Teaching Salaries	4,749.98	
Orthoapedics Teaching Salaries	76,876.57	
Surgery Teaching Salaries	12,260.38	
Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Salaries	18,791.63	
Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Associates	5,279.94	
Endodontics Teaching Assistants	8,000.00	
Periodontics Teaching Assistants	31,666.00	
Restorative Dentistry Teaching Salaries	47,419.44	
Medical Technology Teaching Salaries	3,578.71	
Emergency Medical Technology Teaching Salaries	21,541.63	
Nursing School Teaching Salaries	286,622.89	
Basic Sciences Unallocated Teaching Salaries	70,411.53	
Allied Health Unallocated Teaching Salaries	1,610.66	

Transfer of funds due to appointments, terminations, and changes in fund sources.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS  
MD ANDERSON  
CANCER CENTER

2302

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

December 29, 1988

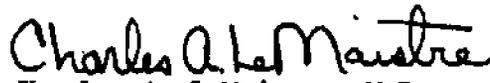
Dr. Charles B. Mullins  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The Docket for the February 9, 1989 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,

  
Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.  
President

CAL:aj

1515 HOLCOMBE BOULEVARD  
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77030  
(713) 792-2121

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

DOCKET FOR FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	CC-3
Standard Affiliation Agreement	CC-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	CC-5
State and Local Government (Funds Coming In)	CC-8
State and Local Government (Funds Going Out)	CC-10
Federal and Foreign Government (Funds Coming In)	CC-11
Federal and Foreign Government (Funds Going Out)	CC-16
Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	CC-17
Amendments to the 1987-88 Operating Budget (includes transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	CC-45

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Estate of Lessley S. Keese c/o Mr. W.E. Hall, Attorney for Estate P.O. Box H Port Arthur, TX 77641	General institutional support	\$77,083.74
2.* First RepublicBank Denison, N.A.	Support Social Services	\$44,000
3. W. Temple Webber, Jr. T L L Temple Foundation 1001 Fannin, Suite 4360 Houston, TX 77002	Support 1988 Annual Campaign	\$100,000

\*No letter of transmittal from the donor

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENT

The following agreement has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 1. Facility | Veterans Administration Medical Center  |
| Number:     | 015732  |
| Date:       | August 8, 1988  |
| Purpose:    | To assume responsibility for the selection and assignment of nurses to the learning experiences |

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Pfizer Pharmaceuticals, Roerig Division  
 No.: 87-005  
 New Funds: \$137,280  
 Period: July 27, 1988 through July 26, 1990  
 Title/Description: The Necessity for Gram Negative Antimicrobial Coverage in the Prevention of Infection Following Head and Neck Surgery
2. Agency: Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  
 No.: CS88-045  
 New Funds: \$22,500  
 Period: November 1, 1988 through October 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: A Phase I Study of the Recombinant Human Granulocyte-Macrophage Colony-Stimulating Factor (rhGM-CSF) and Chemotherapy in Patients with Disseminated Cancer
3. Agency: Xoma Corporation  
 No.: CS88-39  
 New Funds: \$10,000  
 Period: September 12, 1988 through September 11, 1989  
 Title/Description: Study to Evaluate Efficacy and Safety of XomaZyme-H65 as Therapy in the Treatment of Moderate (Grade II) Acute Graft Versus Host Disease Unresponsive to Initial Systemic Therapy with Steroids
4. Agency: Eastman Pharmaceuticals  
 No.: CS88-31  
 New Funds: \$120,000  
 Period: September 1, 1988 through February 28, 1990  
 Title/Description: A Phase I Study of Recombinant Interleukin-4 (rIL-4) in Patients with Disseminated Cancer
5. Agency: Abbott Laboratories  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$36,600  
 Period: September 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Non-Isotopic Immunoassays for Tumor Markers
6. Agency: The Council for Tobacco Research-U.S.A., Inc.  
 No.: 2438  
 New Funds: \$66,283  
 Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Molecular Basis for the Antitumor Action of Retinoic Acid

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
 Non-Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

7. Agency: The Council for Tobacco Research-U.S.A.,  
 Inc.  
 No.: 2264M  
 New Funds: \$59,228  
 Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Molecular Studies of a New Transforming  
 Growth Factor 'TAP'
8. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company  
 No.: CS88-30  
 New Funds: \$50,400  
 Period: March 25, 1988 through September 24, 1989  
 Title/Description: Phase II Randomized Study of Carboplatin  
 Vs. Etoposide in Epithelial Ovarian Cancer
9. Agency: Northern California Cancer Center  
 No.: 37655-05-6  
 New Funds: \$169,259  
 Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Drug Discovery
10. Agency: American Heart Association  
 No.: 87028  
 New Funds: \$35,000  
 Period: July 1, 1988 through June 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Regulation of Muscle Differentiation by  
 Growth Factors
11. Agency: John S. Dunn Research Foundation  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$242,753  
 Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Support of the Adult Leukemia Research  
 Program
12. Agency: Best Foods Research and Engineering Center  
 No.: W-8875  
 New Funds: \$89,361  
 Period: July 1, 1988 through July 1, 1989  
 Title/Description: The Roles of Various Dietary Fats on  
 Multistage Carcinogenesis in Mouse Skin
13. Agency: Siemens Medical Laboratory, Inc.  
 No.: Amendment No. 1  
 New Funds: \$187,328  
 Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1990  
 Title/Description: Physical Considerations with Electron and  
 High Energy X-Ray Beams
14. Agency: American Cancer Society, Texas Division.  
 Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$80,000  
 Period: November 1, 1988 through October 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Texas Breast Screening Project

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
 Non-Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

15. Agency: Ciba-Geigy Corporation  
 No.: CS89-02  
 New Funds: \$120,000  
 Period: November 1, 1988 through October 31, 1990  
 Title/Description: Phase II Study of 10-Edam (CGP 30-694), Cyclophosphamide, and Cisplatin for Patients with Stage IIIb or IV Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer
16. Agency: United Cancer Council, Inc.  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$7,500  
 Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Anticipatory Cancer Profile System in Primary Care
17. Agency: Kelsey-Seybold Foundation  
 No.: 1031  
 New Funds: \$34,240  
 Period: August 1, 1988 through July 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Tumor Marker Study
18. Agency: Kelsey-Seybold Foundation  
 No.: 1050  
 New Funds: \$15,000  
 Period: November 1, 1988 through October 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Active Specific Immunotherapy of Colorectal Carcinoma
19. Agency: Ladies Leukemia League  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$25,308  
 Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Autologous Natural Killer Cell Therapy of Leukemia
20. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.  
 No.: NP-167M  
 New Funds: \$110,000  
 Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Novel Suppressors of Chain-Termination Mutations
21. Agency: American Cancer Society, Inc.  
 No.: CH-458  
 New Funds: \$203,000  
 Period: January 1, 1989 through December 31, 1990  
 Title/Description: Intrinsic Resistance to Anticancer Drugs

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts have been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1196  
New Funds: \$25,000  
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Computer Services
2. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston  
No.: None  
New Funds: \$2,400  
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Laboratory Services, Clinical Pathology and Anatomical Pathology
3. Agency: The University of Houston - University Park  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1299  
New Funds: \$10,000  
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Computer Services
4. Agency: Texas A&M University  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1297  
New Funds: \$9,000  
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Animals, Biologics and Services
5. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1274  
New Funds: \$47,000  
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Animals, Biologics and Services
6. Agency: Texas A&M University  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1260  
New Funds: \$24,000  
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Services of Central Stores Department
7. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1255  
New Funds: \$7,000  
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Chronic Disease Prevention Program
8. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1242  
New Funds: \$45,000  
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Animals, Biologics and Services

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
State and Local Government - Funds Coming In  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

9. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1149  
New Funds: \$15,000  
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Animals, Biologics and Services
10. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science  
Center at San Antonio  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1159  
New Funds: \$20,000  
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Animals, Biologics and Services
11. Agency: Texas A&M University  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1297  
New Funds: \$9,000  
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Animals, Biologics and Services

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT  
(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Department of Health  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1367  
New Funds: \$4,000  
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Detection of Anti-HTLV-III (Antibody to Human T-Lymphotropic Virus, Type III)
2. Agency: Texas Engineering Experiment Station  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1251  
New Funds: \$8,850  
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Gold Grain to be Activated, Texas License 11-466
3. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin (U.T. System Center for High Performance Computing)  
No.: IAC(88-89) 1148  
New Funds: \$10,000  
Period: September 1, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
Title/Description: Computer Services

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

## AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

## (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Etiology  
No.: 1 R29 CA48922-01 PTHB  
New Funds: \$86,458  
Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Chromosomal Abnormalities in Rat Mammary Carcinogenesis
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Etiology  
No.: 5 R01 CA42859-04 EVR  
New Funds: \$118,474  
Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Transforming Gene of Avian Acute Leukemia Virus E 26
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Etiology  
No.: 5 R01 CA29614-07 EDC-1  
New Funds: \$280,464  
Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Genetics of Breast Cancer
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Treatment  
No.: 1 R01 CA43544-01A2 EI  
New Funds: \$109,389  
Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Optimization of Monoclonal Antibody Localization
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Treatment  
No.: 5 R01 CA29026-09 RAD  
New Funds: \$115,426  
Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Low Dose Limit of Effective Fractionation
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
National Cancer Institute  
Division of Cancer Etiology  
No.: 1 R01 CA47342-01A1 MEP  
New Funds: \$111,112  
Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
Title/Description: Mechanism of Glucarate Inhibition of Mammary Cancer

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis  
 No.: 2 R01 CA39319-04A1 PTHB  
 New Funds: \$103,576  
 Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Colorectal Cancer Metastasis
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Etiology  
 No.: 5 R01 CA28711-08 MGN (AHR-S)  
 New Funds: \$144,791  
 Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Expression of Genetic Variation in Cultured Cells
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 No.: 5 R01 CA17364-12 ET-1  
 New Funds: \$133,025  
 Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Mutagenic Action of Cancer Therapy on Testis Cells
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Etiology  
 No.: 5 R01 CA38929-05 EDC-2  
 New Funds: \$104,930  
 Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Genetic Epidemiology of Childhood Sarcoma
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Prevention and Control  
 No.: 1 U01 CA48369-01 SRC (70)  
 New Funds: \$152,330  
 Period: September 30, 1988 through March 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Chemoprevention in Human Bronchial Metaplasia/Dysplasia
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 No.: 1 R29 CA48672-01 RAD  
 New Funds: \$83,946  
 Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Evaluation of Predictors of Tumor Response to Radiation
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Cancer Institute  
 Division of Cancer Treatment  
 No.: N01-CM-57739, Modification No. 7  
 New Funds: \$344,005  
 Period: December 1, 1988 through May 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Clinical Development of Anticancer Agents

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Neurologic and  
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke  
 No.: 1 F32 NS08597-01 BNS-1  
 New Funds: \$18,996  
 Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Fellowship Award
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of General Medical  
 Sciences  
 No.: 5 R01 GM21499-13 PC  
 New Funds: \$132,805  
 Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Missense Suppression and Codon Recognition
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Research Resources  
 No.: 1 U40 RR05080-01 AR (AHR), Revised  
 New Funds: \$742,380  
 Period: September 30, 1988 through September 29,  
 1989  
 Title/Description: Establishment and Maintenance of an SPF  
 Rhesus Monkey Breeding and Research Program
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Research Resources  
 No.: 1 G20 RR05160-01 SRC-3 (R)  
 New Funds: \$432,000  
 Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: AIDS Infrastructure: Alteration and  
 Renovation
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Research Resources  
 No.: 1 U40 RR05080-01 AR (AHR)  
 New Funds: \$725,507  
 Period: September 30, 1988 through September 29,  
 1989  
 Title/Description: Establishment and Maintenance of an SPF  
 Rhesus Monkey Breeding and Research Program
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 Division of Research Resources  
 No.: 1 R24 RR05092-01 AR (AHR)  
 New Funds: \$146,114  
 Period: September 30, 1988 through September 29,  
 1989  
 Title/Description: Applied Research for Improving the  
 Behavioral Management
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Allergy and  
 Infectious Diseases  
 No.: 1 R01 AI28283-01 SSS-A  
 New Funds: \$174,281  
 Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Retrovirus-Induced Immune & Neural  
 Disorders-AIDS Model

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Allergy and  
 Infectious Diseases  
 No.: 1 R01 AI24669-01A2 IMS  
 New Funds: \$101,095  
 Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Studies on Hybridoma-Derived Human  
 Suppressor Factors
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Allergy and  
 Infectious Diseases  
 No.: 1 R01 AI25358-01A1 VR  
 New Funds: \$125,548  
 Period: September 30, 1988 through August 31, 1989  
 Title/Description: Restriction of HSV Replication in  
 Macrophages
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Allergy and  
 Infectious Diseases  
 No.: 263-MD-900063  
 New Funds: \$24,950  
 Period: September 30, 1988 through October 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Holding and Maintenance of HIV Infected  
 Animals
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Allergy and  
 Infectious Diseases  
 No.: 263-MD-902241  
 New Funds: \$24,950  
 Period: November 1, 1988 through November 30, 1988  
 Title/Description: Holding and Maintenance of HIV Infected  
 Animals
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development  
 No.: 1 R01 HD25235-01 SRC (K)  
 New Funds: \$116,968  
 Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Biochemistry of Uterine Heparan Sulfate  
 Receptors
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development  
 No.: 5 R01 HD22590-03 RS SRC  
 New Funds: \$109,660  
 Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Molecular Control of Cell Interactions
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Child Health and  
 Human Development  
 No.: 5 R01 HD22448-03 GEN  
 New Funds: \$76,416  
 Period: December 1, 1988 through November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Regulation of the Drosophila Segmentation  
 Gene Runt

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In  
 Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Diabetes and  
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases  
 No.: 2 R01 DK38649-02A1 PTHB  
 New Funds: \$171,838  
 Period: December 1, 1988 thorough November 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Cellular Interactions and Prostate Growth
29. Agency: National Science Foundation  
 No.: DCB-8608690, Amendment No. 2  
 New Funds: \$82,000  
 Period: February 1, 1989 through July 31, 1990  
 Title/Description: Cloning of Developmentally Regulated Genes  
 in Xenopus
30. Agency: National Foundation for Cancer Research  
 No.: None  
 New Funds: \$75,000  
 Period: October 1, 1988 through September 30, 1989  
 Title/Description: Biochemical Determinants of Colorectal  
 Cancer Metastasis
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services  
 National Institute of Allergy and  
 Infectious Diseases  
 No.: 263-MD-905520-1  
 New Funds: \$24,950  
 Period: December 1, 1988 through December 31, 1988  
 Title/Description: Holding and Maintenance of HIV Infected  
 Animals

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT  
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following contract and grant has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:	Department of Health and Human Services National Cancer Institute Division of Cancer Treatment
No.:	5 P01 CA28153-08 SRC
New Funds:	\$-16,064
Period:	February 6, 1988 through January 31, 1989
Title/Description:	Human Leukemia Research Center Program

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS M.D. ANDERSON CANCER CENTER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

APPOINTMENTS TO NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS, ENDOWED CHAIRS, AND ENDOWED FELLOWSHIPS

Appointments were approved through Agenda action at prior meetings of the Board of Regents, as follows:

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Twelve Months Compensation</u>	<u>Total including Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE MEDICAL STAFF</u>			
Medical Oncology			
Professor & Charles A. LeMaistre Chair in Thoracic Oncology (term appointment)			
1. Waun K. Hong, M.D. (Professor) (RBC 2)	\$144,630	\$150,630	9/1/88
Laboratory Medicine			
Professor & Mattie Allen Fair Professorship (term appointment)			
2. Sanford A. Stass, M.D. (Professor) (RBC 2)	\$133,687	\$136,687	9/1/88
Diagnostic Radiology			
Professor & Robert D. Moreton Chair in Diagnostic Radiology (term appointment)			
3. Gerald D. Dodd, M.D. (Professor) (RBC 2)	\$203,085	\$209,085	9/1/88
Radiotherapy			
Professor & Annie Laurie Howard Research Professorship (term appointment)			
4. Lillian M. Fuller, M.D. (Professor) (RBC 2)	\$165,000	\$168,000	9/1/88
General Surgery			
Professor & Florence Maude Thomas Cancer Research Professorship (term appointment)			
5. Eva Lotzova, Ph.D. (Professor) (RBC 2)	\$83,328	\$86,328	9/1/88

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

RESEARCH

## Biomathematics

Professor & Mattie Allen Fair Research  
Chair, (term appointment)

6. Stuart O. Zimmerman, Ph.D. \$121,000 \$127,000 9/1/88  
(Professor)  
(RBC 2)

## Biomathematics

Professor & Kathryn O'Connor Research  
Professorship (term appointment)

7. Edmund A. Gehan, Ph.D. \$98,500 \$101,500 9/1/88  
(Professor)  
(RBC 2)

SCIENCE PARK

## Carcinogenesis

Professor & Olga Keith Wiess Chair for  
Cancer Research (term appointment)

8. Thomas J. Slaga, Ph.D. \$112,000 \$129,200 9/1/88  
(Professor)  
(RBC 2)

Professor & Ruth & Walter Sterling  
Professorship (term appointment)

9. Ronald M. Humphrey, Ph.D. \$88,900 \$91,900 9/1/88  
(Professor)  
(RBC 2)

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</u>					
Office of Executive Vice President for Administration					
Associate for Institutional Affairs & Special Assistant to the University Cancer Foundation (Administrative Staff)					
10. Guy R. McClung, J.D., Ph.D.	11/1/88	100	12	\$76,000	18
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$68,000	General Funds			
Other:	8,000	University Cancer Foundation			
	\$76,000	Total Compensation			
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
General Surgery					
Professor, without tenure					
11. Richard G. Martin, M.D.	10/1/88	33	12	\$195,594	22
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$64,546	PRS Staff Salaries			
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Biomathematics					
Professor, without tenure					
12. Birger Jansson, Ph.D.	10/1/88	33	12	\$80,000	21
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$26,400	PRS Staff Salaries			
<u>HOSPITAL &amp; CLINIC ACTIVITIES</u>					
Office of the Vice President for Patient Care					
Special Assistant to the Vice President for Patient Care & Assistant Professor, without tenure					
13. Joseph T. Ainsworth, M.D.	10/1/88	40	12	\$129,390	19
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$51,756	PRS Staff Salaries			
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</u>					
Office of Executive Vice President for Administration					
Marketing					
Assistant Vice President for Marketing					
14. Dennis L. Rasmussen	9/1/88	100	12	\$65,000	1
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Medical Oncology					
Faculty Associate, without tenure					
15. Patrick M. Lynch, M.D.	9/1/88- 6/30/89	80	12	\$52,500	1
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$52,500	Faculty Associate Program Fund			

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Medical Oncology					
Faculty Associate, without tenure					
16. Gerald M. Isbell, M.D.	9/1/88- 6/30/89	100	12	\$52,500	1
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$52,500	Faculty Associate Program Fund			
Neuro-Oncology					
Visiting Assistant Professor, without tenure					
17. Hideyuka Saya, M.D., D.SC.	9/1/88	100	12	\$35,000	1
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$35,000	Fannie Gray Leo Estate Fund			
Research Associate, without tenure					
18. Donald A. Tinker, Ph.D.	9/1/88	100	12	34,000	1
Thoracic Surgery					
Research Associate, without tenure					
19. Tapas Mukhopadhyah, Ph.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$25,000	1
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$25,000	New Program Development Funds			
Medical Specialties					
Instructor (non-tenured clinical appointment)					
20. Carmelita P. Escalante, M.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$60,000	1
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$60,000	PRS Clinical Instructor Fund			
Assistant Professor (non-tenured clinical appointment)					
21. Edward J. Peters, M.D.	9/1/88	100	12	80,000	1
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$80,000	PRS Clincial Instructor Fund			
Assistant Professor, without tenure					
22. Shahe Vartivarian, M.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$70,000	1
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$48,840	General Funds			
Augmentation:	<u>21,160</u>	PRS			
	\$70,000	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
<u>Laboratory Medicine</u>					
Research Associate, without tenure					
23. Rajyalakshmi Luthra, Ph.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$25,020	1
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$25,020	DHHS Grant			
<u>Pediatrics</u>					
Instructor (non-tenured clinical appointment)					
24. Nancy C. O'Brien, M.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$60,000	1
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$60,000	PRS Clinical Instructor Fund			
Assistant Professor, without tenure					
25. Ji H. Chen, Ph.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$50,000	1
Assistant Professor, without tenure					
26. Bartlett D. Moore, Ph.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$34,000	1
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$25,500	DHHS Grant			
	8,500	Pediatric Brain Tumor Research Fund			
	<u>\$34,000</u>	Total Compensation			
<u>Diagnostic Radiology</u>					
Instructor (non-tenured clinical appointment)					
27. Charles A. Depena, M.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$70,000	1
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$70,000	PRS Clinical Instructor Fund			
<u>Head &amp; Neck Surgery</u>					
Research Associate, without tenure					
28. Howard E. Savage, Ph.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$28,000	1
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 9,334	DHHS Grant			
	9,333	New Program Development Funds			
	9,333	Unsworth Funds			
	<u>\$28,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Research Associate, without tenure					
29. Jyoti R. Wagle, Ph.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$24,000	1
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$24,000	DHHS Grant			

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Cell Biology					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
30. Raj K. Kacker, Ph.D.	9/1/88- 1/31/89	100	12	\$16,000	1
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$16,000	Meadows Foundation			
Research Associate, without tenure					
31. Manjeet Singh, Ph.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$25,000	1
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$23,084	DHHS Grant			
	1,916	Annual Giving Campaign Fund			
	\$25,000	Total Compensation			
Genetics					
Research Associate, without tenure					
32. Bramham A. Reddy, Ph.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$20,000	1
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$10,000	ACS Grant			
	10,000	NSF Grant			
	\$20,000	Total Compensation			
Assistant Professor, without tenure					
33. Marc F. Hansen, Jr., Ph.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$40,000	1
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
34. Eero I. Vuorio, M.D., Ph.D.	9/1/88- 7/31/89	100	12	\$38,000	1
Experimental Radiotherapy					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
35. Sanyukta Runkel, M.D.	9/1/88- 5/31/89	100	12	\$25,000	1
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$25,000	DHHS Grant			
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
36. Hisao Ito, M.D.	9/1/88- 9/30/88	100	12	\$30,000	1
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$30,000	United Energy Resources Fund			

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Molecular Pathology					
Visting Scientist, without tenure					
37. Jie Qiang Guo, M.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$16,000	1
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$16,000	DHHS Grant			
Hematology					
Assistant Professor (non-tenured clinical appointment)					
38. Forrest Swan, M.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$63,073	1
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$63,073	PRS Staff Salaries			
Assistant Professor (non-tenured clinical appointment)					
39. Leonard J. Horwitz, M.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$68,968	1
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$48,278	DHHS Grant			
Augmentation:	20,690	PRS			
	\$68,968	Total Compensation			
Assistant Professor, without tenure					
40. Lalitha Nagarajan, Ph.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$40,000	1
Bone Marrow Transplantation					
Assistant Professor, without tenure					
41. Sulabha S. Kulkarni, Ph.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$36,719	1
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$36,719	DHHS Grant			
<u>EDUCATION</u>					
Office of Vice President for Academic Affairs					
Junior Faculty Associate, without tenure					
42. Kevin Lee, M.D.	9/1/88- 6/30/89	100	12	\$40,800	1
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$31,307	General Funds			
Other:	9,493	Faculty Associate Program Funds			
	\$40,800	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>EDUCATION</u>					
Office of Vice President for Academic Affairs					
Junior Faculty Associate, without tenure					
43. Robert J. Amato, M.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$40,800	1
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$31,307	General Funds			
Other:	9,493	Faculty Associate Program Funds			
	<u>\$40,800</u>	Total Compensation			
Junior Faculty Associate, without tenure					
44. Samuel W. Beenken, M.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$40,800	1
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$31,308	General Funds			
Other:	9,492	Faculty Associate Program Funds			
	<u>\$40,800</u>	Total Compensation			
Junior Faculty Associate, without tenure					
45. Lisa G. Sandles, M.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$40,800	1
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$31,307	General Funds			
Other:	9,493	Faculty Associate Program Funds			
	<u>\$40,800</u>	Total Compensation			
Teaching Associate, without tenure					
46. Christopher M. Pezzi, M.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$35,700	1
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$30,257	General Funds			
Other:	5,443	Faculty Associate Program Funds			
	<u>\$35,700</u>	Total Compensation			
Teaching Associate, without tenure					
47. Janet G. Hoagland, M.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$35,700	1
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$30,257	General Funds			
Other:	5,443	Faculty Associate Program Funds			
	<u>\$35,700</u>	Total Compensation			
Teaching Associate, without tenure					
48. Roger A. Graham, M.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$35,700	1
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$30,257	General Funds			
Other:	5,443	Faculty Associate Program Funds			
	<u>\$35,700</u>	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>SCIENCE PARK</u>					
Carcinogenesis					
Research Associate, without tenure					
49. John M. Idriss, Ph.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$24,000	1
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$24,000	DHHS Grant			
Veterinary Resources					
Assistant Professor, without tenure					
50. Curt M. Matherne, D.V.M.	9/1/88	100	12	\$55,000	1
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$52,250	General Funds			
Other:	2,750	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$55,000</u>	Total Compensation			
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Laboratory Medicine					
Assistant Professor, without tenure					
51. Jeffrey J. Tarrand, M.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$70,000	1
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$51,941	General Funds			
Augmentation:	18,059	PRS			
	<u>\$70,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Neuro-Oncology					
Assistant Professor, without tenure					
52. Arthur D. Forman, M.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$67,500	5
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$45,320	General Funds			
Augmentation:	22,180	PRS			
	<u>\$67,500</u>	Total Compensation			
Diagnostic Radiology					
Associate Professor (non-tenured clinical appointment)					
53. Barry I. Samuels, M.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$135,000	5
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 89,000	General Funds			
Augmentation:	46,000	PRS			
	<u>\$135,000</u>	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Diagnostic Radiology					
Associate Professor (non-tenured clinical appointment)					
54. David D. Lawrence, M.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$140,000	5
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 80,000	General Funds			
Augmentation:	60,000	PRS			
	\$140,000	Total Compensation			
Urology					
Assistant Professor, without tenure					
55. Steven L. Jacques, M.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$60,000	5
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
56. Grazyna Palamarczyk, Ph.D.	9/13/88	100	12	\$25,000	5
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$25,000	DHHS Grant			
Immunology					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
57. Jingshan Yang, Ph.D.	9/14/88	100	12	\$12,000	5
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$12,000	Anonymous Donor Account			
Tumor Biology					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
58. Yue Song, Ph.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$11,000	5
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 6,000	New Program Development Fund			
	5,000	NIH Grant			
	\$11,000	Total Compensation			
Nuclear Medicine					
Assistant Professor (non-tenured research appointment)					
59. Lalith K. Misra, Ph.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$50,000	5
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$50,000	General Electric Grant			
Experimental Radiotherapy					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
60. Ariela Prager, M.Sc.	9/1/88	100	12	\$19,000	5
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$19,000	New Program Development Fund			

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Molecular Pathology					
Research Associate, without tenure					
61. Louis S. Ramagli, Ph.D.	9/19/88	100	12	\$25,000	5
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$25,000	DHHS Grant			
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
62. Fahri Al-Bagdadi, D.V.M.	9/1/88	49	12	\$16,326	5
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$8,000	Abell-Hanger Professorship			
Bone Marrow Transplantation Research					
Instructor (non-tenured clinical appointment)					
63. Jorge Spinolo, M.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$60,000	5
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$60,000	PRS Clinical Instructor Fund			
Biomathematics					
Research Associate, without tenure					
64. John W. Loewy, Ph.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$40,000	5
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$40,000	DHHS Grant			
<u>EDUCATION</u>					
Cancer Public Education					
Director of Cancer PREvention and Detection Programs for Nurses (Administrative Staff)					
65. Linda N. White	9/1/88	100	12	\$53,000	5
<u>SCIENCE PARK</u>					
Carcinogenesis					
Research Associate, without tenure					
66. Roger Case, Ph.D.	9/1/88	100	12	\$24,000	5
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$24,000	DHHS Grant			
<u>CANCER PREVENTION</u>					
Cancer Prevention & Control					
Associate Health Educator & Associate Professor, without tenure					
67. Robert M. Chamberlain, Ph.D.	10/1/88	100	12	\$60,000	20
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$60,000	Allye Mae Davis Kelly Estate Fund			

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Medical Specialties					
Research Associate, without tenure					
68. Georgios Samonis, M.D.	11/2/88	100	12	\$35,000	12
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$35,000 Pfizer Lab Grant					
Urology					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
69. Yue Song, Ph.D.	11/1/88	100	12	\$11,000	12
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$11,000 New Program Development Fund					
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Biochemistry & Molecular Biology					
Visiting Scientist, without tenure					
70. Fujiko Watt	11/22/88	100	12	\$32,760	12
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$32,760 DHHS Grant					
Experimental Radiation Physics					
Assistant Physicist, without tenure					
71. Gregory Desobry, Ph.D.	11/1/88	100	12	\$49,000	12
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$49,000 DHHS Grant					
Senior Medical Physicist					
72. Roy E. Steadham	11/28/88	100	12	\$58,500	12
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$58,500 New Program Development Fund					
Molecular Pathology					
Assistant Professor, without tenure					
73. Sue-Hwa Lin, Ph.D.	11/1/88	100	12	\$43,000	12
<u>HOSPITAL &amp; CLINIC ACTIVITIES</u>					
Radiotherapy Service					
Director of Radiation Therapy Technology Program					
74. Jeannine Fourie	11/1/88	100	12	\$42,800	12

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
<u>Medical Specialties</u>					
Instructor (non-tenured clinical appointment)					
75. Donna Clay-Burkhart, M.D.	10/1/88	100	12	\$58,000	7
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$58,000	PRS Instructors Grant			
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
<u>Experimental Radiation Physics</u>					
Assistant Physicist, without tenure					
76. Vincent A. Sampiere, Ph.D.	10/1/88	20	12	\$73,500	7
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 7,350	General Funds			
Other:	7,350	Therapeutic Radiology Revolving Fund			
	\$14,700	Total Compensation			
<u>Hematology</u>					
Assistant Professor, without tenure					
77. Ralph O. Wallerstein, M.D.	10/19/88	100	12	\$79,000	7
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$79,000	New Program Development Fund			
<u>Hematology</u>					
Faculty Associate, without tenure					
78. Jorge E. Romaguera, M.D.	10/1/88	100	12	\$52,500	7
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$52,500	Faculty Associate Program Fund			
<u>SCIENCE PARK</u>					
<u>Carcinogenesis</u>					
Research Associate, without tenure					
79. James R. Pierce, Ph.D.	10/1/88	100	12	\$23,000	7
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$23,000	DHHS Grant			

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

CHANGE OF STATUS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Medical Oncology					
80. Pin Jin Hu, M.D.					2
From: Visiting Scientist, without tenure		100	12	\$4,000	
To: Visiting Scientist, without tenure	9/1/88	100	12	\$12,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$12,000 Allotment for Medical Oncology					
Neuro-Oncology					
81. Lesley K. Newton, M.D.					2
From: Junior Faculty Associate, without tenure		100	12	\$40,800	
To: Instructor, non-tenured clinical appointment	9/1/88	100	12	\$60,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$60,000 PRS Clinical Instructors Fund					
Laboratory Medicine					
82. Ming Sheng Lee, M.D.					2
From: Assistant Professor, non-tenured clinical appointment		100	12	\$70,490	
To: Assistant Professor, without tenure	9/1/88	100	12	\$70,490	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$47,304 General Funds					
Augmentation: 23,186 PRS					
\$70,490 Total Compensation					
Pediatrics					
83. Margaret P. Sullivan, M.D.					2
From: Ashbel Smith Professor, without tenure		33	12	\$118,797	
To: Ashbel Smith Professor, without tenure	9/1/88	49	12	\$132,653	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$65,000 PRS Staff Salaries					

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>						
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>						
Head and Neck Surgery						
84. Randal S. Weber, M.D.						2
From: Assistant Professor, non-tenured clinical appointment		100	12	\$108,905		
To: Assistant Professor, without tenure	9/1/88	100	12	\$108,905		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 66,736	General Funds				
Augmentation:	42,169	PRS				
	\$108,905	Total Compensation				
Dental Oncology						
85. James C. Lemon, D.D.S.						2
From: Faculty Associate, without tenure		100	12	\$52,500		
To: Instructor, non-tenured clinical appointment	9/1/88	100	12	\$60,000		
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$60,000	PRS Instructors Fund				
<u>RESEARCH</u>						
<u>Biochemistry &amp; Molecular Biology</u>						
86. Lani A. Gossett, Ph.D.						2
From: Research Associate, without tenure		100	12	\$25,000		
To: Research Associate, without tenure	9/1/88	100	12	\$25,500		
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$25,500	ACS Grant				
Tumor Biology						
87. Xin Zhang, M.D.						2
From: Visiting Scientist, without tenure		100	12	\$13,000		
To: Visiting Scientist without tenure	9/1/88	100	12	\$14,000		
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$14,000	ACS Grant				

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Tumor Biology					
88. Dorothea Becker, Ph.D.					2
From: Instructor, without tenure		100	12	\$45,439	
To: Instructor, non-tenured research appointment	9/1/88	100	12	\$47,257	
Experimental Radiation Physics					
89. Robert J. Gastorf					2
From: Medical Physicist		100	12	\$54,000	
To: Senior Medical Physicist	9/1/88	100	12	\$54,000	
90. Gerda Kreft, Ph.D.					2
From: Assistant Physicist, without tenure		100	12	\$46,000	
To: Assistant Physicist, without tenure	9/1/88	100	12	\$50,600	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$50,600	DHHS Grant			
Nuclear Medicine					
91. Thomas P. Haynie, M.D.					2
From: Professor, term appointment		100	12	\$163,687	
To: Professor & James E. Anderson Professorship in Nuclear Medicine, term appointment	9/1/88	100	12	\$166,687	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 92,663	General Funds			
Other:	3,000	Anderson Professorship Fund			
Augmentation:	71,024	PRS			
	<u>\$166,687</u>	Total Compensation			
Cyclotron Isotope Laboratory					
92. David J. W. Yang, Ph.D.					2
From: Assistant Chemist, without tenure		100	12	\$35,000	
To: Assistant Professor, without tenure	9/1/88	100	12	\$35,000	

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

CHANCE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>EDUCATION</u>						
Office of VP for Academic Affairs						
93. Michael J. Edwards, M.D.						2
From: Teaching Associate, without tenure		100	12	\$37,740		
To: Teaching Associate, without tenure	9/1/88	100	12	\$35,700		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$30,257	General Funds				
Other:	5,443	Faculty Associate Program Fund				
	\$35,700	Total Compensation				

GENERAL SERVICES

<u>Computing Resources</u>						
94. William W. Hargrove, Jr.						2
From: Exec. Dir. Info. Serv. & Dir. of UT Houston Educ & Res Computer Facility		100	12	\$65,130		
To: Dir. Info. Tech. & Planning & Dir. UT Houston Educ. & Res. Computer Facility	9/1/88	100	12	\$65,130		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$32,565	General Funds				
Other:	32,565	Computer Resources Revolving Fund				
	\$65,130	Total Compensation				

GENERAL SERVICES

<u>Strategic Information Systems</u>						
95. Robert J. Olsen						2
From: Dir. Strategic Info. Systems		100	12	\$70,000		
To: Dir. Strategic Info. Systems	9/1/88	100	12	\$73,500		

SCIENCE PARK

<u>Carcinogenesis</u>						
96. Terrence J. Monks, Ph.D.						2
From: Assistant Biochemist, without tenure		100	12	\$39,100		
To: Assistant Professor, without tenure	9/1/88	100	12	\$39,100		
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$39,100	DHHS Grant				

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
<u>Medical Specialties</u>					
97. Linda S. Elting Ph.D.					9
From: Project Coordinator (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$39,214	
To: Instructor, without tenure	10/1/88	100	12	\$50,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$50,000 Pfizer Lab Grant					
<u>Pathology</u>					
98. Adel K. El-Naggar, M.D.					9
From: Instructor, non-tenured clinical appointment		100	12	\$79,000	
To: Assistant Professor, without tenure	11/1/88	100	12	\$89,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$50,000 General Funds					
Augmentation 39,000 PRS					
\$89,000 Total Compensation					
99. Roupen Dekmezian, M.D.					9
From: Faculty Associate, without tenure		100	12	\$52,500	
To: Instructor, non-tenured clinical appointment	11/1/88	100	12	\$65,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$65,000 PRS Instructor Grant					
<u>HOSPITAL AND CLINIC ACTIVITIES</u>					
<u>Director of Nursing Office</u>					
100. Frances N. Wilson					9
From: Assistant Director of Nursing Staff Services		100	12	\$48,678	
To: Director of Nursing	10/1/88	100	12	\$48,678	

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
 Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>RESEARCH</u>						
Biochemistry & Molecular Biology						
101. Eric N. Olson, Ph.D.						11
From: Assistant Professor, without tenure		100	12	\$50,400		
To: Associate Professor, without tenure	11/1/88	100	12	\$55,400		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$20,400	General Funds				
Other:	35,000	Faculty Research Award				
	<u>\$55,400</u>	Total Compensation				
Experimental Radiation Physics						
102. Almon S. Shiu, Ph.D.						11
From: Senior Medical Physicist (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$52,000		
To: Assistant Physicist, without tenure	11/1/88	100	12	\$64,000		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$32,000	General Funds				
Other:	32,000	DHHS Grant				
	<u>\$64,000</u>	Total Compensation				
<u>HOSPITAL AND CLINIC ACTIVITIES</u>						
Office of VP for Patient Care						
103. Dan J. Oldani						11
From: Executive Director for Hospital & Clinic Operations		100	12	\$94,900		
To: Associate VP For Hospital & Clinic Operations	11/1/88	100	12	\$94,900		
Radiotherapy Service						
104. Agnes S. Potocsny						11
From: Director of Radiation Therapy & Technology Program		100	12	\$44,314		
To: Technical Director	11/1/88	100	12	\$48,750		

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Pediatrics					
105. Nancy O'Brien, M.D.					15
From: Instructor, non-tenured clinical appointment		100	12	\$60,000	
To: Instructor, without tenure	9/1/88	100	12	\$60,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$40,000	General Funds			
Augmentation:	20,000	PRS			
	\$60,000	Total Compensation			
General Surgery					
106. Kyogo Itoh, M.D.					15
From: Assistant Professor, non-tenured research appointment		100	12	\$42,000	
To: Assistant Professor, without tenure	9/1/88	100	12	\$42,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$42,000	Council for Tobacco Research			
Gynecology					
107. Mitchell Morris, M.D.					15
From: Assistant Professor, non-tenured clinical appointment		100	12	\$108,735	
To: Assistant Professor, without tenure	9/1/88	100	12	\$108,735	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 70,486	General Funds			
Augmentation:	38,249	PRS			
	\$108,735	Total Compensation			
<u>EDUCATION</u>					
Office of VP for Academic Affairs					
108. Michael J. Edwards, M.D.					15
From: Teaching Associate, without tenure		100	12	\$35,700	
To: Junior Faculty Associate, without tenure	9/1/88	100	12	\$40,800	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$31,307	General Funds			
Other:	9,493	Faculty Associate Program Funds			
	\$40,800	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

CHANGE OF STATUS Continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>GENERAL SERVICES</u>						
Office of VP For Physician Referral Development & Extramural Programs						
109. Owen F. McCrory						25
From: Director of Extramural Programs (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$62,752		
To: Assistant VP for Physician Referral Development & Extramural Programs (Administrative Staff)	12/1/88	100	12	\$70,000		
Biomedical Communications						
110. Paula N. O'Neill						26
From: Coordinator of Instructional Development (Administrative Staff)		100	12	\$38,160		
To: Director, Instructional Development (Administrative Staff)	12/1/88	100	12	\$42,160		

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

LEAVE OF ABSENCE (EXTENDED LEAVE)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>RESEARCH</u>						
Clinical Immunology & Biological Therapy						
Instructor, without tenure						
111. Kalpana Mujoo, Ph.D.	9/1-19/88	100	12	\$31,080		6
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$31,080 Meadows Foundation						
<u>HOSPITAL &amp; CLINIC ACTIVITIES</u>						
Director of Nursing Office						
Chairperson for Quality Assurance & Research (Administrative Staff)						
112. Patricia A. Tedder	9/1/88- 11/11/88	100	12	\$60,991		6
<u>GENERAL SERVICES</u>						
Development Office						
Director of Development Programs (Administrative Staff)						
113. Richard Seline	9/1-30/88	100	12	\$44,944		6
Director of Development Programs (Administrative Staff)						
114. Richard Seline	11/14/88- 12/8/88	100	12	\$44,944		13

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

RESIGNATIONS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Medical Oncology					
Assistant Professor, non-tenured clinical appointment					
115. Clayton D. Chong, M.D.	10/31/88	100	12	\$81,030	8
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$50,305	General Funds			
Augmentation:	30,725	PRS			
	<u>\$81,030</u>	Total Compensation			
Diagnostic Radiology					
Assistant Professor, non-tenured					
116. Biagio G. Fallone, M.D.	10/7/88	100	12	\$60,100	8
Radiotherapy					
Senior Operations Manager (Administrative Staff)					
117. Richard F. Roberts	10/31/88	100	12	\$67,320	8
<u>GENERAL SERVICES</u>					
Development Office					
Assistant Director of Development Special Programs (Administrative Staff)					
118. Margaret M. Shanks	10/31/88	100	12	\$30,740	8
Source of Funds:					
Other:	- \$30,720	New Program Development Funds			
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Medical Oncology					
Assistant Professor, non-tenured					
119. Sant P. Chawla, M.D.	9/9/88	100	12	\$78,711	6
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$52,476	General Funds			
Augmentation:	26,235	PRS			
	<u>\$78,711</u>	Total Compensation			
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Tumor Biology					
Research Associate, non-tenured					
120. John E. Eby, Ph.D.	9/30/88	100	12	\$27,500	6
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$27,500	Macrophage Grant			

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

RESIGNATIONS

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Experimental Radiation Physics					
Junior Medical Physicist, non-tenured					
121. Bonny A. Wright, M.S.	9/6/88	100	12	\$38,500	6
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$38,500 DHHS Grant					
Immunology					
Assistant Immunologist, non-tenured					
122. Joann Trial, Ph.D.	11/30/88	100	12	\$32,857	13
Biomathematics					
Applications Analyst (Administrative Staff)					
123. Virginia N. Wood, Ph.D.	11/30/88	100	12	\$50,500	13
Source of Funds:					
State: \$20,200 General Funds					
Other: 30,300 DHHS Grant					
\$50,500 Total Compensation					

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC  
4

124. Budget Change necessary to effect changes in operations not previously anticipated. This Budget Change does not involve the addition of any funds, it is only a shift in allocation.

## ANSFER FROM:

COUNT #	DEPARTMENT	AMOUNT
110202	HUMAN RESOURCES	\$15,516.00
110266	MEDICAL ONCOLOGY M & O	436,000.00
110282	NEURO-ONCOLOGY	21,576.00
110397	EXP GYNECOLOGY M & O	20,000.00
110742	EXP SURGERY	22,873.50
110802	HEMATOLOGY	6,014.50
110902	BIOMATHEMATICS	2,647.00
111311	OFF V P - ACADEMIC AFFAIRS PROF SALARIES	1,200,000.00
111342	CANCER PUBLIC EDUCATION	43,584.00
111497	M & O SPECIAL PROJECTS	20,196.00
111622	NUTRITION & FOOD SVC	20,196.00
111742	LAB MED SVC	69,468.00
111922	NURSING SVC-HOSPITAL	572,552.00
111926	NURSING SVC-HOSPITAL M & O	15,000.00
111992	HAS	34,178.00
112012	PATIENT CARE SVCS	176,172.00
112016	PATIENT CARE SVCS M & O	998,870.50
112017	SALARY ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM	177,258.00
112106	HOSPITAL INPATIENT GENERAL M & O	45,696.00
112262	SURGICAL CARE LAB	87,016.00
112282	EXEC DIR-HOSP & CLIN OPER	43,176.00
112286	EXEC DIR-HOSP & CLIN OPER M & O	209,157.00
112286	EXEC DIR-HOSP & CLIN OPER M&O(SEE J918A)	60,600.00
112287	M & O SPECIAL PROJECTS	229,738.00
112322	REHAB CENTER-BUILDING SVCS	101,695.63
112376	REHAB CENTER-PHYSICAL PLANT M & O	73,350.00
112495	OPER & STAFF QUALITY EQUIPMENT	17,505.00
112505	SAFETY OFFICE EQUIPMENT	3,475.00
112576	BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS M & O	480.00
112584	MAIL ROOM TRAVEL	500.00
112586	MAIL ROOM M & O	217.00
112684	SCIENCE PARK-PHYSICAL PLANT TRAVEL	600.00
112686	SCIENCE PARK-PHYSICAL PLANT M & O	5,230.00
112715	PHYSICAL PLANT-EQUIPMENT	25,345.00
112734	TECHNICAL SVCS	14,615.00
112735	CLIENT SVCS	59,200.00
112797	BUILD MAINTENANCE & REPAIR-HMB	76,450.00
112875	BIOMEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION EQUIPMENT	2,760.00
112896	FAC RESOURCES-M & O DIRECTORS OFFICE	9,270.00
112899	FAC RESOURCES-M & O WCC/CDAC	105,380.00
112922	BUILDING SERVICES	16,947.00
112925	BUILDING SVCS-EQUIPMENT	22,800.00
112929	M & O QUALITY ASSURANCE	14,000.00
112991	RESERVE FOR PROFESSIONAL SALARIES	172,046.23
		-----
		\$5,249,350.36
		=====

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

TRANSFER OF FUNDSRBC  
4

## TRANSFER TO:

ACCOUNT #	DEPARTMENT	AMOUNT
110092	ASSOC V P FOR BUSINESS AFFAIRS	\$22,320.00
110122	MARKETING	28,212.00
110124	MARKETING TRAVEL	10,000.00
110125	MARKETING EQUIPMENT	5,000.00
110126	MARKETING M&O	5,000.00
110142	PAYROLL	23,868.00
110152	GRANTS & CONTRACTS	2,820.00
110172	ACCOUNTING	5,352.00
110203	TUITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	70,000.00
110252	DIVISION OF MEDICINE	92,796.00
110261	MEDICAL ONCOLOGY PROF SALARIES	436,000.00
110262	MEDICAL ONCOLOGY	25,291.00
110282	NEURO-ONCOLOGY	10,760.00
110352	RADIOTHERAPY	21,184.00
110362	HEAD & NECK SURGERY	46,833.00
110392	GYNECOLOGY	22,873.50
110398	EXP GYNECOLOGY-IMMUNOLOGY	10,000.00
110399	EXP GYNECOLOGY-ADMINISTRATIVE	10,000.00
110572	NUCLEAR MEDICINE	4,098.00
110632	INFECTION CONTROL	69,468.00
110692	EXP DIAG RADIOLOGY	31,188.00
110802	HEMATOLOGY	636.00
110852	VETERINARY MEDICINE & SURGERY	1,356.00
111317	M & O RESIDENTS AND FELLOWS	1,200,000.00
111342	CANCER PUBLIC INFORMATION	5,717.00
111492	VICE PRES FOR PATIENT CARE	42,516.00
111498	RISK MANAGEMENT	100,000.00
111502	VP PATIENT AFFAIRS	805.00
111508	PATIENT TRANSLATION	30,000.00
111522	ANESTHESIOLOGY SVC	90,396.00
111552	BLOOD BANK	33,746.00
111562	CARDIO-PULMONARY SERVICE	2,160.00
111582	PATIENT TRANSPORTATION	34,178.00
111622	NUTRITION & FOOD SERVICE	5,547.00
111662	PATIENT CARE INFO SYSTEMS	33,814.00
111682	PATIENT ACCOUNTS	15,048.00
111702	MEDICAL RECORDS	64,873.00
111706	MEDICAL RECORDS M & O (SEE J918A)	60,600.00
111722	CHAP & PASTORAL EDUCATION	7,758.00
111732	ANATOMICAL PATHOLOGY SERVICES	108,306.00
111736	ANATOMICAL PATHOLOGY SERVICES M&O	33,654.00
111742	LAB MEDICINE SERVICE	935.00
111762	PHARMACY	126,614.00
111772	CLINICAL RADIATION PHYSICS	28,105.00
111792	DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY SERVICE	41,256.00
111802	RADIOTHERAPY SERVICE	4,994.00
111832	NURSING SVC-DIRECTORS OFFICE	2,962.00
111837	M & O PRIVATE DUTY NURSING	15,000.00
111842	NURSING SVC-EDUCATION	140.00
111922	NURSING SVC-HOSPITAL	15,664.00
111926	NURSING SVC-HOSPITAL M & O	500,000.00

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC  
4

TRANSFER TO:

JNT #	DEPARTMENT	AMOUNT
11952	NURSING SVC-OR	\$5,820.00
11962	NURSING SVC-SICU	378.00
11982	PSPD	19,896.00
12002	CAS	29,472.00
12012	PATIENT CARE SVCS	22,961.50
12017	SALARY ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM	600,000.00
12286	EXEC DIR-HOSP & CLIN OPER M & O	3,204.00
12292	QUALITY ASSURANCE	47,989.00
12326	REHAB CENTER-BUILDING SVCS M & O	75,750.00
12332	REHAB CENTER-FOOD SVC	21,133.00
12352	REHAB-NURSING SERVICE	3,492.00
12432	COMPUTING RESOURCES	315.00
12452	TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICE	155.00
12482	ADMIN INFO SYSTEMS	76,116.00
12492	OPERATIONS & STAFF QUALITY	4,164.00
12494	OPERATIONS & STAFF QUALITY TRAVEL	2,000.00
12496	OPERATIONS & STAFF QUALITY M & O	10,605.00
12512	EMPLOYEE HEALTH SERVICE	2,088.00
12532	PUBLIC AFFAIRS	65,474.23
12572	BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS	32,280.00
12576	BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS M & O	14,000.00
12592	PURCHASING	7,278.00
12612	TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	59,724.50
12652	SCIENCE PARK-VETERINARY SERVICE	1,855.00
12682	SCIENCE PARK-PHYSICAL PLANT	2,020.00
12685	SCIENCE PARK-PHYSICAL PLANT M & O	7,000.00
12712	PHYSICAL PLANT	89,455.63
12714	PHYSICAL PLANT TRAVEL	4,628.00
12716	PHYSICAL PLANT M & O	47,326.00
12737	BUILD MTC & REPAIR BIOMED RES BUILDING	8,680.00
12738	UTILITIES OPERATIONS	23,500.00
12816	SPECIAL PROJECTS	166,298.00
12874	BIOMED INSTRUMENTATION TRAVEL	3,322.00
12876	BIOMED INSTRUMENTATION M & O	4,500.00
12893	FAC RESOURCES RECORDS MANAGEMENT	2,381.00
12895	FACILITY RESOURCES EQUIPMENT	47,566.00
12897	M & O RESOURCE CONTROL	4,218.00
12898	M & O DOC/BASE CONTROL	4,210.00
12902	DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION SERVICES	47,112.00
12916	FACILITY SVCS M & O	9,320.00
12922	BUILDING SVCS	12,240.00
12926	BUILDING SVCS M & O	8,381.00
12928	M & O HMB	1,012.00
12991	RESERVE FOR PROFESSIONAL SALARIES	90,187.00
		-----
		\$5,249,350.36
		=====

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC  
16

125. Transfer of funds as a result of the consolidation of Account Numbers 112101-112106 with Account Numbers 111491-111496.

## TRANSFER FROM:

<u>ACCT #</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
112102	Hosp Inpt Svcs-General Class Salaries	\$ 36,143.00
112105	Hosp Inpt Svcs-General Equipment	170,097.00
112106	Hosp Inpt Svcs-General M & O	<u>633,232.27</u>
<b>TOTAL TRANSFER FROM:</b>		<b>\$839,472.27</b>

## TRANSFER TO:

<u>ACCT #</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
111492	Off of VP for Pt Care Class Salaries	\$ 36,143.00
111495	Off of VP for Pt Care Equipment	170,097.00
111496	Off of VP for Pt Care M & O	<u>633,232.27</u>
<b>TOTAL TRANSFER TO:</b>		<b>\$839,472.27</b>

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1987-88 OPERATING BUDGET

TRANSFER OF FUNDSRBC  
294

126. Transfer of funds as indicated below to various departmental appropriations to provide funds for expenditures not previously anticipated in Fiscal Year 1987-88.

## TRANSFER FROM:

ACCOUNT	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
110071	OFF OF ASSOC VP FOR ADM SVCS	0.04
110181	PROPERTY CONTROL	0.08
110201	HUMAN RESOURCES	1,365.71
110241	DIVISION OF SURGERY	0.08
110261	MEDICAL ONCOLOGY	63,871.62
110291	THORACIC SURGERY	0.11
110301	MEDICAL SPECIALITIES	1.70
110311	PATHOLOGY	0.84
110331	PEDIATRICS	0.44
110351	RADIOTHERAPY	7,195.39
110381	ANESTHESIOLOGY	0.32
110391	GYNECOLOGY	0.03
110401	DENTAL ONCOLOGY	0.28
110411	UROLOGY	0.30
110441	IMMUNOLOGY	0.49
110501	INTERFERON RESEARCH	0.08
110671	EXPERIMENTAL PEDIATRICS	0.12
110711	EXPERIMENTAL RADIOTHERAPY	31.52
110761	MOLECULAR PATHOLOGY	0.29
110801	HEMATOLOGY	1.97
110821	PATIENT STUDIES	0.04
110841	CIWT	5,372.09
110851	VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY	0.24
110871	CYCLOTRON ISOTOPE LAB	0.08
111311	OFFICE OF VP ACADEMIC AFFAIRS	845,274.63
111571	PATIENT EDUCATION	550.96
111701	MEDICAL RECORDS	1,086.18
111761	PHARMACY	8,461.32
111801	RADIOTHERAPY SERVICE	1,460.62
111991	HOSPITAL ADM SERVICES	0.04
112461	SPECIAL PROJECTS	12,694.71
112471	DEVELOPMENT OFFICE	254.02
112491	OPERATIONS AND STAFF QUALITY	0.04
112611	OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	0.08
112651	VETERINARY SERVICES	0.27
112951	CANCER PREVENTION PROGRAM	0.12
112991	RESERVE FOR SALARIES	1,404,702.71
110032	OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT	64,670.00
110052	INTERNAL AUDIT	6,859.40
110062	OFF OF EXEC VP FOR ADMIN	53,989.46
110102	BUDGET OFFICE	1,003.46
110152	GRANTS AND CONTRACTS	10,516.89
110202	HUMAN RESOURCES	13,136.76
110292	THORACIC SURGERY	46,327.38
110302	MEDICAL SPECIALITIES	37,012.27
110312	PATHOLOGY	7,285.87
110382	ANESTHESIOLOGY	2,828.96
110392	GYNCOLOGY	14,296.54
110402	DENTAL ONCOLOGY	1,787.40
110412	UROLOGY	2,757.69
110442	IMMUNOLOGY	17,034.51
110472	CELL BIOLOGY	19,253.77
110482	GENETICS	9,833.17

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

RBC  
294

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

TRANSFER FROM CONTINUED:

ACCOUNT	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
*****		
110502	INTERFERON RESEARCH	3,152.51
110532	EXPERIMENTAL RADIATION PHYSICS	3,069.88
110572	NUCLEAR MEDICINE	28,975.77
110612	RESEARCH LABORATORY MEDICINE	7,117.29
110632	INFECTION CONTROL	1,418.33
110672	EXPERIMENTAL PEDIATRICS	6,142.92
110692	EXPERIMENTAL DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY	1,218.45
110742	EXPERIMENTAL SURGERY	11,895.25
110802	HEMATOLOGY	19,108.33
110822	PATIENT STUDIES	44,051.21
110832	BMT RESEARCH	73,821.13
110842	CIHF	15,160.11
110882	OFFICE OF PROTOCOL RESEARCH	1,563.55
110902	BIOMATHEMATICS	14,428.84
111352	SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS	15,039.17
111372	CONFERENCE SERVICES	1,602.20
111382	OFFICE OF STRATEGIC PLANNING	1,641.97
111472	RESEARCH MEDICAL LIBRARY	3,180.26
111502	VP FOR PATIENT AFFAIRS	1,817.53
111512	HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION	15,964.37
111532	ADMISSIONS REGISTRATION & INFORMATI	7,906.14
111572	PATIENT EDUCATION	3,269.43
111602	NEW PATIENT REFERRAL	15,047.30
111662	PATIENT CARE INFORMATION SYSTEM	80,583.11
111692	BMT SERVICE	112.00
111712	SOCIAL WORK	26,562.10
111722	CHAPLAINCY AND PASTORAL EDUCATION	137.10
111782	CLINICAL ISOTOPES	38,993.16
111812	REHABILITATION MEDICINE SERVICE	60,133.43
111832	DIRECTOR OF NURSING OFFICE	63,107.01
111842	NURSING SERVICE EDUCATION	55,131.48
111932	NURSING SERVICE POCU	7,779.37
111942	NURSING SERVICE MICU	135,568.35
111952	NURSING SERVICE OR	89,199.07
111962	NURSING SERVICE SICU	38,131.68
112002	CLINIC ADM SERVICES	52,390.74
112012	PATIENT CARE SERVICES	65,265.24
112102	HOSPITAL INPATIENT SERVICE	34,464.00
112282	OFF EXEC DIR HOSP & CL OPERATIONS	37,148.94
112292	QUALITY ASSURANCE	35,562.30
112322	BUILDING SERVICE	19,193.89
112332	FOOD SERVICE	59,314.34
112352	NURSING SERVICE	235,338.79
112382	MAXILLOFACIAL SUITE	18,858.38
112432	COMPUTING RESOURCES	4,824.33
112442	OFF VP PROEP	3,314.97
112472	DEVELOPMENT OFFICE	62.64
112492	OPERATIONS AND STAFF QUALITY	29,123.59
112502	SAFETY OFFICE	15,457.87
112532	PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION	4,400.62
112582	MAIL ROOM	6,338.11
112872	BIOMEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION	9,331.48
112902	BUILDING PROGRAMS	9,577.30
112952	CANCER PREVENTION	12,441.28
110056	INTERNAL AUDIT	60.88
110064	EXEC VP FOR ADMINISTRATION	6,145.68
110065	EXEC VP FOR ADMINISTRATION	10,000.00

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC  
294

TRANSFER FROM CONTINUED:

ACCOUNT TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
*****	
110066 EXEC VP FOR ADMINISTRATION	22,334.65
110074 ASSOC VP ADM SERVICES	2,438.86
110075 ASSOC VP ADM SERVICES	75,726.25
110076 ASSOC VP ADM SERVICES	355,289.64
110095 ASSOC VP BUSINESS AFFAIRS	4,979.40
110096 ASSOC VP BUSINESS AFFAIRS	5,148.46
110105 BUDGET OFFICE	414.80
110106 BUDGET OFFICE	3,423.88
110114 FISCAL SERVICES	956.75
110155 GRANTS AND CONTRACTS	2,500.00
110174 ACCOUNTING	1,766.91
110184 PROPERTY CONTROL	319.59
110204 HUMAN RESOURCES	554.61
110213 SOCIAL SECURITY	1,733,824.87
110218 UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION INS	97.82
110219 WORKER'S COMPENSATION INSURANCE	16,375.34
110226 OFFICIAL ENTERTAINMENT	2,224.64
110227 LONGEVITY PAY	750,000.00
110244 DIVISION OF SURGERY	3,643.91
110245 DIVISION OF SURGERY	1,642.98
110246 DIVISION OF SURGERY	36,934.94
110254 DIVISION OF MEDICINE	2,036.90
110255 DIVISION OF MEDICINE	116,635.25
110264 MEDICAL ONCOLOGY	4,250.18
110286 NEURO-ONCOLOGY	8,903.47
110294 THORACIC SURGERY	26.36
110295 THORACIC SURGERY	2,750.00
110304 MEDICAL SPECIALITIES	478.43
110315 PATHOLOGY	4,376.74
110316 PATHOLOGY	1,339.62
110324 LABORATORY MEDICINE	940.89
110326 LABORATORY MEDICINE	86.99
110334 PEDIATRICS	1,626.68
110335 PEDIATRICS	87.59
110344 DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY	469.60
110345 DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY	1,197.11
110346 DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY	16,892.11
110354 RADIO THERAPY	1,797.52
110355 RADIO THERAPY	969.81
110364 HEAD AND NECK SURGERY	48.00
110365 HEAD AND NECK SURGERY	824.74
110374 GENERAL SURGERY	126.79
110385 ANESTHESIOLOGY	2,966.26
110386 ANESTHESIOLOGY	1,400.39
110395 GYNECOLOGY	307.20
110404 DENTAL ONCOLOGY	379.64
110405 DENTAL ONCOLOGY	622.00
110415 UROLOGY	981.00
110424 VP FOR RESEARCH	2,056.46
110425 VP FOR RESEARCH	3,875.85
110426 VP FOR RESEARCH	5,902.44
110428 VP FOR RESEARCH	18,883.00
110435 BIOCHEMISTRY AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY	369.00
110444 IMMUNOLOGY	804.55
110445 IMMUNOLOGY	59,984.56
110474 CELL BIOLOGY	394.47
110475 CELL BIOLOGY	15,223.42

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC  
294

TRANSFER FROM CONTINUED:

ACCOUNT	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
*****		
110484	GENETICS	1,086.83
110485	GENETICS	5,412.00
110504	INTERFERON RESEARCH	5,056.00
110505	INTERFERON RESEARCH	7,500.33
110506	INTERFERON RESEARCH	2,842.57
110524	TUMOR BIOLOGY	2,995.35
110525	TUMOR BIOLOGY	5,000.00
110534	EXPERIMENTAL RADIATION PHYSICS	1,263.26
110535	EXPERIMENTAL RADIATION PHYSICS	16,438.35
110536	EXPERIMENTAL RADIATION PHYSICS	70,037.84
110546	RESEARCH ISOTOPES	2,856.00
110586	CARDIOPULMONARY FUNCTION LABORATORY	2,609.64
110595	EXP PATHOLOGY	1,656.88
110674	EXPERIMENTAL PEDIATRICS	1,500.00
110696	EXPERIMENTAL DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY	4,035.88
110714	EXPERIMENTAL RADIO THERAPY	2,090.14
110715	EXPERIMENTAL RADIO THERAPY	2,500.00
110746	EXPERIMENTAL SURGERY	2,457.45
110764	MOLECULAR PATHOLOGY	176.20
110804	HEMATOLOGY	3,329.38
110844	CIBT	2,000.00
110846	CIBT	5,342.56
110855	VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY	4,033.00
110874	CYCLOTRON ISOTOPE LABORATORY	82.60
110876	CYCLOTRON ISOTOPE LABORATORY	25,227.50
110884	OFFICE OF PROTOCOL RESEARCH	259.96
110885	OFFICE OF PROTOCOL RESEARCH	1,000.00
110886	OFFICE OF PROTOCOL RESEARCH	548.67
110904	BIOSTATISTICS	599.66
110905	BIOSTATISTICS	22,656.94
110906	BIOSTATISTICS	4,193.15
111314	VP FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS	2,973.35
111315	VP FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS	2,941.04
111344	CANCER PUBLIC EDUCATION	743.17
111355	SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS	1,182.35
111374	CONFERENCE SERVICES	249.00
111375	CONFERENCE SERVICES	176.88
111384	OFFICE OF STRATEGIC PLANNING	339.76
111386	OFFICE OF STRATEGIC PLANNING	3,831.25
111474	RESEARCH MEDICAL LIBRARY	116.31
111476	RESEARCH MEDICAL LIBRARY	31,016.11
111484	CLINIC ADMINISTRATION	195.00
111485	CLINIC ADMINISTRATION	1,000.00
111486	CLINIC ADMINISTRATION	169.23
111494	VP PATIENT CARE	848.33
111495	VP PATIENT CARE	267.52
111496	VP PATIENT CARE	86,144.28
111504	VP PATIENT AFFAIRS	3,094.02
111505	VP PATIENT AFFAIRS	563.00
111506	VP PATIENT AFFAIRS	12,212.84
111514	HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION	549.68
111515	HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION	1,214.20
111516	HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION	2,099.57
111525	ANESTHESIOLOGY SERVICE	147,240.00
111526	ANESTHESIOLOGY SERVICE	41,712.53
111534	ADMISSIONS REGISTRATION AND INFORM	302.00
111536	ADMISSIONS REGISTRATION AND INFORM	3,320.90

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC  
294

TRANSFER FROM CONTINUED:

ACCOUNT	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
*****		
111544	APPOINTMENTS	176.59
111546	APPOINTMENTS	2,505.54
111554	BLOOD BANK	231.48
111556	BLOOD BANK	32,397.72
111566	CARDIOPULMONARY FUNCTION SERVICES	58,474.60
111574	PATIENT EDUCATION	711.06
111584	PATIENT TRANSPORTATION	500.00
111585	PATIENT TRANSPORTATION	14,309.00
111586	PATIENT TRANSPORTATION	1,170.82
111595	DENTAL SERVICES	6,489.72
111596	DENTAL SERVICES	2,963.57
111616	EEG SERVICE	1,054.39
111625	NUTRITION AND FOOD SERVICE	841.95
111634	APPLIED NUTRITION SERVICES	1.66
111636	APPLIED NUTRITION SERVICES	21,701.94
111655	RESPIRATORY CARE	56,841.98
111656	RESPIRATORY CARE	22,308.95
111664	PATIENT CARE INFORMATION SYSTEMS	48.91
111666	PATIENT CARE INFORMATION SYSTEM	342,883.52
111674	INSURANCE	34.00
111675	INSURANCE	854.88
111684	PATIENT ACCOUNTS	120.00
111704	MEDICAL RECORDS	3,028.75
111705	MEDICAL RECORDS	28,134.35
111714	SOCIAL WORK	61.02
111715	SOCIAL WORK	665.75
111724	CHAPLAINCY AND PASTORAL EDUCATION	1,202.02
111725	CHAPLAINCY AND PASTORAL EDUCATION	480.20
111726	CHAPLAINCY AND PASTORAL EDUCATION	1,890.50
111734	ANATOMICAL PATHOLOGY SERVICES	14.14
111735	ANATOMICAL PATHOLOGY SERVICES	14,924.90
111736	ANATOMICAL PATHOLOGY SERVICES	8,784.11
111744	LABORATORY MEDICINE SERVICES	2,413.33
111745	LABORATORY MEDICINE SERVICES	263,537.88
111764	PHARMACY	34.30
111765	PHARMACY	166,438.14
111774	CLINICAL RADIATION PHYSICS	70.19
111775	CLINICAL RADIATION PHYSICS	139.50
111776	CLINICAL RADIATION PHYSICS	40,203.86
111785	CLINICAL ISOTOPES	11,131.75
111786	CLINICAL ISOTOPES	45,270.39
111795	DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY SERVICE	149,239.43
111796	DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY SERVICE	315,578.03
111804	RADIOTHERAPY SERVICE	922.92
111805	RADIOTHERAPY SERVICE	20,986.62
111814	REHABILITATION MEDICINE SERVICE	239.97
111815	REHABILITATION MEDICINE SERVICE	5,201.00
111816	REHABILITATION MEDICINE SERVICE	11,508.69
111824	VOLUNTEER SERVICES	128.86
111825	VOLUNTEER SERVICES	5,201.00
111826	VOLUNTEER SERVICES	1,382.27
111834	DIRECTOR OF NURSING OFFICE	242.84
111835	DIRECTOR OF NURSING OFFICE	4,392.48
111836	DIRECTOR OF NURSING OFFICE	15,366.51
111845	NURSING SERVICE EDUCATION	536.05
111846	NURSING SERVICE EDUCATION	3,087.78
111866	NURSING SERVICE CLINIC	3,403.36

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

## TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC  
294

TRANSFER FROM CONTINUED:

ACCOUNT	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
*****		
111936	NURSING SERVICE FOCU	147.25
111955	NURSING SERVICE OPERATING ROOM	69,100.90
111984	PSPD	465.00
111985	PSPD	796.33
111994	HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION SERVICES	21.47
111995	HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION SERVICES	669.36
111996	HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION SERVICES	7,434.71
112004	CLINIC ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	87.25
112005	CLINIC ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	1,500.00
112006	CLINIC ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	1,812.97
112015	PATIENT CARE SERVICES	54,296.74
112016	PATIENT CARE SERVICES	2,652,669.91
112017	PATIENT CARE SERVICES	885,302.01
112023	CLINIC OUTPATIENT SERVICE	61,645.00
112026	CLINIC OUTPATIENT SERVICE	22,659.19
112103	HOSPITAL INPATIENT SERVICES	193,974.40
112106	HOSPITAL INPATIENT SERVICES	235,623.14
112150	HOSPITAL INPATIENT SERVICES	3,308.49
112265	SURGICAL CARE LABORATORY	624.37
112274	CREDIT AND COLLECTIONS	1,316.51
112275	CREDIT AND COLLECTIONS	3,700.36
112284	EXEC DIR HOSP & CL OPERATIONS	1,382.63
112285	EXEC DIR HOSP & CL OPERATIONS	1,982.00
112286	EXEC DIR HOSP & CL OPERATIONS	259,340.08
112294	QUALITY ASSURANCE	329.36
112296	QUALITY ASSURANCE	10,157.18
112304	OFFICE OF THE MEDICAL DIRECTOR	500.00
112306	OFFICE OF THE MEDICAL DIRECTOR	86.12
112316	ADMISSIONS AND REGISTRATION	91.48
112326	BUILDING SERVICES	85,993.07
112335	REHAB FOOD SERVICE	6,500.00
112355	REHAB NURSING SERVICE	1,503.39
112356	REHAB NURSING SERVICE	3,861.42
112376	REHAB PHYSICAL PLANT	22,819.62
112385	REHAB MAXILLOFACIAL SUITE	541.00
112386	REHAB MAXILLOFACIAL SUITE	725.26
112416	REHAB ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	60,000.00
112426	REHAB POLICE	6,986.06
112434	COMPUTING RESOURCES	1,250.00
112435	COMPUTING RESOURCES	2,250.00
112436	COMPUTING RESOURCES	751,523.00
112437	COMPUTING RESOURCES	169,988.87
112444	VP PRDEP	838.54
112454	TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES	2,470.85
112455	TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES	173,125.00
112456	TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES	28,695.99
112474	DEVELOPMENT OFFICE	31.39
112484	ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION SYSTEMS	280.63
112485	ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION SYSTEMS	1,291.35
112495	OPERATIONS AND STAFF QUALITY	1,890.18
112496	OPERATIONS AND STAFF QUALITY	3,718.37
112504	SAFETY OFFICE	21.83
112505	SAFETY OFFICE	3,716.04
112514	EMPLOYEE HEALTH SERVICE	708.78
112556	LAUNDRY	9,569.02
112574	BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS	95.11
112575	BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS	14,224.78

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC  
294

TRANSFER FROM CONTINUED:

ACCOUNT	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
*****		
112586	MAIL ROOM	13,177.48
112604	CENTRAL STORES	20.00
112644	SC PK CARCINOGENESIS	426.87
112654	SC PK VET SVCS	265.87
112655	SC PK VET SVCS	7,150.00
112666	SC PK VET SVCS BUS. OFFICE	250.80
112674	SC PK POLICE	648.00
112676	SC PK POLICE	501.05
112684	SC PK PHYSICAL PLANT	312.50
112685	SC PK PHYSICAL PLANT	364.16
112714	PHYSICAL PLANT	125.68
112715	PHYSICAL PLANT	58,127.86
112716	PHYSICAL PLANT	850,185.06
112738	PHYSICAL PLANT	62,422.42
112739	PHYSICAL PLANT	96,098.62
112798	PHYSICAL PLANT	172,265.00
112814	PHYSICAL PLANT	6,047.52
112874	BIOMEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION	114.05
112875	BIOMEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION	1,417.49
112876	BIOMEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION	2,102.77
112894	FACILITIES RESOURCES	535.16
112895	FACILITIES RESOURCES	187.50
112904	BUILDING PROGRAMS	2,865.70
112906	BUILDING PROGRAMS	559.47
112914	EXEC DIR FACILITY SERVICES	8.14
112915	EXEC DIR FACILITY SERVICES	1,291.64
112916	EXEC DIR FACILITY SERVICES	1,106.38
112924	EXEC DIR FACILITY SERVICES	900.00
112925	BUILDING SERVICES	11.95
112926	BUILDING SERVICES	17,792.34
112934	POLICE	7,139.53
112935	POLICE	24,708.41
110267	MEDICAL ONCOLOGY	2,027.80
112849	RENOVATION OF GIMBEL BLDG 2ND FLOOR	535.16
112936	POLICE	1,279.51
		<hr/>
		16,926,546.86

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

RBC  
294

## FER TO:

ACCOUNT	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
*****	*****	*****
110031	OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT	2,299.84
110051	INTERNAL AUDIT	739.89
110061	OFFICE OF THE EXEC V P FOR ADMIN	546.99
110091	OFFICE ASSOC V P BUSINESS AFFAIRS	1,299.92
110101	BUDGET OFFICE	599.99
110111	OFF DIRECTOR OF FISCAL SERVICES	1,679.88
110141	PAYROLL	359.96
110151	GRANTS AND CONTRACTS	239.96
110171	ACCOUNTING	799.84
110251	DIVISION OF MEDICINE	3,399.11
110281	NEURO-ONCOLOGY	2,715.74
110321	LABORATORY MEDICINE	3,552.25
110341	DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY	7,928.29
110361	HEAD AND NECK SURGERY	239.48
110371	GENERAL SURGERY	316.40
110421	V P FOR RESEARCH	2,876.34
110431	BIOCHEMISTRY AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY	239.64
110471	CELL BIOLOGY	163.05
110481	GENETICS	1,320.38
110521	TUMOR BIOLOGY	599.51
110531	EXP RADIATION PHYSICS	1,847.18
110571	NUCLEAR MEDICINE	2,879.56
110591	EXPERIMENTAL PATHOLOGY	0.03
110831	BMF RESEARCH	0.08
110901	BIONMATHMATICS	1,329.44
111351	SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS	719.84
111371	OFFICE OF CONFERENCE SERVICES	479.96
111381	OFFICE OF STRATEGIC PLANNING	259.96
111471	RESEARCH MEDICAL LIBRARY	379.96
111491	VP FOR PATIENT CARE	959.85
111501	OFF OF VP FOR PATIENT AFFAIRS	239.92
111521	ANESTHESIOLOGY SERVICE	239.88
111531	ADMISSIONS REGISTRATION & INFORM	2,795.25
111621	NUTRITION AND FOOD SERVICE	540.62
111631	APPLIED NUTRITION SERVICES	178.60
111651	RESPIRATORY CARE	719.88
111661	PATIENT CARE INFORMATION SYSTEMS	1,899.84
111671	INSURANCE	290.00
111681	PATIENT ACCOUNTS	479.96
111711	SOCIAL WORK	959.88
111721	CHAPLAINCY AND PASTORAL EDUCATION	20.00
111741	LABORATORY MEDICINE SERVICES	240.02
111771	CLINICAL RADIATION PHYSICS	4,181.58
111791	DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY SERVICE	1,845.40
11811	REHABILITATION MEDICINE SERVICE	1,679.88
11821	VOLUNTEER SERVICES	479.88
11831	DIRECTOR OF NURSING OFFICE	1,919.92
11841	NURSING SERVICE EDUCATION	339.92
11981	PSFD	174.75
12001	CLINIC ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	199.95
12281	EXEC DIR HOSP & CL OPERATIONS	3,719.36
12431	COMPUTING RESOURCES	959.97
12441	OFF VP PRDEP	1,139.78

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

TRANSFER TO:

RBC  
294

TRANSFER TO CONTINUED:

ACCOUNT	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
*****		
112451	TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES	240.00
112481	ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION SYSTEM	2,399.84
112501	SAFETY OFFICE	960.00
112511	EMPLOYEE HEALTH SERVICE	239.92
112531	PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION	2,019.61
112571	BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS	3,202.28
112591	PURCHASING	479.90
112601	CENTRAL STORES	79.99
112641	SC PARK CARCINOGENESIS	553.72
112711	PHYSICAL PLANT	679.92
112891	FACILITIES RESOURCES	479.84
112901	BUILDING PROGRAMS	4,175.91
112921	BUILDING SERVICES	859.84
112931	POLICE DEPARTMENT	1,533.93
110072	ASSOC VP ADM SERVICES	3,429.42
110092	ASSOC VP BUSINESS AFFAIRS	404.08
110112	FISCAL SERVICES	11,157.45
110142	PAYROLL	14,720.44
110172	ACCOUNTING	6,070.99
110182	PROPERTY CONTROL	4,263.39
110242	DIVISION OF SURGERY	5,143.46
110252	DIVISION OF MEDICINE	11,804.48
110262	MEDICAL ONCOLOGY	18,768.95
110282	NEUROONCOLOGY	27,470.10
110322	LABORATORY MEDICINE	539.49
110332	PEDIATRICS	979.49
110342	DIAGNOSTIC RADIO	14,636.46
110352	RADIOTHERAPY	3,393.21
110362	HEAD AND NECK SURGERY	30,385.24
110372	GENERAL SURGERY	7,838.07
110422	V P FOR RESEARCH	3,466.32
110432	BIOCHEMISTRY AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY	6,675.46
110522	TUMOR BIOLOGY	698.05
110552	ENDOCRINOLOGY	4,647.53
110582	CARDIOPULMONARY FUNCTION LAB	2,768.50
110592	EXP PATHOLOGY	4,955.36
110712	EXPERIMENTAL RADIOTHERAPY	8,786.96
110762	MOLECULAR PATHOLOGY	3,563.80
110852	VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY	2,057.46
110872	CYCLOTRON ISOTOPE LABORATORY	287.74
111312	VP FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS	6,878.48
111342	CANCER PUBLIC EDUCATION	2,531.01
111362	RESEARCH TUMOR REGISTRY	988.00
111482	CLINIC ADMINISTRATION	991.61
111492	VP FOR PATIENT CARE	3,240.00
111522	ANESTHESIOLOGY SERVICE	24,887.99
111542	APPOINTMENTS	9,213.59
111552	BLOOD BANK	544.22
111562	CARDIOPULMONARY FUNCTION SERVICE	9,990.36
111582	PATIENT TRANSPORTATION	11,315.40
111592	DENTAL SERVICES	8,988.46
111612	ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPH SERVICE	2,502.76
111622	NUTRITION AND FOOD SERVICE	39,831.34
111632	APPLIED NUTRITION SERVICE	4,047.15
111652	RESPIRATORY CARE	74,260.56
111672	INSURANCE	54,261.09
111682	PATIENT ACCOUNT	3,097.02

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

TRANSFER TO:

RBC  
294

TRANSFER FROM CONTINUED:

ACCOUNT	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
*****		
111702	MEDICAL RECORDS	101,316.21
111732	ANATOMICAL PATHOLOGY SERVICE	2,083.06
111742	LABORATORY MEDICINE SERVICE	151,718.53
111762	PHARMACY	250,162.16
111772	CLINICAL RADIATION PHYSICS	41,755.41
111792	DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY SERVICE	115,697.20
111802	RADIOTHERAPY SERVICE	11,646.77
111822	VOLUNTEER SERVICE	13,542.77
111862	NURSING SERVICE	514,256.83
111922	NURSING SERVICE HSPTL	1,822,638.54
111962	PSFD	11,904.80
111992	HOSP ADM SERVICES	127,780.80
112262	SURGICAL CARE LABORATORY	7,637.50
112272	CREDIT AND COLLECTION	12,612.87
112302	OFFICE OF THE MEDICAL DIRECTOR	2,473.00
112312	ADMISSIONS AND REGISTRATION	12,237.73
112372	PHYSICAL PLANT REHAB	8,687.24
112422	UNIVERSITY POLICE	13,238.36
112452	TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES	53,285.28
112462	SPECIAL PROJECTS	136.90
112482	ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION SYSTEMS	18,452.38
112512	EMPLOYEE HEALTH SERVICE	4,243.08
112562	LINEN SERVICES	8,805.63
112572	BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS	39,476.88
112592	PURCHASING	36,667.69
112602	CENTRAL STORES	24,255.10
112612	OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	1,187.00
112622	SC PK CARCINOGENESIS BUS OFF	6,347.74
112642	SCIENCE PARK CARCINOGENESIS	6,181.02
112652	VETERINARY SERVICES	42,359.36
112662	SC PK BASTROP BUS OFFICE	5,086.76
112672	SC PK POLICE	5,139.82
112682	SC PK PHYSICAL PLANT	29,045.28
112712	PHYSICAL PLANT	125,801.26
112892	FACILITIES RESOURCES	54,081.08
112912	EXEC DIR FACILITY SVCS	11,161.80
112922	BUILDING SERVICES	60,319.89
112932	POLICE DEPARTMENT	21,568.63
110034	OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT	3,574.37
110036	OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT	2,333.42
110037	OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT M&O COMPUTER	198,559.85
110054	INTERNAL AUDIT	325.94
110055	INTERNAL AUDIT	2,112.87
110067	EXEC VP ADMINISTRATION M&O COMPUTER	763,296.53
110094	ASSOC VP FOR BUSINESS AFFAIRS	312.68
110104	BUDGET OFFICE	1,030.44
110115	FISCAL SERVICES	6,074.97
110116	FISCAL SERVICES	7,986.82
110144	PAYROLL	73.83
110145	PAYROLL	31,341.00
110146	PAYROLL	21,745.32
110154	GRANTS AND CONTRACTS	98.64
110156	GRANTS AND CONTRACTS	1,835.64
110175	ACCOUNTING	14,828.39
110176	ACCOUNTING	130,682.44
110185	PROPERTY CONTROL	2,192.00
110186	PROPERTY CONTROL	3,901.51

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

TRANSFER TO:

RBC  
294

## TRANSFER TO CONTINUED:

ACCOUNT	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
*****		
110206	HUMAN RESOURCES	6,502.83
110216	VACATION LEAVE EXPENSE	233,211.05
110217	STAFF INSURANCE BENEFITS	1,777,605.17
110246	DIVISION OF SURGERY	5,145.52
110256	DIVISION OF MEDICINE	30,265.56
110266	MEDICAL ONCOLOGY	70,174.98
110284	NEURO-ONCOLOGY	259.54
110296	THORACTIC SURGERY	4,686.29
110306	MEDICAL SPECIALTIES	13,555.25
110336	PEDIATRICS	7,448.33
110356	RADIOTHERAPY	25,230.61
110366	HEAD AND NECK SURGERY	1,492.21
110375	GENERAL SURGERY	1,683.00
110376	GENERAL SURGERY	1,900.89
110384	ANESTHESIOLOGY	1,572.85
110396	GYNCOLOGY	1,579.81
110406	DENTAL ONCOLOGY	554.81
110414	UROLOGY	108.83
110416	UROLOGY	2,800.03
110427	VP FOR RESEARCH	10,342.37
110429	VP FOR RESEARCH M&O COMPUTER	25,850.97
110436	BIOCHEMISTRY AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY	11,190.26
110446	IMMUNOLOGY	16,616.42
110455	IMMUNOLOGY-RESEARCH BLDG EQUIP	759.36
110476	CELL BIOLOGY	6,639.52
110486	GENETICS	5,479.79
110506	INTERFERON RESEARCH	9,088.33
110526	TUMOR BIOLOGY	8,880.31
110554	ENDOCRINOLOGY	716.18
110556	ENDOCRINOLOGY	7,934.84
110574	NUCLEAR MEDICINE	563.00
110576	NUCLEAR MEDICINE	5,812.30
110596	EXPERIMENTAL PATHOLOGY	1,752.91
110616	RESEARCH LABORATORY MEDICINE	248.77
110636	INFECTION CONTROL	328,687.56
110676	EXPERIMENTAL PEDIATRICS	152.57
110695	EXPERIMENTAL DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY	15.00
110716	EXPERIMENTAL RADIOTHERAPY	9,750.31
110766	MOLECULAR PATHOLOGY	12,243.97
110786	EXPERIMENTAL ANESTHESIOLOGY	10.26
110806	HEMATOLOGY	3,267.88
110826	PATIENT STUDIES	6,912.97
110836	BMT RESEARCH	3,534.51
110854	VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY	358.68
110856	VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY	12,191.89
110906	BIOMATHEMATICS	767.60
111316	VP FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS	794,975.84
111318	VP FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS M&O COMPUTER	32,874.58
111326	EXTENSION STUDIES	825.91
111346	CANCER PUBLIC EDUCATION	6,406.26
111354	SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS	558.27
111356	SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS	1,232.21
111366	RESEARCH TUMOR REGISTRY	1,354.29
111376	CONFERENCE SERVICES	2,128.62
111496	CLINIC ADMINISTRATION	2,885.26
111507	VP FOR PATIENT AFFAIRS M&O COMPUTER	5,698.90
111524	ANESTHESIOLOGY SERVICE	1,123.86

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

TRANSFER TO:

RBC  
294

TRANSFER TO CONTINUED:

ACCOUNT	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
*****		
111555	BLOOD BANK	107,586.00
111557	BLOOD BANK	3,131.25
111566	CARDIO PULMONARY FUNCT. SVCS	6,772.82
111576	PATIENT EDUCATION	520.43
111606	NEW PATIENT REFERRAL	4,038.31
111624	NUTRITION AND FOOD SERVICE	1,383.35
111626	NUTRITION AND FOOD SERVICE	354,235.71
111635	APPLIED NUTRITION SERVICES	7,342.64
111654	RESPIRATORY CARE	817.66
111667	PCIS M&O COMPUTER	2,543,436.52
111676	INSURANCE	9,637.26
111685	PATIENT ACCOUNTS	9.17
111686	PATIENT ACCOUNTS	3,233.14
111696	BMT SERVICE	1,373.56
111706	MEDICAL RECORDS	625,944.81
111716	SOCIAL WORK	2,773.50
111736	ANATOMICAL PATH SVCS	3,049.05
111746	LABORATORY MEDICINE SERVICES	162,472.05
111766	PHARMACY	1,576,215.01
111776	CLINICAL RADIATION PHYSICS	5,100.00
111786	CLINICAL ISOTOPIES	344.05
111794	DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY SERVICE	283.74
111806	RADIOTHERAPY SERVICE	149,346.32
111926	NURSING SERVICE HOSPITAL	63,803.09
111956	NURSING SERVICE OPERATING ROOM	849,686.84
111966	NURSING SERVICE SICU	5,875.52
111986	PSFD	105,627.39
112026	CLINIC OUTPATIENT SERVICE	81.49
112266	SURGICAL CARE LABORATORY	504.46
112276	CREDIT AND COLLECTIONS	26,910.22
112296	QUALITY ASSURANCE	24.03
112336	RESHA FOOD SERVICE	17,846.67
112446	VP PREEP	4,158.16
112466	SPECIAL PROJECTS	12,009.02
112476	DEVELOPMENT OFFICE	65,073.02
112486	ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION SYSTEMS	6,797.55
112506	SAFETY OFFICE	9,134.81
112516	EMPLOYEE HEALTH SERVICE	17,645.05
112534	PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION	607.17
112535	PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION	68,413.17
112536	PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION	15,392.41
112566	LINEN SERVICES	638.37
112576	BIO MEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS	8,831.04
112586	MAIL ROOM	488.55
112594	PURCHASING	563.52
112595	PURCHASING	4,146.80
112596	PURCHASING	252,800.97
112605	CENTRAL STORES	28,654.00
112606	CENTRAL STORES	14,043.15
112614	TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	2,760.71
112615	TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	8,602.53
112616	TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	46,805.80
112624	SC PR CARCINOGENESIS BUS. OFFICE	5.12
112626	SC PR CARCINOGENESIS BUS. OFFICE	3,796.13
112645	SC PR CARCINOGENESIS	3,278.71
112646	SC PR CARCINOGENESIS	95,734.02
112656	SC PR VET SERVICES	5,057.30

The University of Texas M.D. Anderson Cancer Center  
 Regents' Meeting February 9, 1989

TRANSFER TO:

RBC  
294

TRANSFER TO CONTINUED:

ACCOUNT	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
*****		
112686	SC PK PHYSICAL PLANT	5,718.59
112716	PHYSICAL PLANT	1,376.70
112717	PHYSICAL PLANT UTILITIES	46,887.23
112813	PHYSICAL PLANT TELEPHONE	487,238.02
112896	FACILITIES RESOURCES -DIR OFFICE	17,420.53
112906	BUILDING PROGRAMS	1,939.50
112956	CANCER PREVENTION	5,248.87
112016	PATIENT CARE SVCS	2,027.80
112874	BIO MEDICAL INSTRUMENTATION	535.16
112996	RESERVE FOR M & O	10,000.00
		<hr/>
		16,926,546.86

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER  
P. O. BOX 2003, TYLER, TEXAS 75710

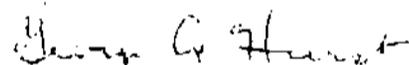
January 2, 1989

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.  
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs  
The University of Texas System  
601 Colorado Street  
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Mullins:

The Docket for the February 9, 1989 meeting  
of the Board of Regents is submitted for your  
recommendations and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



George A. Hurst, M.D.  
Director

Enclosures  
GAH/DST/kb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

DOCKET FOR FEBRUARY 9, 1989 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page No.

Amendments to the 1988-89 Operating Budget  
(including faculty and staff appointments and  
changes in status and transfer of funds  
within existing budget totals..... HT-3

## THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

## U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

FEBRUARY 9, 1989

## AMENDMENTS TO THE 1988-89 OPERATING BUDGETS

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
PATIENT SERVICES					
Executive Associate Director					
Assistant Director for Ambulatory Services					
1. Robert H. McCorkle	10/17/88	100	12	\$50,000	17
<u>CHANGE IN STATUS</u>					
PATIENT SERVICES					
Executive Associate Director					
2. Robert H. McCorkle					
From: Assistant Director for Ambulatory Services					
		100	12	\$50,000	33
To: Assistant Director for Ambulatory Services					
	10/17/88	100	12	\$52,500	
Pulmonary Clinic					
3. Wilma Daniels, R.N.					
From: Director of Pulmonary Clinic					
		100	12	\$31,188	19
To: Director of Pulmonary Clinic					
	09/01/88	100	12	\$32,248	
General Medicine Clinic					
4. Virgie Booker, R.N.					
From: Director of General Medicine Clinic					
		100	12	\$34,476	20
To: Director of Gen. Medicine Clinic					
	09/01/88	100	12	\$37,442	
Cardiology Clinic					
5. Martha Bitter, R.N.					
From: Director of Cardiology Clinic					
		100	12	\$31,493	21
To: Director of Cardiology Clinic					
	09/01/88	100	12	\$36,786	
Nursing Service					
6. Lorraine Reazin, R.N.					
From: Assistant Director of Nursing					
		100	12	\$42,566	22
To: Assistant Director of Nursing					
	09/01/88	100	12	\$44,013	
Nursing Service - 3 East					
7. Royce Tipton, R.N.					
From: Director of 3 East					
		100	12	\$33,681	23
To: Director of 3 East					
	09/01/88	100	12	\$34,826	

CHANGE IN STATUS (con't)

## PATIENT SERVICES (con't)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
Nursing Service - 3 West 8. Doris Jarvis, R.N. From: Director of 3 West		100	12	\$37,253	24
To: Director of 3 West	09/01/88	100	12	\$38,520	
Nursing Service - 4 East 9. Margaret Roe, R.N. From: Director of 4 East		100	12	\$31,493	25
To: Director of 4 East	09/01/88	100	12	\$32,554	
Nursing Service - 5 East 10. Ann DeWitt, R.N. From: Director of 5 East		100	12	\$31,493	26
To: Director of 5 East	09/01/88	100	12	\$33,701	
Nursing Service - 5 West 11. Frances Newell, R.N. From: Director of 5 West		100	12	\$34,818	27
To: Director of 5 West	09/01/88	100	12	\$37,242	
Nursing Service - 6 East 12. Betty Zuniga, R.N. From: Director of 6 East		100	12	\$32,593	28
To: Director of 6 East	09/01/88	100	12	\$33,701	
Nursing Service - 6 West 13. Loyce Jackson, R.N. From: Director of 6 West		100	12	\$31,493	29
To: Director of 6 West	09/01/88	100	12	\$32,564	
Outpatient Oncology Clinic 14. Kathryn Thames, R.N. From: Director of Oncology Clinic		100	12	\$34,818	30
To: Director of Oncology Clinic	09/01/88	100	12	\$36,002	
Nursing Service - MTCU 15. Marge Glymer, R.N. From: Director of ICU		100	12	\$36,017	15
To: Director of ICU	09/01/88	100	12	\$39,654	
Surgery 16. Thomas Cussen From: Chief Perfusionist		100	12	\$55,000	14
To: Chief Perfusionist	09/01/88	100	12	\$56,868	
Cardiology 17. Sharon Verash, R.N. From: Director of Cardiology Lab. Svc.		100	12	\$38,837	31
To: Director of Cardiology Lab. Svc.	09/01/88	100	12	\$40,157	

CHANGE IN STATUS (con't)

## PATIENT SERVICE (con't)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
Pediatric Pulmonary Function Laboratory 18. Robyn Roberson, R.N. From: Director of Pediatric Pul. Clinic		100	12	\$30,467	32
To: Director of Pediatric Pul. Clinic	09/01/88	100	12	\$31,503	

## RESEARCH

## Immunology

19. Dan Suez, M.D.

From: Assistant Professor of Immunology		100	12	\$72,117	11
---	--	-----	----	----------	----

Source of Funds: \$46,520 Immunology - Professional Salaries

Other: 25,597 MSRDP Funds

\$72,117 Total Compensation

To: Assistant Professor of Immunology	10/01/88	100	12	\$77,117	
---------------------------------------	----------	-----	----	----------	--

Source of Funds: \$46,520 Immunology - Professional Salaries

Other: 30,597 MSRDP Funds

\$77,117 Total Compensation

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:RBC

## PATIENT SERVICES

## Occupational Lung Clinic

20. Amount of Transfer - \$ 33,360.00 10

From: Pulmonary Clinic - Classified Salaries \$ 33,360.00

To: Occ. Lung Clinic - Classified Salaries \$ 33,360.00

To provide funds to create (1) Nurse Clinician I position effective September 1, 1988.

## Gastroenterology Clinic

21. Amount of Transfer - \$ 14,580.00 2

From: Nursing Service - Classified Salaries \$ 14,580.00

To: Gastroenterology Clinic - Classified Salaries \$ 14,580.00

To provide funds to create (1) Hospital Aide II position effective September 1, 1988.

## Nursing Service - Surgical Intensive Care

22. Amount of Transfer - \$ 33,681.00 1

From: SICU - Other Staff Salaries \$ 33,681.00

To: SICU - Classified Salaries \$ 33,681.00

To provide funds to create (1) Assistant Head Nurse position effective September 1, 1988.

23. Amount of Transfer - \$ 20,000.00 18

From: SICU - Classified Salaries \$ 20,000.00

To: SICU - Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 20,000.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1988-89.

## Cardiology

24. Amount of Transfer - \$ 13,800.00 16

From: Cardiology - Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 13,800.00

To: Cardiology - Classified Salaries \$ 13,800.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1988-89.

## Allergy Laboratory

25. Amount of Transfer - \$ 24,868.00 7

From: Nursing Service - Classified Salaries \$ 24,868.00

To: Allergy Laboratory - Classified Salaries \$ 24,868.00

To provide additional funds to create (1) Staff Nurse II position effective September 1, 1988.

26. Amount of Transfer - \$ 15,000.00 8

From: Nursing Serv. - Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 15,000.00

To: Allergy Lab. - Maintenance & Operation \$ 13,800.00  
Allergy Lab. - Travel 1,200.00

To provide funds to set up Maintenance &amp; Operation &amp; Travel accounts.

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:RBC

## PATIENT SERVICES (con't)

27. Amount of Transfer - \$ 35,664.00 6

From: Nursing Serv. - Classified Salaries \$ 35,664.00

To: Allergy Lab. - Classified Salaries \$ 35,664.00

To provide funds to create (1) Nursing Care Coordinator position effective September 1, 1988.

## RESEARCH

## Physiology

28. Amount of Transfer - \$ 11,330.00 9

From: Physiology - Professional Salaries \$ 11,330.00

To: Physiology - Other Staff Salaries \$ 11,330.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1988-89.

## Immunology

29. Amount of Transfer - \$ 36,039.00 5

From: Biochemistry II - Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 36,039.00

To: Immunology - Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 36,039.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1988-89.

## Cell Biology/Environmental Sciences

30. Amount of Transfer - \$ 10,500.00 12

From: Cell Biology - Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 10,500.00

To: Cell Biology - Equipment \$ 10,500.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1988-89.

## Biochemistry II

31. Amount of Transfer - \$ 13,616.00 4

From: Biochemistry I - Maintenance &amp; Operation \$ 13,616.00

To: Biochemistry II - Professional Salaries \$ 13,616.00

To provide additional funds for fiscal year 1988-89.